

SKYTRAK®

Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
6036
6042

SN 0160045066 through 0160069718
including 0160042742, 0160042747
& 0160042755 excluding 0160065792,
0160065798, 0160065824,
0160069383 & 0160069411

31200731
August 1, 2021 - Rev M

JLG®
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

April 4, 2012 -A - Original Issue of Manual

August 17, 2012 - B - Revised Manual

March 12, 2013 - C - Revisd Manual

June 11, 2013 - D - Revised Manual

September 30, 2013 - E - Revised Manual

April 2, 2014 - F - Revised Manual

September 15, 2014 - G - Revised Manual

July 9, 2015 - H - Revised Manual

August 26, 2016 - I - Revised Manual

November 22, 2016 - J - Revised Manual

April 7, 2017 - K - Revised Manual

May 22, 2017 - L - Revised Manual, Rev 1

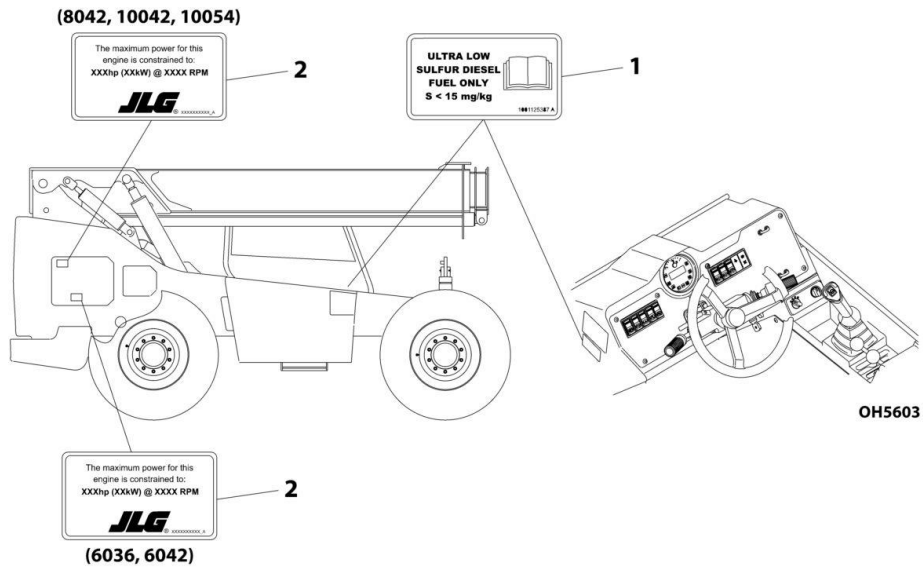
August 1, 2021 - M - Revised Manual, New Rec Spares.

Machine Configuration

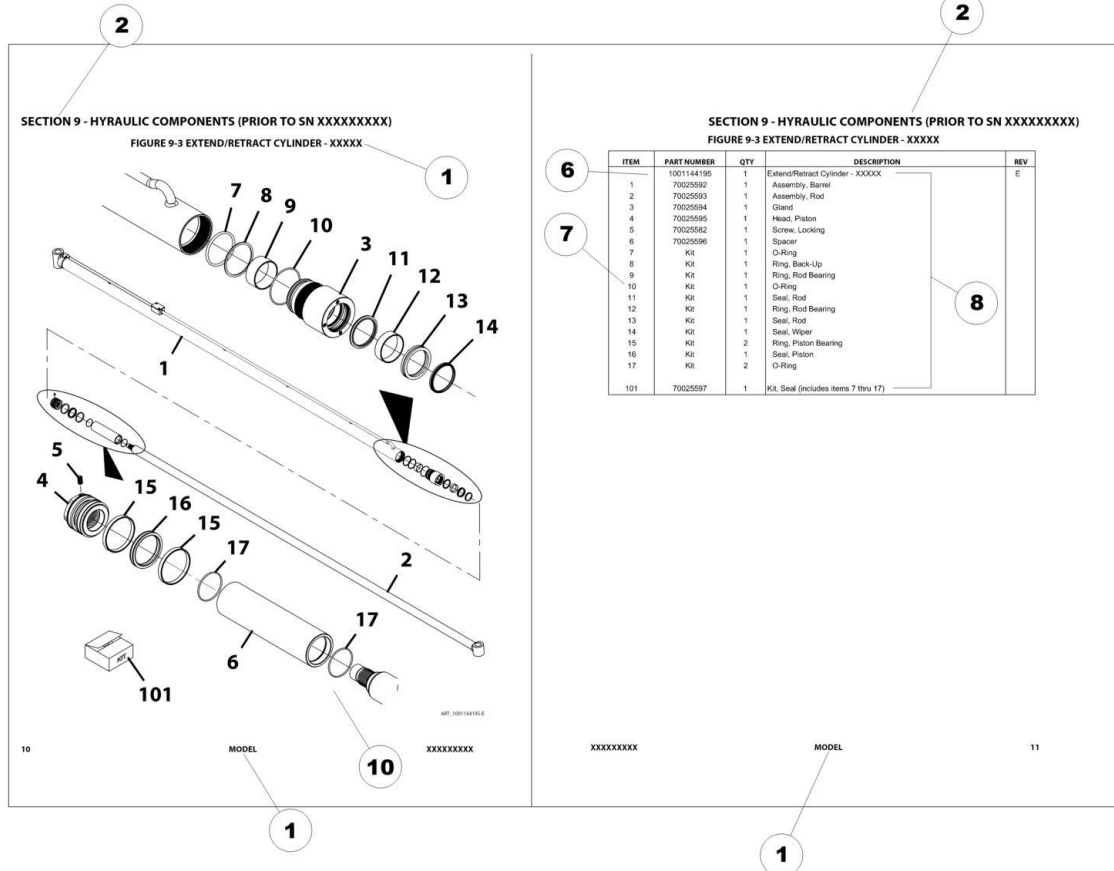
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current
A/C.....	Air Conditioning
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....	Agriculture
AMP.....	Amperage
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute
AR.....	As Required
ASSY.....	Assembly
AUS.....	Australia
AUX.....	Auxiliary
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler
CE.....	European Conformity
CM.....	Centimeter
CONST.....	Construction
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DIA.....	Diameter
DC.....	Direct Current
DTZ.....	Decentralized Transmission Zeros
ECU.....	Electronic Control Unit
EMS.....	Emergency Stop
FNR.....	Forward Neutral Reverse
FT.....	Foot
GA.....	Gauge
GR.....	Grade
HBP.....	High Boom Pivot
HHP.....	High Horse Power
HOC.....	Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HRC.....	High Rated Countries
HVAC.....	Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
ID.....	Inside Diameter
IN.....	Inch
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards
ITSDF.....	Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council
KG.....	Kilogram
KW.....	Kilowatt
L.....	Liter
LB.....	Pound
LBP.....	Low Boom Pivot

LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
LED.....	Light Emitting Diode
LH.....	Left Hand
LHD.....	Left Hand Drive
LHP.....	Low Horse Power
LMIS.....	Load Management Indicator System
LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
LS.....	Low Sulfur
LSI.....	Load Stability Indicator
LSS.....	Load Sensing System
M³.....	Cubic Meter
MA.....	Milliamp
M(m).....	Metric/Meter
MM.....	Millimeter
N.....	Newton
NACD.....	North America Construction Division
NLA.....	No Longer Available
NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
OD.....	Outside Diameter
ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
OZ.....	Ounce
PR.....	Ply Rating
QT.....	Quart
QTY.....	Quantity
REF.....	Reference
REV.....	Revision
RH.....	Right Hand
RHD.....	Right Hand Drive
RHCO.....	Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
RUS.....	Russia
SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAHR.....	Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
SN.....	Serial Number
SPD.....	Speed
TLU.....	Torque Look Up
UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
V.....	Volts
W.....	Watts
#.....	Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS	14
FIGURE 1-2. COVERS (Prior to SN 0160053077)	16
FIGURE 1-3. COVERS (SN 0160053077 to Present)	18
SECTION 2 - BOOM	21
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (6036)	22
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (6042)	24
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION (6036)	26
FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM SECTION (6042)	28
FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (6036).....	30
FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM SECTION (6042).....	32
FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM SECTION (6036).....	34
FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM SECTION (6042).....	36
FIGURE 2-9. QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY	38
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM EXTEND CHAINS	40
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM RETRACT CHAIN	42
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	45
FIGURE 3-1. TILT CARRIAGE	46
FIGURE 3-2. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE.....	48
FIGURE 3-3. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE	50
FIGURE 3-4. 50 INCH DUAL FORK CARRIAGE	52
FIGURE 3-5. 90, SWING CARRIAGE	54
FIGURE 3-6. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER	56
FIGURE 3-7. FORKS.....	58
FIGURE 3-8. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM.....	60
FIGURE 3-9. LIFTING HOOK.....	62
FIGURE 3-10. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	64
FIGURE 3-11. BUCKETS.....	66
FIGURE 3-12. GRAPPLE BUCKET.....	68
FIGURE 3-13. TRUSS BOOM.....	70
FIGURE 3-14. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM.....	72
FIGURE 3-15. 12 FOOT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH.....	74
FIGURE 3-16. 8 FOOT MAST	76
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	81
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION.....	82
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION.....	86
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE	90
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE	92
FIGURE 4-5. FUEL SYSTEM	94
FIGURE 4-6. FUEL SYSTEM	96
FIGURE 4-7. FUEL SYSTEM	98
FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING.....	100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING	104
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	106
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	108
FIGURE 4-12. EXHAUST SYSTEM.....	110
FIGURE 4-13. EXHAUST SYSTEM.....	112
FIGURE 4-14. ISOLATION COUPLER	114
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	117
FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS	118
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE (ZF)	122
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (ZF)	124
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (ZF).....	128
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (ZF)	130
FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE (ZF).....	132
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (ZF)	134
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (ZF)	136
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (ZF)	138
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (DANA)	140
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE (DANA).....	142
FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (DANA)	144
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (DANA)	146
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (DANA).....	148
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (DANA)	152
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (DANA)	154
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE - TRUNION (DANA)	156
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE (ZF).....	158
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE - INPUT (ZF).....	160
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (ZF).....	164
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (ZF).....	166
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE (ZF).....	168
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (ZF).....	170
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (ZF)	172
FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (DANA).....	174
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE (DANA)	176
FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (DANA).....	178
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (DANA).....	180
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (DANA)	182
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (DANA)	186
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - STEERING (DANA).....	188
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - TRUNION (DANA).....	190
FIGURE 5-33. ZF TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION.....	192
FIGURE 5-34. ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	194
FIGURE 5-35. ZF TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS.....	196
FIGURE 5-36. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	198
FIGURE 5-37. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	200
FIGURE 5-38. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	202

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-39. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	204
FIGURE 5-40. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	206
FIGURE 5-41. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1	208
FIGURE 5-42. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	210
FIGURE 5-43. ZF TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT.....	212
FIGURE 5-44. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	214
FIGURE 5-45. ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	216
FIGURE 5-46. ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	218
FIGURE 5-47. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	220
FIGURE 5-48. FENDER INSTALLATION.....	222
FIGURE 5-49. FENDER INSTALLATION (DANA).....	224
FIGURE 5-50. WHEEL ASSEMBLY PNEUMATIC.....	226
FIGURE 5-51. WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOAM FILLED AND SOLID	228
SECTION 6 - CAB.....	231
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION	232
FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY	234
FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160050424).....	238
FIGURE 6-4. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0160050424 to Present)	240
FIGURE 6-5. SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE	242
FIGURE 6-6. WIPERS.....	244
FIGURE 6-7. OPERATORS SEAT	248
FIGURE 6-8. CAB HEATER	250
FIGURE 6-9. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION	254
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	257
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE.....	258
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR	260
FIGURE 7-3. STEERING COLUMN	262
FIGURE 7-4. BOOM CONTROL.....	264
FIGURE 7-5. FRAME LEVEL AND ATTACHMENT TILT CONTROL.....	266
FIGURE 7-6. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL	268
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	271
FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT	272
FIGURE 8-2. DUMP CIRCUIT	278
FIGURE 8-3. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT.....	282
FIGURE 8-4. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT.....	284
FIGURE 8-5. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT	286
FIGURE 8-6. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT	288
FIGURE 8-7. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT	290
FIGURE 8-8. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC.....	294
FIGURE 8-9. FRAME LEVEL CIRCUIT	298
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	301
FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER (6036)	302
FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER (6042)	304

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-3. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	306
FIGURE 9-4. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER.....	308
FIGURE 9-5. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER	310
FIGURE 9-6. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6036)	312
FIGURE 9-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6042)	314
FIGURE 9-8. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6042)	316
FIGURE 9-9. STABILI-TRAK CYLINDER	318
FIGURE 9-10. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (Prior to SN 0160066473, Excluding 0160021284)	320
FIGURE 9-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (SN 0160066473 to Present, Including 0160021284).....	322
FIGURE 9-12. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER.....	324
FIGURE 9-13. 72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER	326
FIGURE 9-14. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER	328
FIGURE 9-15. MAIN CONTROL VALVE.....	330
FIGURE 9-16. GEAR PUMP	332
FIGURE 9-17. FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160069202)	334
FIGURE 9-18. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160069202 to Present)	336
FIGURE 9-19. DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVES	338
FIGURE 9-20. BRAKE VALVE.....	340
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	343
FIGURE 10-1. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	344
FIGURE 10-2. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	348
FIGURE 10-3. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.....	352
FIGURE 10-4. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.....	356
FIGURE 10-5. CAB SWITCHES	360
FIGURE 10-6. ROAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION	362
FIGURE 10-7. WORK LIGHTING INSTALLATION	366
FIGURE 10-8. ROTATING BEACON INSTALLATION.....	368
FIGURE 10-9. ENGINE HARNESS.....	370
FIGURE 10-10. ENGINE HARNESS.....	374
FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160065986)	378
FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (SN 0160065986 to Present).....	384
FIGURE 10-13. DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS	390
FIGURE 10-14. ROAD LIGHTING HARNESS	392
FIGURE 10-15. WORK LIGHTING HARNESS	394
FIGURE 10-16. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS	396
FIGURE 10-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	398
FIGURE 10-18. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	400
SECTION 11 - DECALS	403
FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS.....	404
FIGURE 11-2. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (DANA).....	410
FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECALS	414
FIGURE 11-4. BOOM DECALS (DANA)	416
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	419

TABLE OF CONTENTS

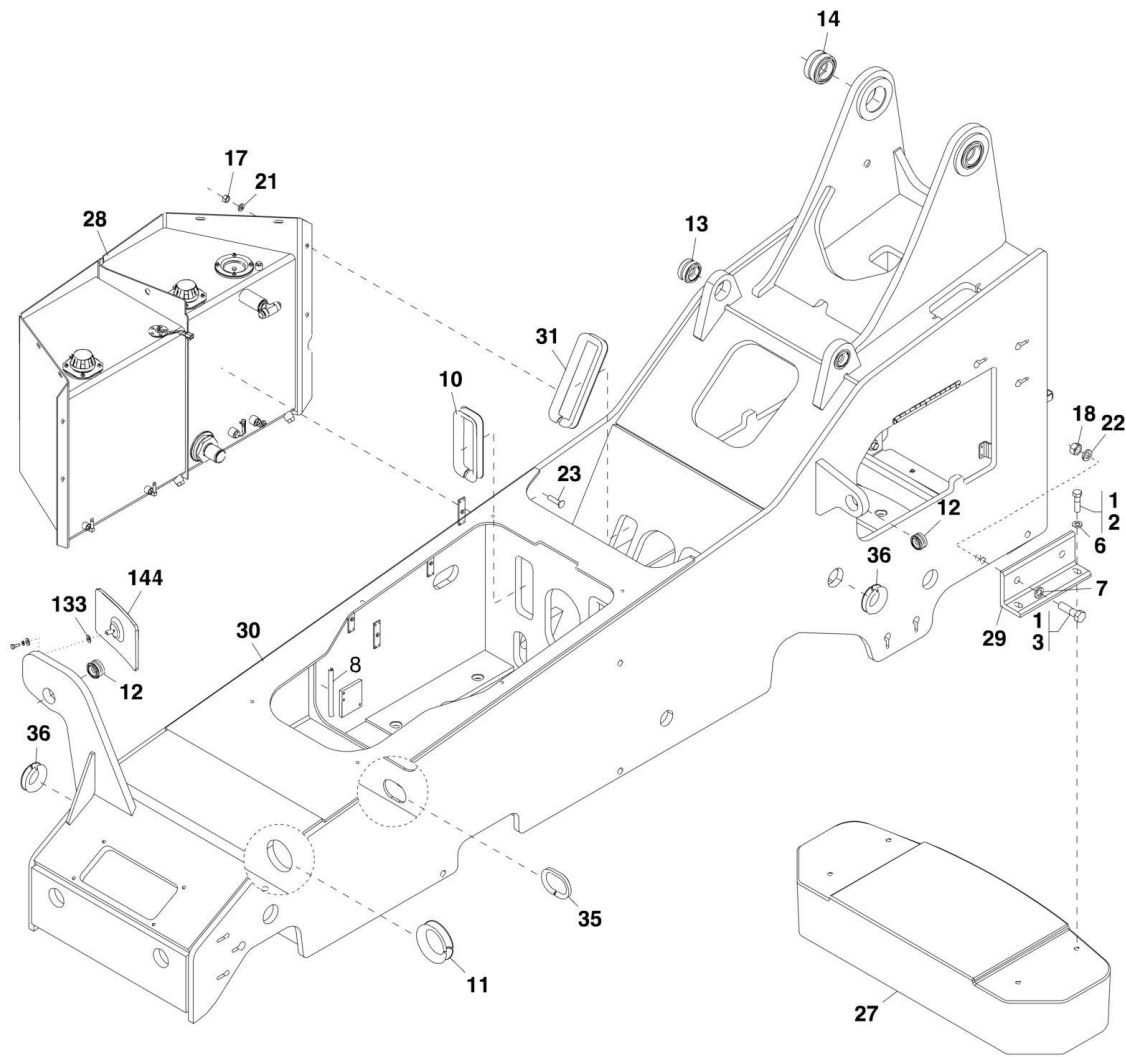
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS	420
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	423
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	424
PART NUMBER INDEX	427

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



PA4962

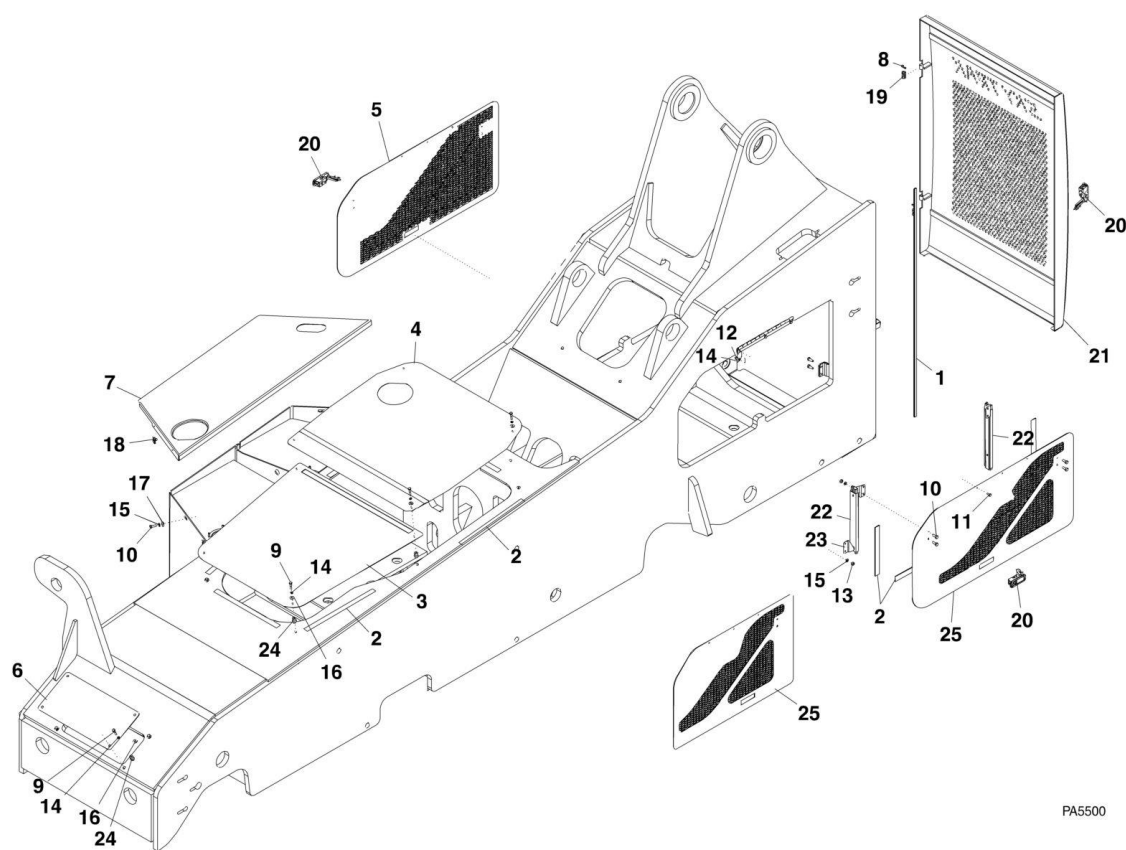
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121408	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION, (ZF) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 36 for service) (6036)	B
	1001149525	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION, (DANA) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 36 for service) (6036)	A
	1001121444	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION, (ZF) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 36 for service) (6042)	B
	1001149487	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION, (DANA) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 36 for service) (6042)	A
1	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 271	
2	0642222	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 285 lb-ft)	
3	0642628	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X3 1/2, GR5, (torque to 675 lb-ft)	
6	4892200	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
7	4892600	2	HARDENED WASHER, 1	
8	7125871	AR	CONDUIT, 0.50X8, (cut to fit)	
9	7137142	4	CYLINDER PIN	
10	7139156	AR	CONDUIT, 1.0X28, (cut to fit)	
11	7139613	AR	CONDUIT, 1.0X18, (cut to fit)	
12	8050001	2	BEARING, (Self Align)	
13	8065640	2	BEARING, (Self Align)	
14	8065641	2	BEARING, (Self Align)	
15	8303752	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5	
16	8303782	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4, GR5	
17	8305014	4	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
18	8305021	4	HEX NUT, 1-8	
19	8305626	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
20	8305644	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13,	
21	8307009	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/8	
22	8307012	4	LOCKWASHER, 1	
23	8310129	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, 5/8-11X2-1/2, (torque to 150 lb-ft)	
24	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
27	1001094784	1	COUNTERWEIGHT (6036)	
27	1001094783	1	COUNTERWEIGHT (6042)	
28		Ref	FUEL AND HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29	1001114112	2	ANGLE COUNTWEIGHT	
30	N.S.S.	1	FRAME WELDMENT	
31	1560028	2	CONDUIT, 1.0 POLY	
35	7124301	AR	CONDUIT, 0.50X15.5, (cut to fit)	
36	7124471	AR	CONDUIT, 1.0X12.5, (cut to fit)	
133	4791500	1	STAR WASHER, 5/16	
144	8866348	1	CONVEX RIGHT SIDE MIRROR ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COVERS (Prior to SN 0160053077)



PA5500

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COVERS (Prior to SN 0160053077)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099496	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 25 for service) (6036)	E
	1001099497	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 25 for service) (6042)	F
1	90206196	AR	TRIM	
2	4420037	222 in	INSULATION TAPE (6036)	
2	4420037	214 in	INSULATION TAPE (6042)	
3	7139406	1	LOWER TRANSMISSION COVER	
4	7139455	1	UPPER TRANSMISSION COVER	
5	1001131244		SIDE ACCESS COVER, (right)	
6	7150608	1	FRONT COVER	
7	7150661	1	FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK COVER	
8	8302470	2	COTTER PIN	
9	8303615	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
10	8303656	20	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8 (6036)	
10	8303656	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8 (6042)	
11	8303729	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
12	8305004	6	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
13	8305006	16	HEX NUT, 0.325 (6036)	
13	8305006	12	HEX NUT, 0.325 (6042)	
14	8307002	16	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
15	8307004	20	LOCKWASHER, 5/1 (6036)	
15	8307004	16	LOCKWASHER, 5/1 (6042)	
16	8307202	10	PLAIN WASHER, 1/4	
17	8307203	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
18	8310658	4	RETAINING NUT, 5/16	
19	10732150	AR	FLAT WASHER, M10	
20	1001131179	3	LATCH ASSY, WITH LOCK AND KEY	
20	8342808	AR	KEY SET	
21	1001131246	1	REAR ACCESS DOOR	
22	7139714	2	SIDE DOOR PROP	
23	7139714	2	SIDE DOOR PROP	
24	8580420	10	WELL NUT	
25	1001131243	1	SIDE DOOR PANEL (left) (6036)	
25	1001131334	1	SIDE DOOR PANEL (left) (6042)	

18

6036/6042



PAP29431

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

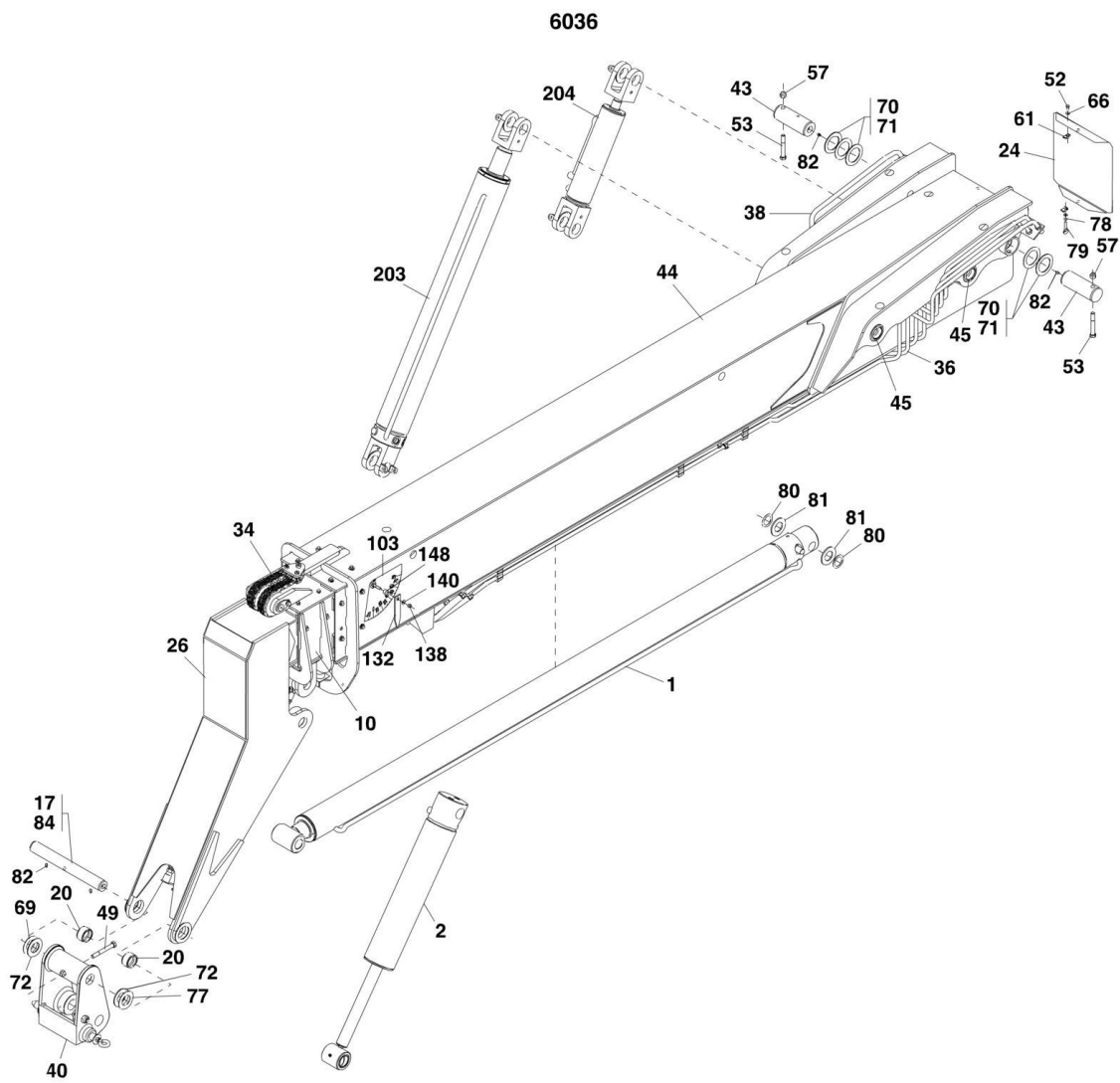
FIGURE 1-3. COVERS (SN 0160053077 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152651	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 27 for service) (6036)	D
	1001152652	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 27 for service) (6042)	D
1	90206196	AR	TRIM	
2	4420037	222 in	INSULATION TAPE (6036)	
2	4420037	214 in	INSULATION TAPE (6042)	
3		Ref	REAR DOOR SKYTRAK DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
5	1001150489	1	SIDE ACCESS COVER, (right)	
6	7150608	1	FRONT COVER	
7	1001150492	1	FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK COVER	
8	8302470	2	COTTER PIN	
9	8303615	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
10	8303656	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8	
11	8303729	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
12	8305004	6	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
13	8305006	8	HEX NUT, 0.325	
14	8307002	16	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
15	8307004	11	LOCKWASHER, 5/1	
16	8307202	10	PLAIN WASHER, 1/4	
17	8307203	3	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
18	8310658	3	RETAINING NUT, 5/16	
19	1001187887	4	WASHER	
20	1001190341	3	LATCH ASSY WITH LOCK AND KEY	
20	8342808	AR	KEY SET	
21	1001150496	1	REAR ACCESS DOOR	
22	7139714	1	SIDE DOOR PROP	
23	7139714	1	SIDE DOOR PROP	
24	8580420	10	WELL NUT	
25	1001150490	1	SIDE DOOR PANEL (left) (6036)	
25	1001150738	1	SIDE DOOR PANEL (left) (6042)	
26	7139455	1	UPPER TRANSMISSION COVER	
27	7139406	1	LOWER TRANSMISSION COVER	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (6036)



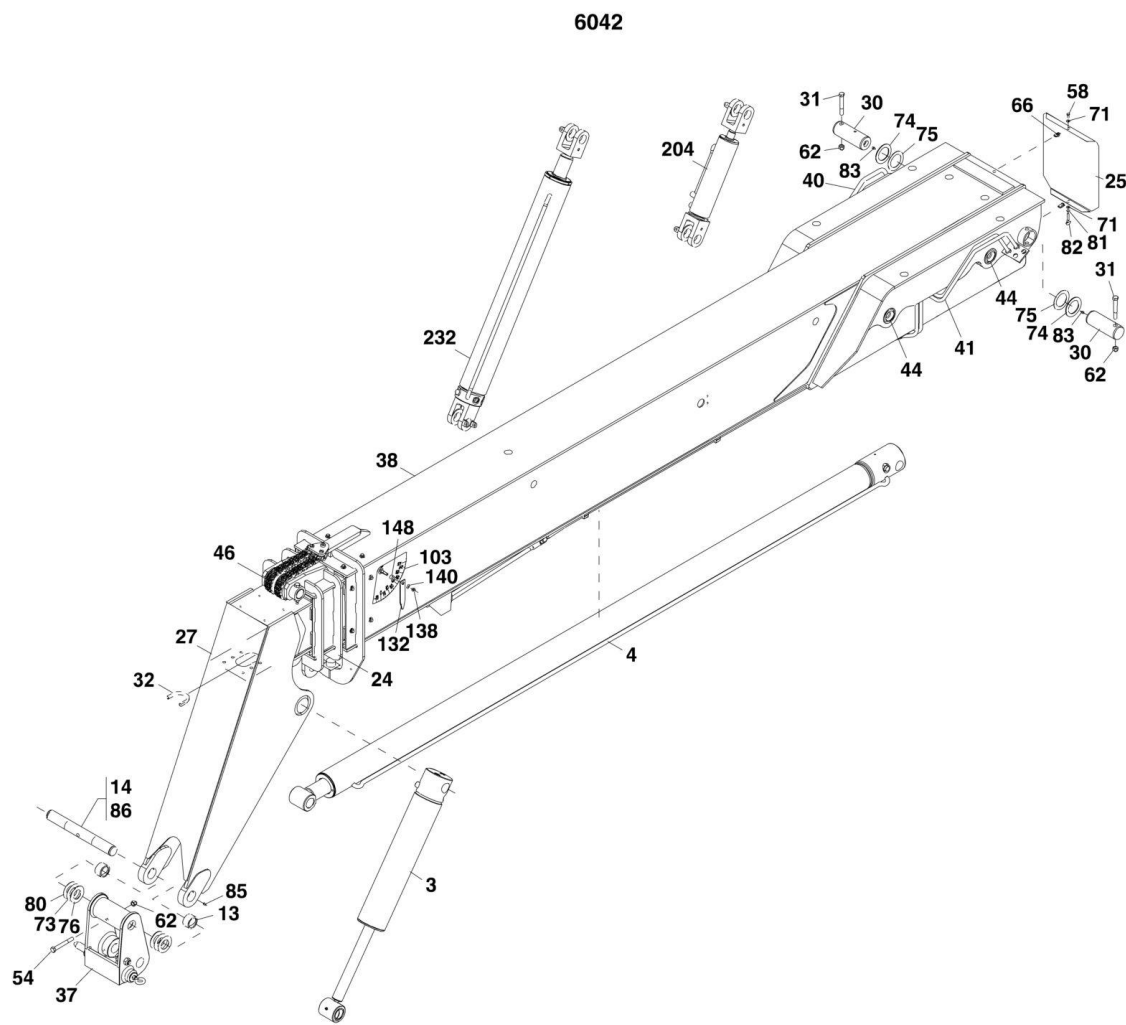
PA5530

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (6036)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7302055	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (includes all items)	J
2		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	7083922	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	7085542	2	CARRIAGE PIVOT PIN	
24	7116822	1	QUICK ATTACH PIVOT BUSHING	
26		Ref	OUTER BOOM COVER	
34		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
36		Ref	BOOM CHAIN ASSY, (See BOOM EXTEND CHAINS for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	TILT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
40		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
43	3423226	2	QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY, (See QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
44		Ref	BOOM PIVOT PIN	
45	8065640	4	THIRD BOOM SECTION, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
49	8303666	1	SELF ALIGN BEARING	
52	8303697	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X5, GR5	
53	8303655	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
57	8305643	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4-1/2	
61	8305906	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
66	8307106	2	NUT RETAINER, 5/16-18	
69	8307904	AR	WASHER, 5/16	
70	8307910	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.0	
71	8307911	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2-3/4	
72	8307918	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2-3/4	
77	8310093	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.0	
78	8310431	1	SHIM WASHER, 2.0	
79	8310497	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
80	8310708	2	THUMB SCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
81	8310712	2	WASHER	
82	8520001	3	SHIM	
89	8642234	4	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
103		Ref	RETAINING RING	
132	1001098769	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
138	8305645	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR PLATE	
140	4711600	1	LOCKNUT, 0.375-16	
148	1001096404	1	WASHER, 3/8	
203		Ref	ANGLE INDICATOR SPACER SLEEVE	
204		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
		Ref	TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (6042)



PAP29410

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7302051	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (includes all items)	J
3		Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	7095312	2	QUICK ATTACH PIVOT BUSHING	
14	7095352	1	CARRIAGE PIVOT PIN	
24		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
25	7116792	1	OUTER BOOM COVER	
27		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTION, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
30	3423226	2	BOOM PIVOT PIN	
31	8303655	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4-1/2	
32	7125811	1	CONDUIT, 0.75 IDX8 LG, (cut to fit)	
37		Ref	QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY, (See QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
40		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
41		Ref	TILT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	8065640	4	SELF ALIGN BEARING	
46		Ref	BOOM CHAIN ASSEMBLY, (See BOOM EXTEND CHAINS for Breakdown)	
54	8303666	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X5, GR5	
58	8303697	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
62	8305643	3	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
66	8305906	2	NUT RETAINER, 5/16-18	
71	8307106	2	WASHER, 5/16	
73	8307904	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.0	
74	8307910	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2-3/4	
75	8307911	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2-3/4	
76	8307918	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.0	
80	8310093	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.0	
81	8310431	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
82	8310497	1	THUMB SCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
83	8520001	3	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
85	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
103		Ref	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
132	1001098769	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR PLATE	
138	8305645	1	LOCKNUT, 0.375-16	
140	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
148	1001096404	1	ANGLE INDICATOR SPACER SLEEVE	
204		Ref	TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
232		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION (6036)

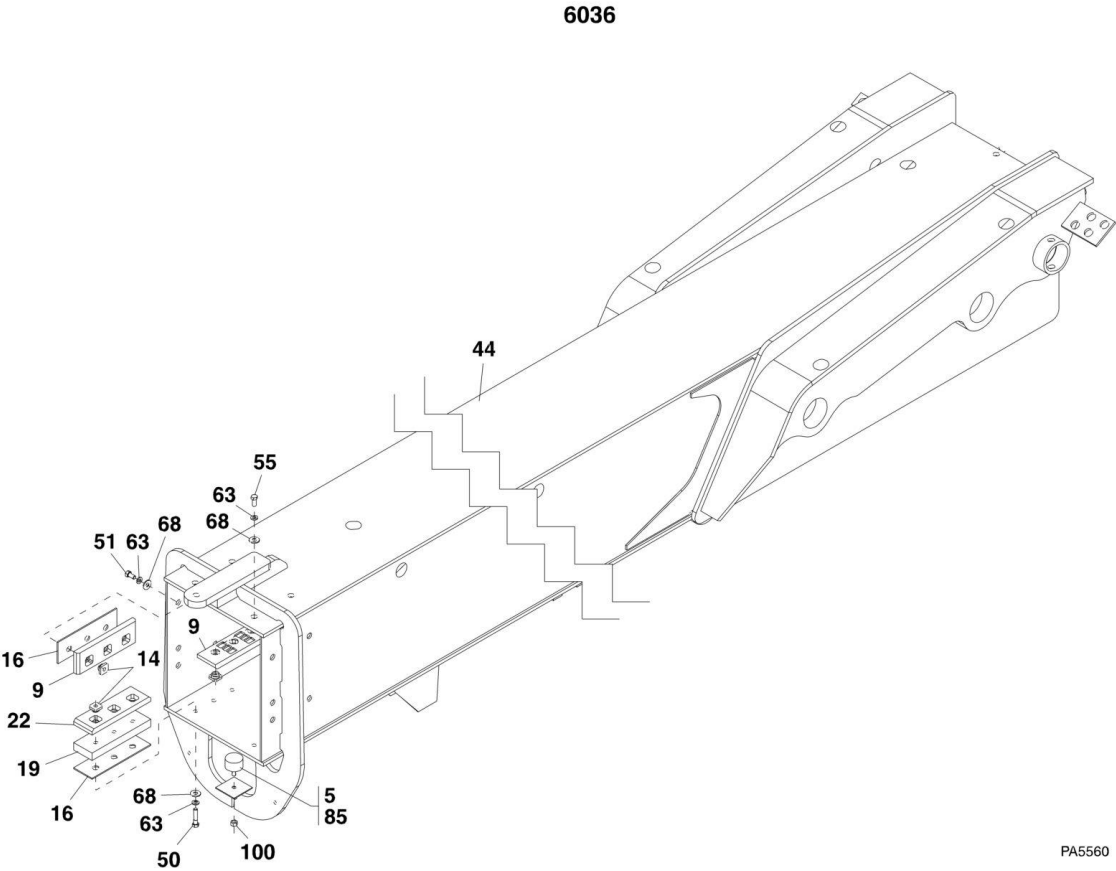
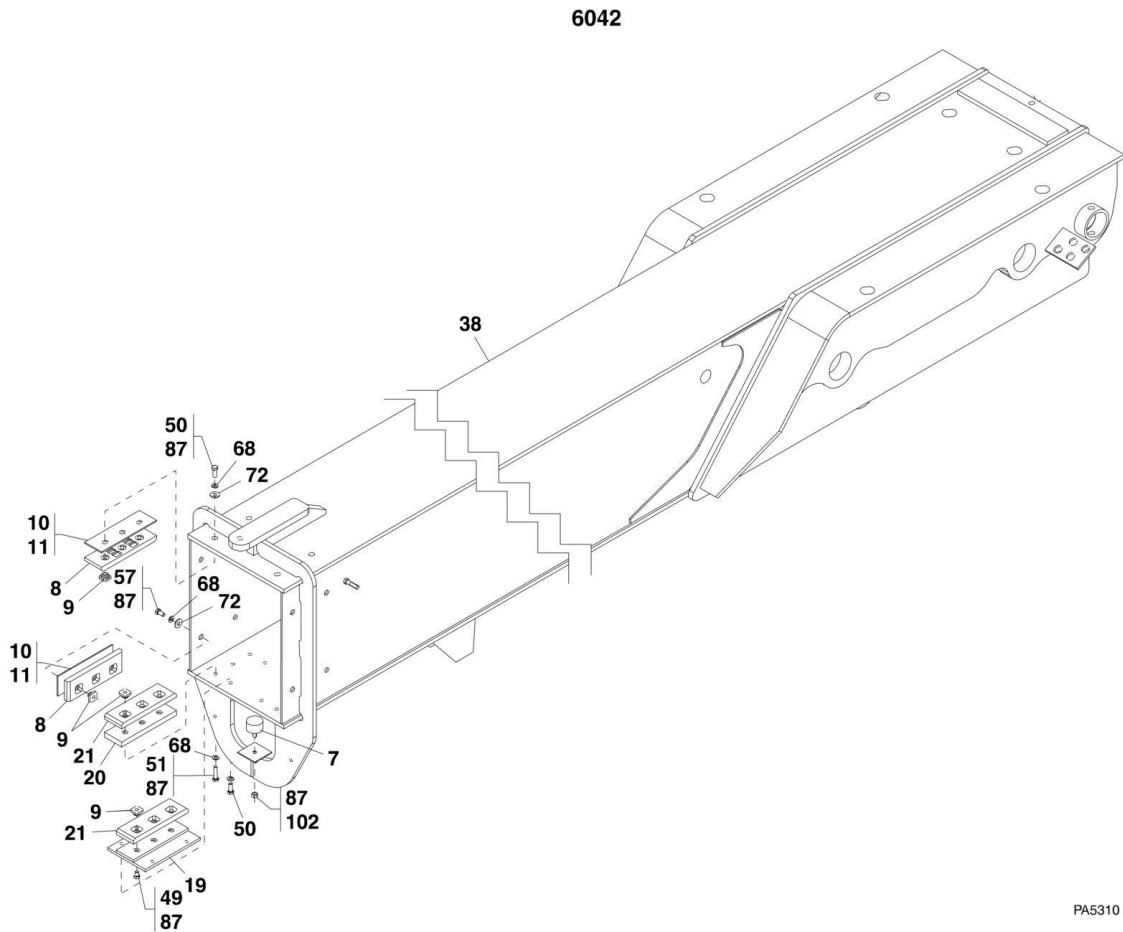


FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION (6036)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
5	5724622	1	RUBBER BUMPER	
9	7079572	6	MOLDED WEAR PAD	
14	7082311	18	WEAR PAD INSERT	
16	7082362	6	WEAR PAD SHIM, 0.134	
19	7085442	2	WEAR PAD SPACER, 0.88	
22	7111572	2	HIGH CAPACITY WEAR PAD	
44	7302056	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION	
50	8303679	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.75, GR5	
51	8303681	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
55	8303738	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X0.875, GR5	
63	8307005	18	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
68	8307204	18	WASHER, 3/8	
85	8526007	AR	THREADLOCK	
100	3311601	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
N1	Note	Ref	SHIM PADS WITH SPACERS TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.07 TO 0.13 INCHES ON BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.	
N2	Note	Ref	APPLY THREADLOCKING COMPOUND (8526007) TO ALL SLIDE PAD SCREWS AND TORQUE TO 28-34 LB-FT, (37.9-46.0 Nm).	
N3	Note	Ref	ALL SLIDE PATHWAYS TO BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS. CHECK PATHWAYS ON UNDERSIDES OF INNER AND INTERMEDIATE BOOMS BY SCRAPING WITH SQUARE EDGE OF WEAR PAD SHIM. SCRAPER MUST NOT SNAG.	
N4	Note	Ref	COAT ALL UNPLATED SHOULDER BOLTS WITH ANTI-SIEZE LUBE (8522012) AND PROTECT HEADS AND THREAD ENDS OF EXTERIOR BOLTS WITH VARNISH (8526406).	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM SECTION (6042)



SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM SECTION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
7	5724622	1	RUBBER BUMPER	
8	7079572	6	MOLDED WEAR PAD	
9	7082311	21	WEAR PAD INSERT	
10	7082342	AR	WEAR PAD SHIM, 0.075	
11	7082362	AR	WEAR PAD SHIM, 0.134	
19	7096772	1	SPECIAL WEAR PAD SPACER	
20	7096882	2	WEAR PAD SPACER	
21	7111572	3	HIGH CAPACITY WEAR PAD	
38	7302052	1	FIRST SECTION BOOM	
49	8303041	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1/2. GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
50	8303620	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
51	8303621	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
57	8303681	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
68	8307005	22	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
72	8307204	12	WASHER, 3/8	
87	8526007	AR	THREAD LOCKING COMPOUND	
102	3311601	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
N1	Note	Ref	SHIM PADS WITH SPACERS TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.07 TO 0.13 INCHES ON BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.	
N2	Note	Ref	APPLY THREADLOCKING COMPOUND (8526007) TO ALL SLIDE PAD SCREWS AND TORQUE TO 28-34 LB-FT, (37.9-46.0 Nm).	
N3	Note	Ref	ALL SLIDE PATHWAYS TO BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS. CHECK PATHWAYS ON UNDERSIDES OF INNER AND INTERMEDIATEBOOMS BY SCRAPING WITH SQUARE EDGE OF WEAR PAD SHIM. SCRAPER MUST NOT SNAG.	
N4	Note	Ref	COAT ALL UNPLATED SHOULDER BOLTS WITH ANTI-SIEZE LUBE (8522012) AND PROTECT HEADS AND THREAD ENDS OF EXTERIOR BOLTS WITH VARNISH (8526406).	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (6036)

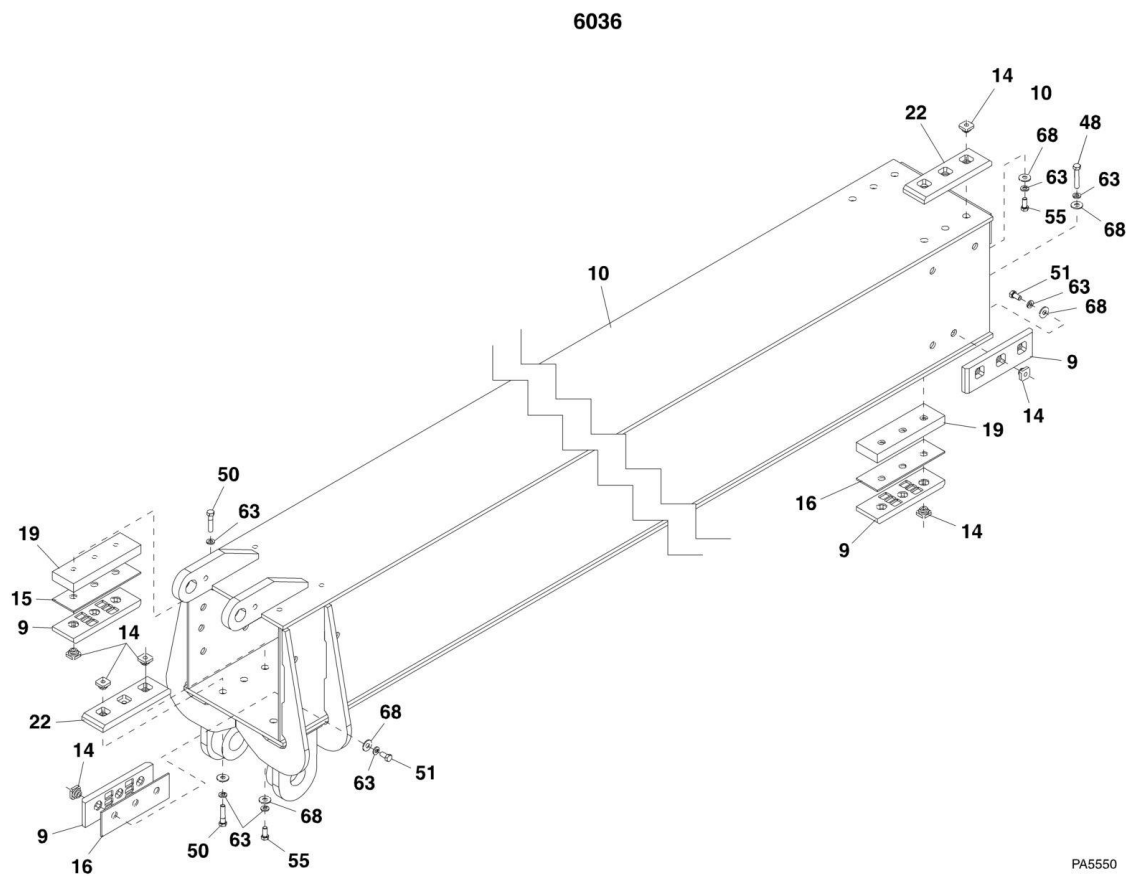
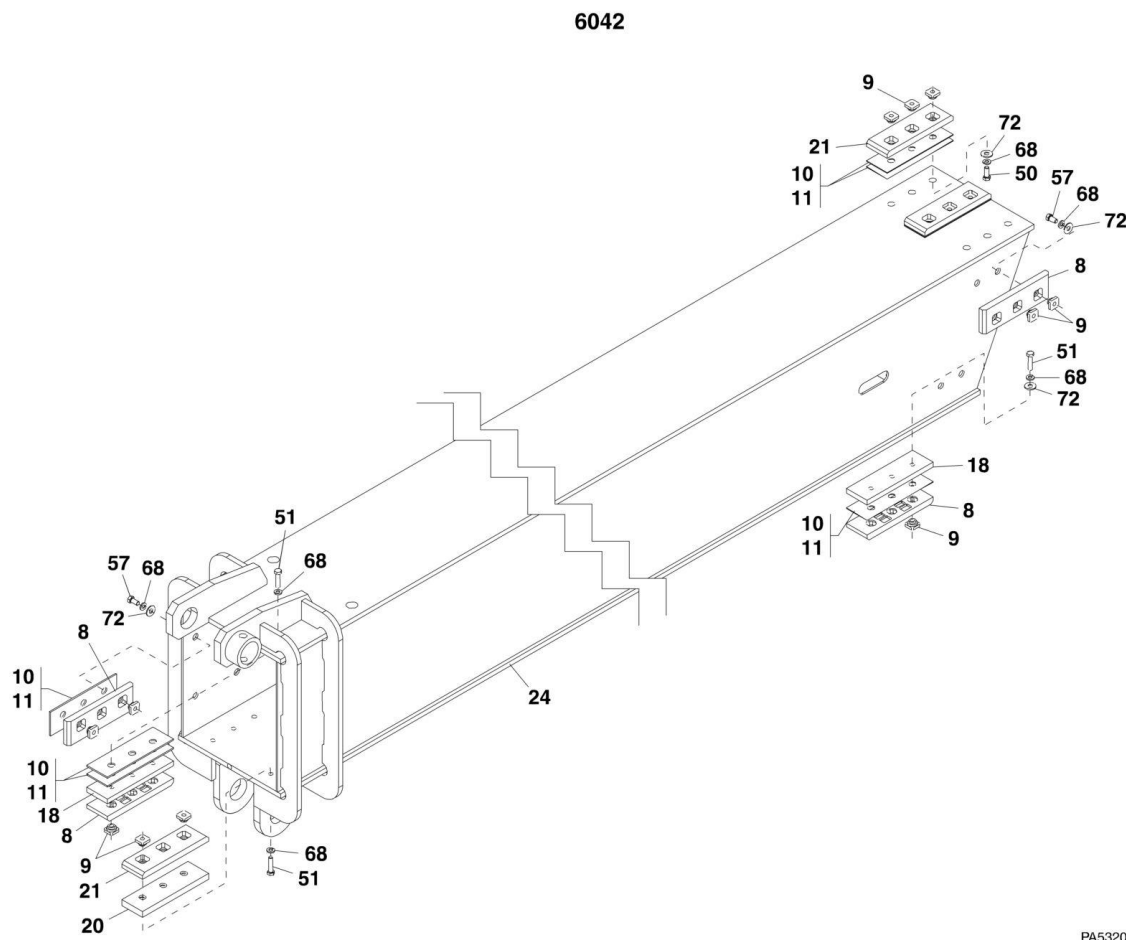


FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (6036)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	7079572	11	MOLDED WEAR PAD	
10	7080244	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION	
14	7082311	36	WEAR PAD INSERT	
15	7082342	2	WEAR PAD SHIM, 0.075	
16	7082362	9	WEAR PAD SHIM, 0.134	
19	7085442	3	WEAR PAD SPACER, 0.88	
22	7111572	4	HIGH CAPACITY WEAR PAD	
48	8303657	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2.00, GR5	
50	8303679	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.75, GR5	
51	8303681	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
55	8303738	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X0.875, GR5	
63	8307005	34	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
68	8307204	30	WASHER, 3/8	
N1	Note	Ref	SHIM PADS WITH SPACERS TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.07 TO 0.13 INCHES ON BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.	
N2	Note	Ref	APPLY THREADLOCKING COMPOUND (8526007) TO ALL SLIDE PAD SCREWS AND TORQUE TO 28-34 LB-FT, (37.9-46.0 Nm).	
N3	Note	Ref	ALL SLIDE PATHWAYS TO BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS. CHECK PATHWAYS ON UNDERSIDES OF INNER AND INTERMEDIATEBOOMS BY SCRAPING WITH SQUARE EDGE OF WEAR PAD SHIM. SCRAPER MUST NOT SNAG.	
N4	Note	Ref	COAT ALL UNPLATED SHOULDER BOLTS WITH ANTI-SIEZE LUBE (8522012) AND PROTECT HEADS AND THREAD ENDS OF EXTERIOR BOLTS WITH VARNISH (8526406).	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM SECTION (6042)



PA5320

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM SECTION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	7079572	11	MOLDED WEAR PAD	
9	7082311	36	WEAR PAD INSERT	
10	7082342	AR	WEAR PAD SHIM, .075	
11	7082362	AR	WEAR PAD SHIM, .134	
18	7096702	3	WEAR PAD SPACER	
20	7096882	2	WEAR PAD SPACER	
21	7111572	5	HIGH CAPACITY WEAR PAD	
24	1001098089	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION	
50	8303620	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
51	8303621	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
57	8303681	14	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
68	8307005	36	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
72	8307204	32	WASHER, 3/8	
87	8526007	AR	THREAD LOCKING COMPOUND	
N1	Note	Ref	SHIM PADS WITH SPACERS TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.07 TO 0.13 INCHES ON BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.	
N2	Note	Ref	APPLY THREADLOCKING COMPOUND (8526007) TO ALL SLIDE PAD SCREWS AND TORQUE TO 28-34 LB-FT, (37.9-46.0 Nm).	
N3	Note	Ref	ALL SLIDE PATHWAYS TO BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS. CHECK PATHWAYS ON UNDERSIDES OF INNER AND INTERMEDIATE BOOMS BY SCRAPING WITH SQUARE EDGE OF WEAR PAD SHIM. SCRAPER MUST NOT SNAG.	
N4	Note	Ref	COAT ALL UNPLATED SHOULDER BOLTS WITH ANTI-SIEZE LUBE (8522012) AND PROTECT HEADS AND THREAD ENDS OF EXTERIOR BOLTS WITH VARNISH (8526406).	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM SECTION (6036)

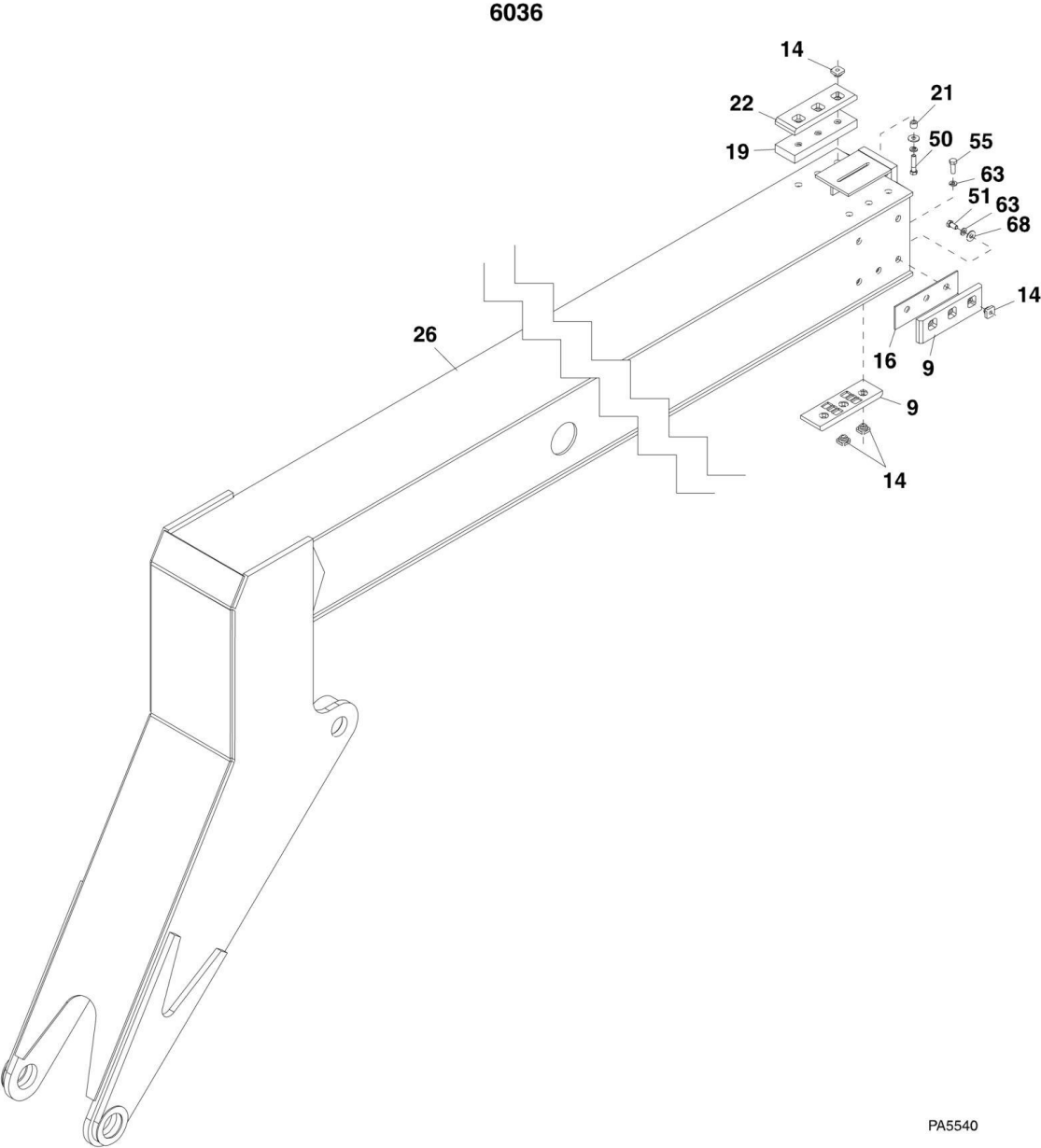
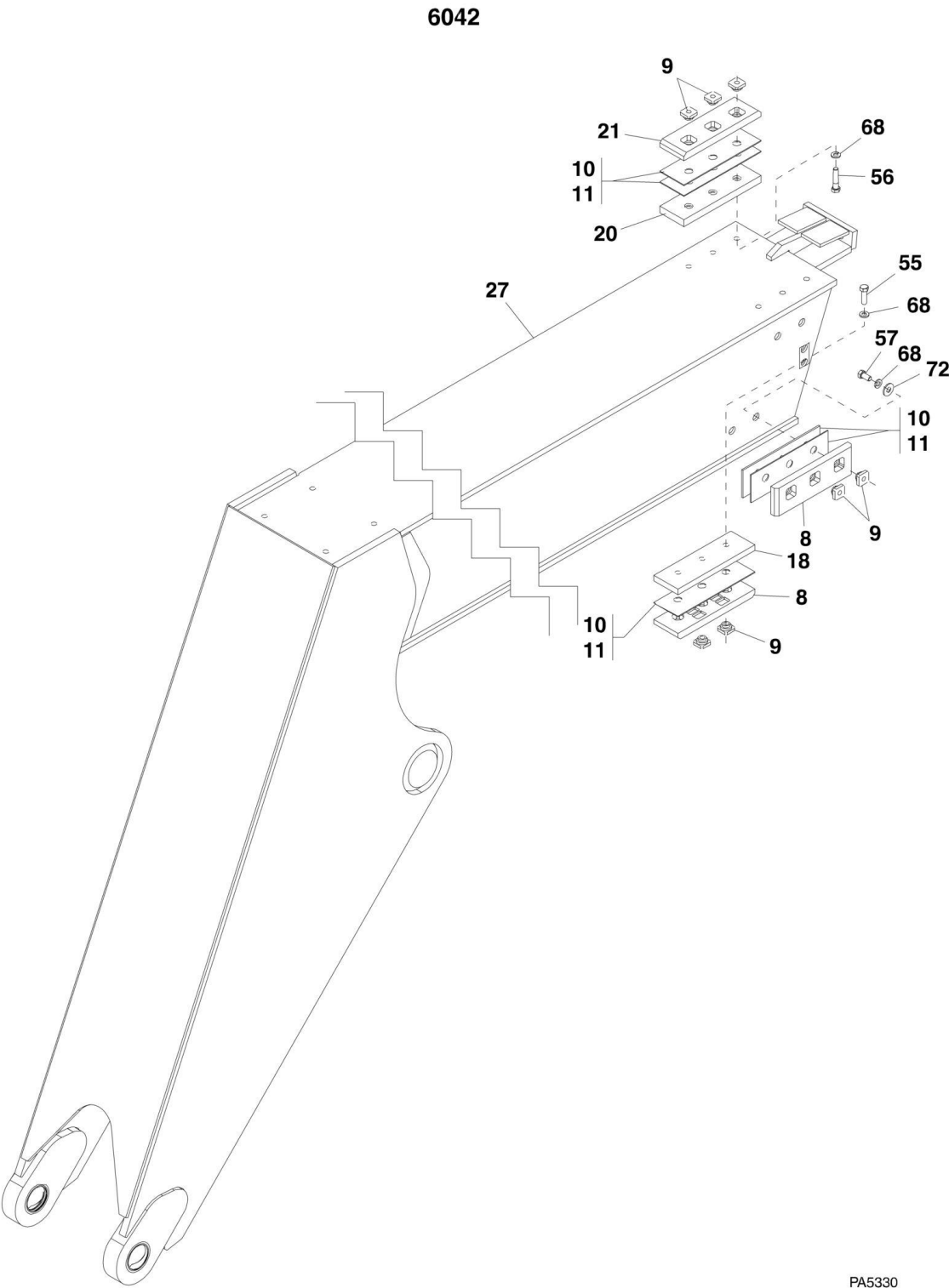


FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM SECTION (6036)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	7079572	5	MOLDED WEAR PAD	
14	7082311	18	WEAR PAD INSERT	
16	7082362	4	WEAR PAD SHIM, 0.134	
19	7085442	2	WEAR PAD SPACER, 0.88	
21	7096491	6	WEAR PAD SCREW SPACER	
22	7111572	2	HIGH CAPACITY WEAR PAD	
26	7117094	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION	
50	8303679	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.75, GR5	
51	8303681	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
55	8303738	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X0.875, GR5	
63	8307005	16	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
68	8307204	14	WASHER, 3/8	
N1	Note	Ref	SHIM PADS WITH SPACERS TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.07 TO 0.13 INCHES ON BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.	
N2	Note	Ref	APPLY THREADLOCKING COMPOUND (8526007) TO ALL SLIDE PAD SCREWS AND TORQUE TO 28-34 LB-FT, (37.9-46.0 Nm).	
N3	Note	Ref	ALL SLIDE PATHWAYS TO BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS. CHECK PATHWAYS ON UNDERSIDES OF INNER AND INTERMEDIATE BOOMS BY SCRAPING WITH SQUARE EDGE OF WEAR PAD SHIM. SCRAPER MUST NOT SNAG.	
N4	Note	Ref	COAT ALL UNPLATED SHOULDER BOLTS WITH ANTI-SIEZE LUBE (8522012) AND PROTECT HEADS AND THREAD ENDS OF EXTERIOR BOLTS WITH VARNISH (8526406).	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM SECTION (6042)



PA5330

FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM SECTION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	7079572	5	MOLDED WEAR PAD	
9	7082311	16	WEAR PAD INSERT	
10	7082342	AR	WEAR PAD SHIM, .075	
11	7082362	AR	WEAR PAD SHIM, .134	
18	7096702	1	WEAR PAD SPACER	
20	7096882	2	WEAR PAD SPACER	
21	7111572	2	HIGH CAPACITY WEAR PAD	
27	7117113	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION	
55	8303675	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
56	8303679	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/4, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
57	8303681	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5, (Loctite and torque to 28-34 lb-ft)	
68	8307005	16	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
72	8307204	8	WASHER, 3/8	
87	8526007	AR	THREAD LOCKING COMPOUND	
N1	Note	Ref	SHIM PADS WITH SPACERS TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.07 TO 0.13 INCHES ON BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.	
N2	Note	Ref	APPLY THREADLOCKING COMPOUND (8526007) TO ALL SLIDE PAD SCREWS AND TORQUE TO 28-34 LB-FT, (37.9-46.0 Nm).	
N3	Note	Ref	ALL SLIDE PATHWAYS TO BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS. CHECK PATHWAYS ON UNDERSIDES OF INNER AND INTERMEDIATEBOOMS BY SCRAPING WITH SQUARE EDGE OF WEAR PAD SHIM. SCRAPER MUST NOT SNAG.	
N4	Note	Ref	COAT ALL UNPLATED SHOULDER BOLTS WITH ANTI-SIEZE LUBE (8522012) AND PROTECT HEADS AND THREAD ENDS OF EXTERIOR BOLTS WITH VARNISH (8526406).	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY

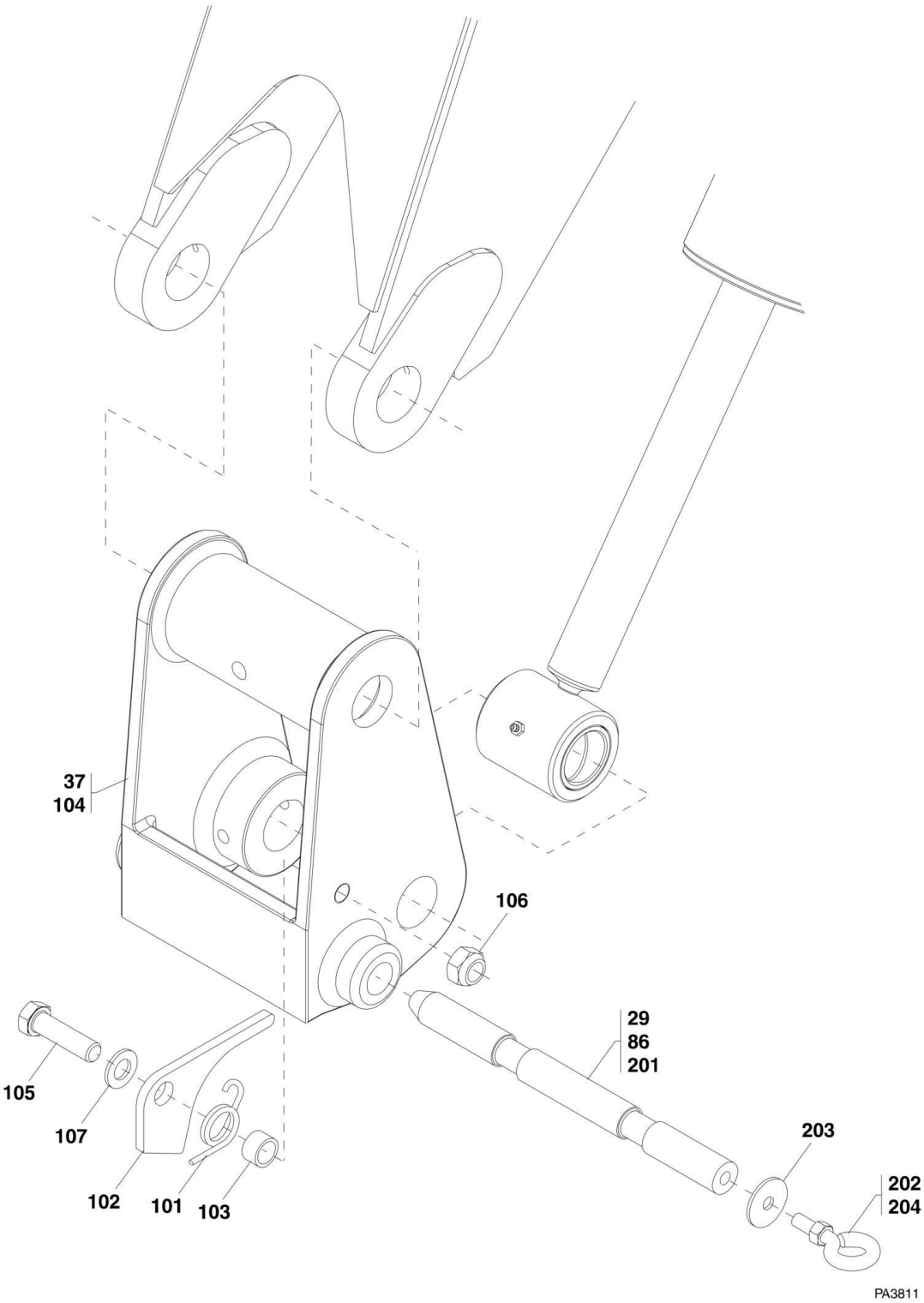
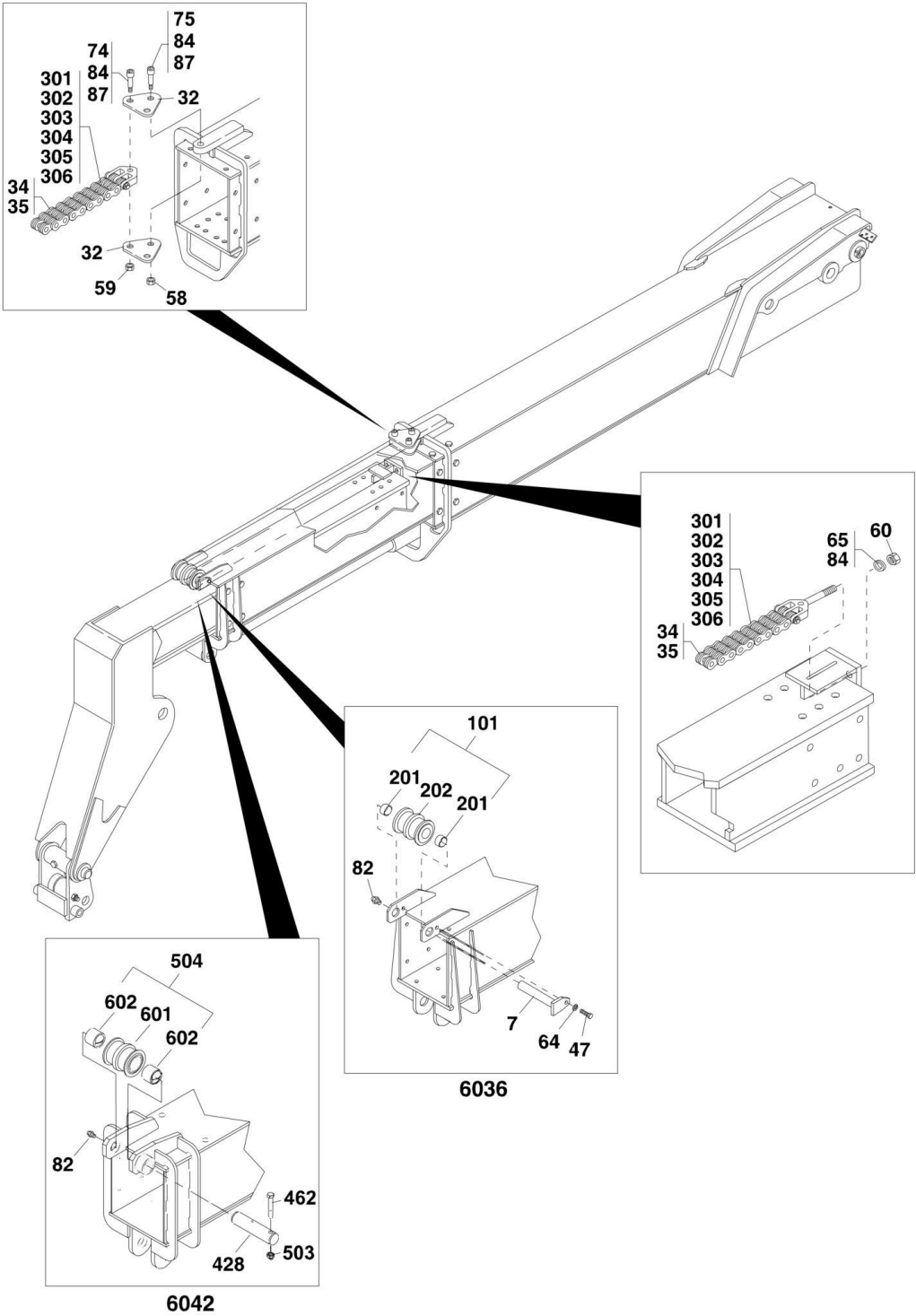


FIGURE 2-9. QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	7118892	1	LOCK PIN ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 204)	B
37	7139864	1	QUICK ATTACH ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	B
86	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
101	7085552	1	TORSION SPRING	
102	7085562	1	LATCH	
103	7085571	1	SPACER	
104	7139863	1	QUICK ATTACH	
105	8303638	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2-3/4	
106	8305619	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
107	8307104	1	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
201	7118882	1	PIN	
202	8310266	1	SHANK BOLT EYE, 1/2-13X2	
203	8310276	1	FLAT WASHER, 0.51X1.88X.125	
204	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM EXTEND CHAINS



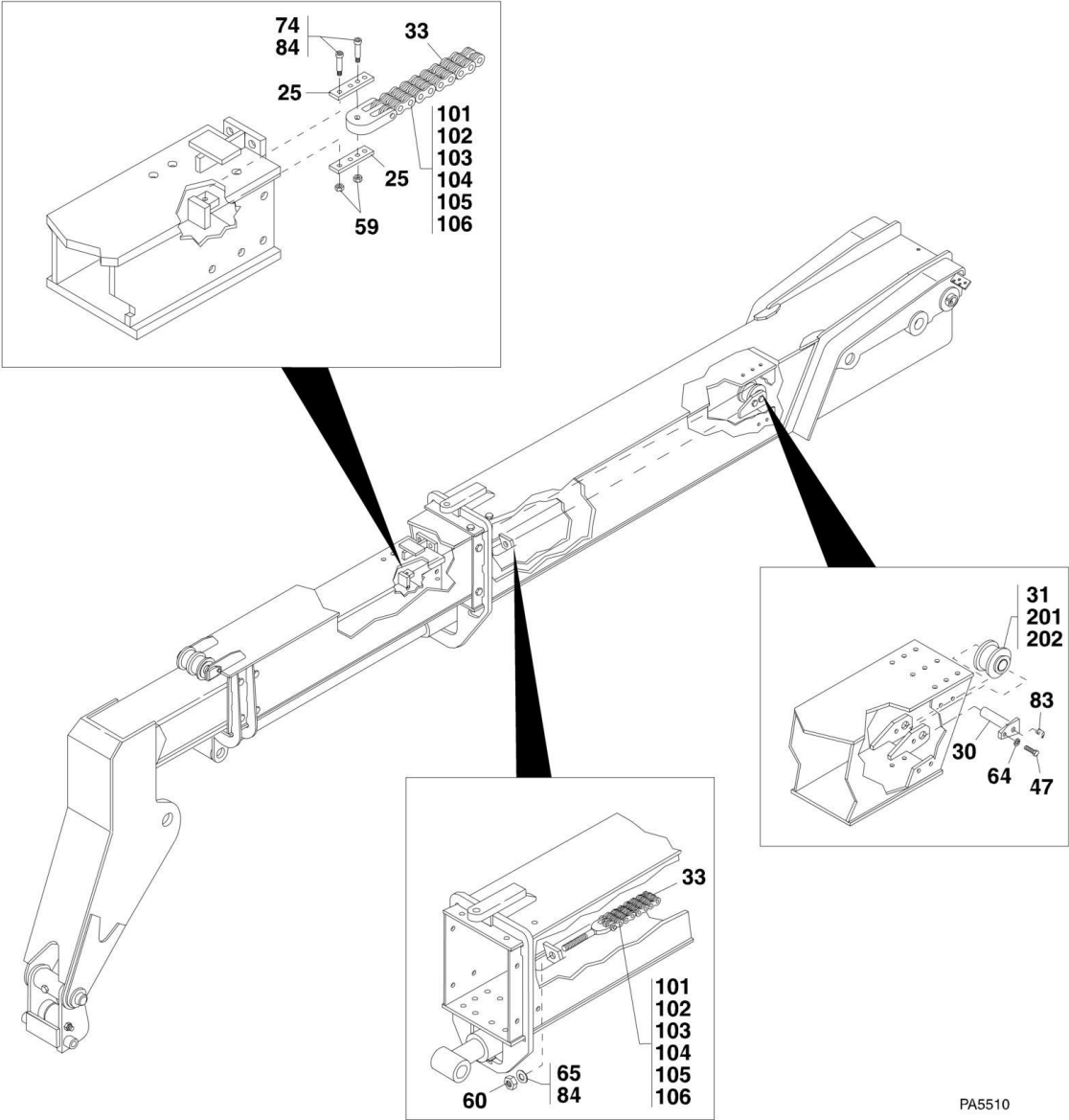
PAP29420

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM EXTEND CHAINS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
7	7063432	1	DOUBLE CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	B
32	7139180	2	EXTEND CHAIN YOKE	
34	7139692	1	EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (includes items 301 thru 306) (6036)	
34	7139690	1	EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (includes items 301 thru 306) (6042)	
35	7139692	1	EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (includes items 301 thru 306) (6036)	
35	7139690	1	EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (includes items 301 thru 306) (6042)	
47	8303624	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.50-13X1	A
58	8305644	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
59	8305645	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
60	8305646	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-16	
64	8307007	1	LOCKWASHER, 0.50	
65	8307104	2	WASHER, 3/4	
74	8310019	2	SHOULDER SCREW, 1/2X1-1/2X3/8-16	
75	8310020	1	SHOULDER SCREW, 5/8X1-1/2X1/2-13	
82	8520001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
84	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
87	8526406	AR	VARNISH SEALANT	
101	1001101861	1	BUSHING SHEAVE INSTALL, (includes items 201 & 202)	
201	5906392	2	SHEAVE BUSHING	
202	7063452	1	EXTEND CHAIN SHEAVE	
301	7139032	1	LEAF CHAIN CLEVIS, FEMALE, 3/4-6X6	
302	7139416	1	LEAF CHAIN CLEVIS, FEMALE, 6X6	
303	8124138	2	CHAIN CLEVIS PIN	
304	8127024	1	LEAF CHAIN, BL666 (6036)	
304	8127022	1	LEAF CHAIN, BL666 (6042)	
305	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	A
306	8642237	4	RETAINING RING	
428	1001097735	1	EXTEND CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
462	8305643	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.625-11	
503	8303634	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.625-11X4.00, GR	
504	1001101845	1	BUSHING SHEAVE INSTALLATION, (includes items 601 thru 602)	
601	7114112	1	EXTEND CHAIN SHEAVE	A
602	7126662	2	SHEAVE BUSHING	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM RETRACT CHAIN



PA5510

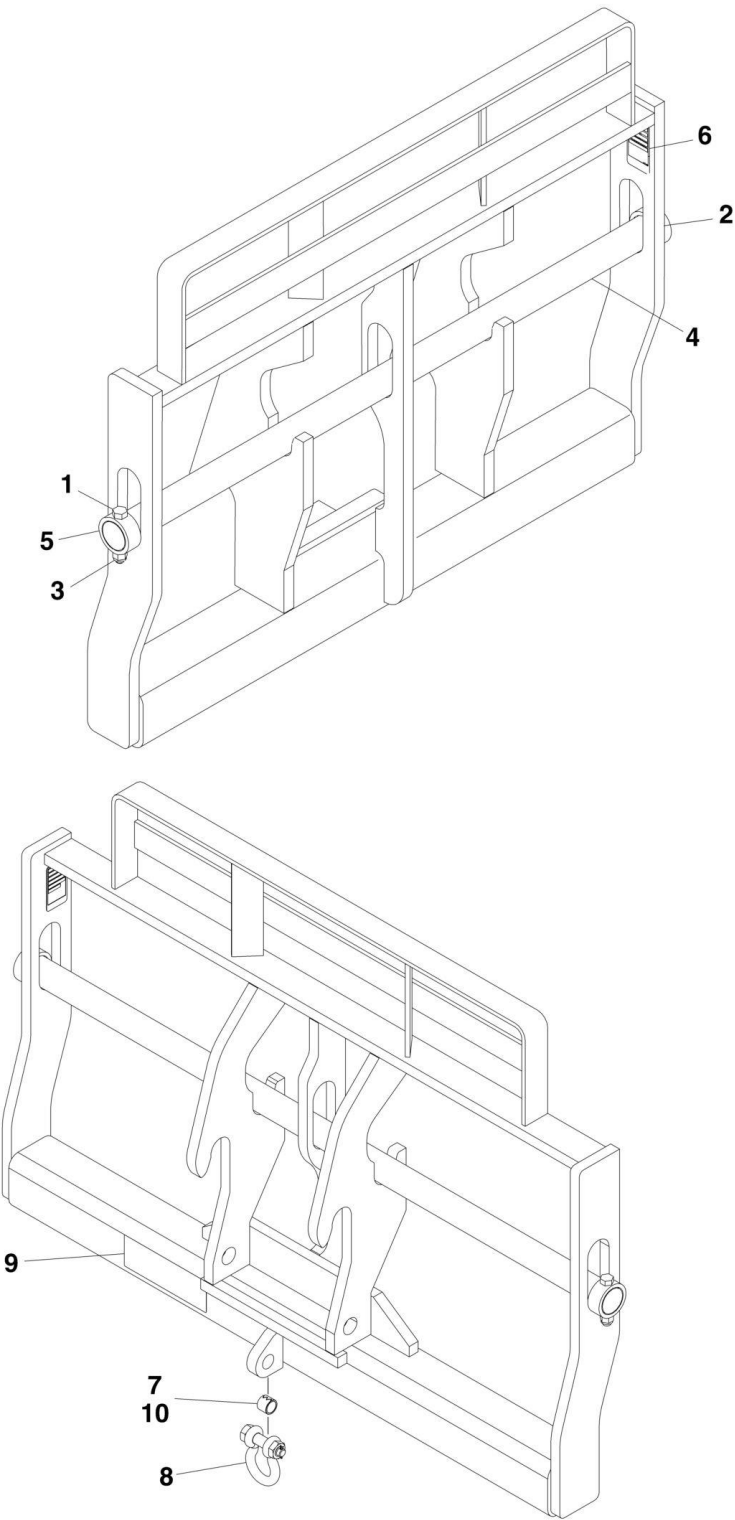
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM RETRACT CHAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	7117031	2	CHAIN ANCHOR LINK	
30	7138977	1	RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
31	7138986	1	RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE, (includes items 201 & 202)	
33	7139689	1	RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (includes items 101 & 106) (6036)	B
33	7139692	1	RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (includes items 101 & 106) (6042)	B
47	8303624	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1	
59	8305645	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.375-16	
60	8305646	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-16	
64	8307007	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
65	8307104	1	WASHER, 3/4	
74	8310019	2	SHOULDER SCREW, 1/2X1-1/2X3/8-16	
83	8520003	1	LUBE FITTING, 90	
84	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE LUBE	
101	7139032	1	LEAF CHAIN CLEVIS, FEMALE, 3/4-6X6	
102	7139416	1	LEAF CHAIN CLEVIS, FEMALE, 6X6	
103	8124138	2	CHAIN CLEVIS PIN	
104	8127021	1	LEAF CHAIN, BL666 (6036)	
104	8127024	1	LEAF CHAIN, BL666 (6042)	
105	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE LUBE	
106	8642237	4	RETAINING RING	
201	7138978	1	RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE	
202	7138979	1	RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE BUSHING	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. TILT CARRIAGE



ART_31200731-3-1

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. TILT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6) (Prior to SN 0160051825)	E
	1001146084	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 10) (SN 0160051825 to Present)	A
	1170024	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6) (Prior to SN 0160051825)	E
	1001146086	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 10) (SN 0160051825 to Present)	A
	1001132514	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6) (Prior to SN 0160051825)	B
	1001146088	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 10) (SN 0160051825 to Present)	A
1	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
2	N.S.S.	1	TILT CARRIAGE	
3	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	1001146159	1	SLEEVE, HARDENED STEEL INSERT	
8	1001146160	1	SHACKLE, 3/4 BOLT TYPE	
9	1001151561	1	DECAL, DANGER, SWINGING LOADS	
10	0100063	AR	LOCTITE 609	

48

6036/6042



ART_31200731-3-2

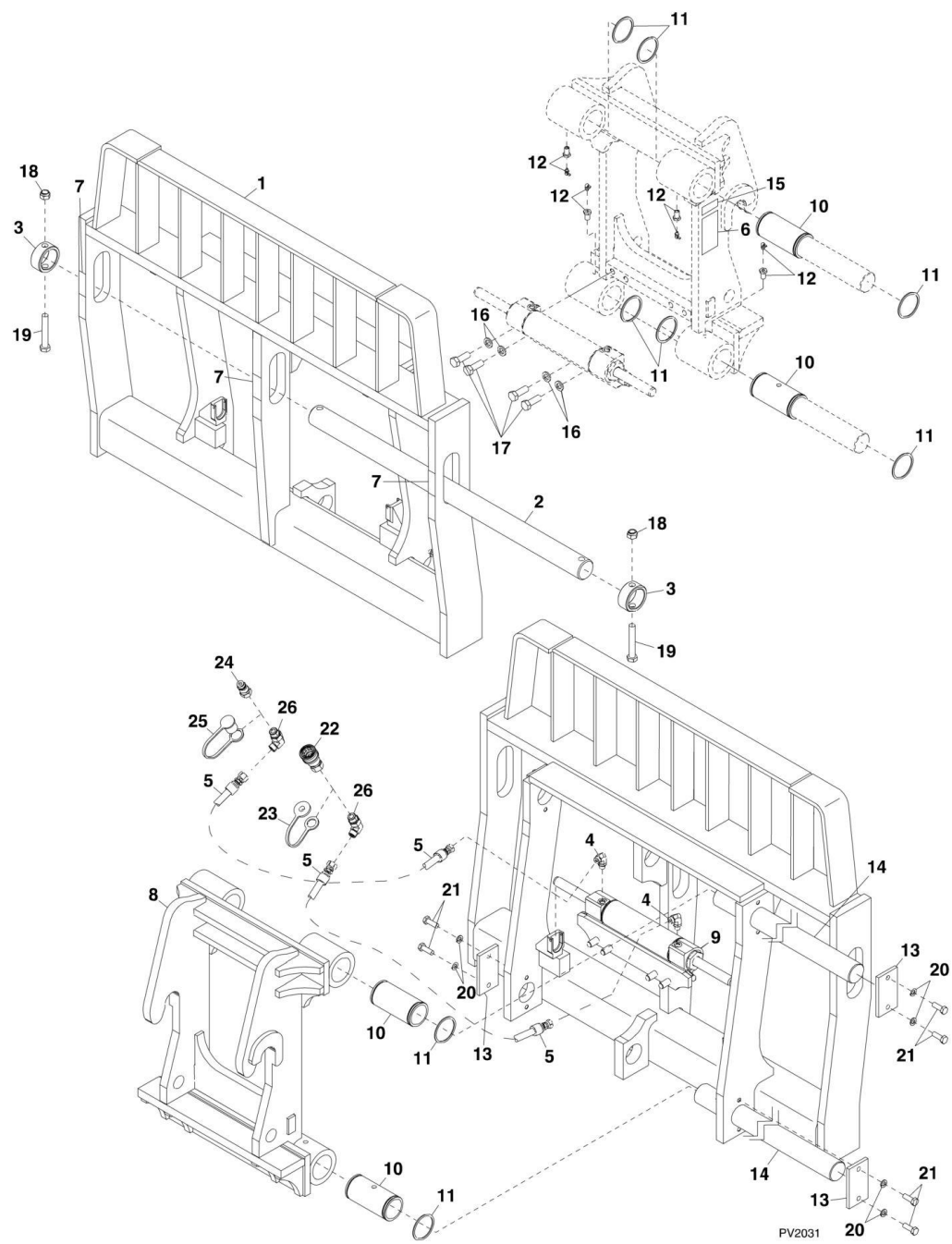
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170054	1	50 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	I
	1001101956	1	60 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	J
	1170057	1	72 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	I
1	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
2	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
3	0681810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4	
4	1001133072	1	CARRIAGE BASE	
5	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
6	N.S.S.	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
7	2110606	2	CONNECTOR	
8	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90	
9	2110808	2	CONNECTOR	
10	3300240	2	LOCK NUT, 5/8-11	
11	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
11	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
11	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
14	4891800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
15	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
16	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
17	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
18	90200003	2	COLLAR	
19	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
20	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
21	1001090063	2	WEAR PAD	
22	1001090064	AR	SHIM	
23		Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
24	1001090140	1	BEARING	
25	1001099113	1	PIN	
26	1001099115	2	SLEEVE	
27	1001102378	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X39	
28	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
29	0741610	6	FLAT HD SOCKET SCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
30	1001120914	1	BEARING RETAINER SHIM	
31	1001120915	1	BEARING RETAINER PLATE	
32	3423307	2	PIN, SIDE TILT CYLINDER	
33	3841203	2	KEEPER, ROD	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE



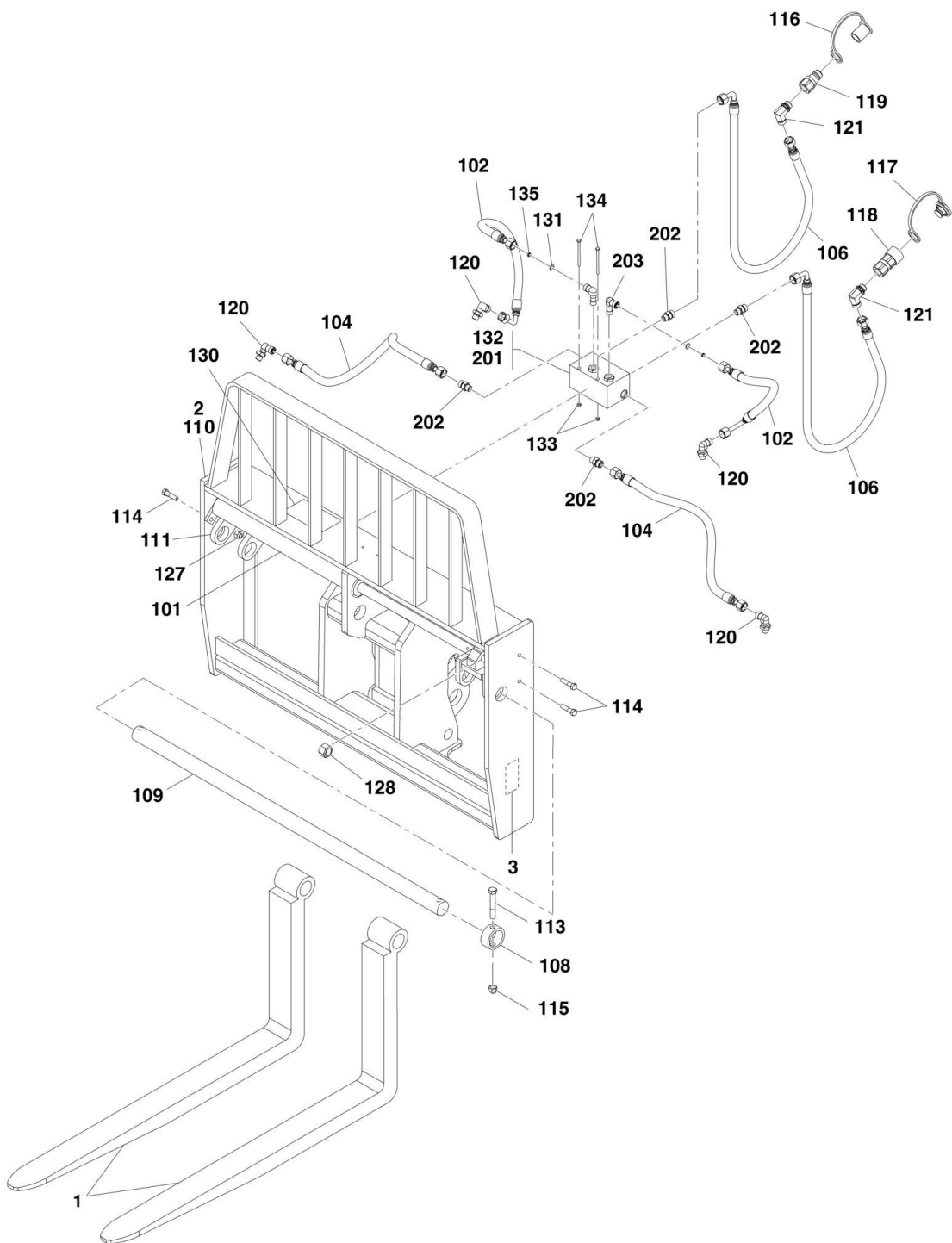
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142790	1	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
2	70024535	1	SHAFT	
3	70024536	2	COLLAR	
4	70024123	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	70024537	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	70024538	3	WARNING DECAL	
8	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
9		Ref	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	70024540	4	BUSHING	
11	70024541	8	CIRCLIP	
12	70024542	4	GREASE FITTING	
13	70024543	4	RETAINER	
14	70024544	2	SHAFT	
15	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
16	70024551	4	LOCKWASHER, 16mm	
17	70024552	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR10.9	
18	70024553	2	HEX NUT, M16, GR8	
19	70024554	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X100, GR10.9	
20	70022997	8	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
21	70024555	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR10.9	
22	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
23	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
24	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	70024550	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
K1	70024545	1	HYDRAULIC REPAIR KIT, (includes items 5, 22 thru 26)	B
K2	70024546	1	RETAINER KIT, (includes items 13, 20 & 21)	B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. 50 INCH DUAL FORK CARRIAGE



ART_7301295-F

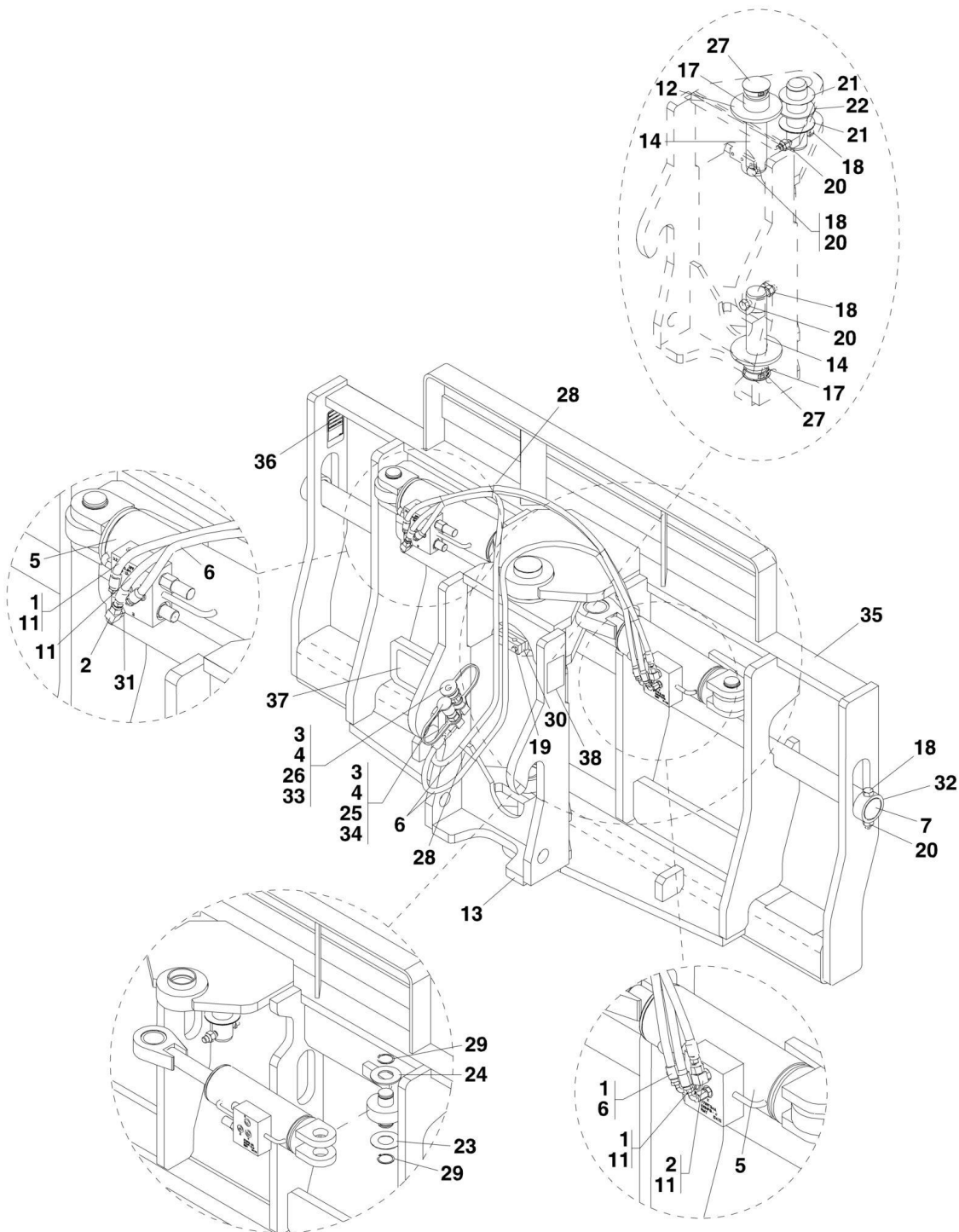
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. 50 INCH DUAL FORK CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	1	50 IN DUAL FORK CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 3)	F
1	N.S.S.	2	PALLET FORK, (60X100X1220MM)	I
2	N.S.S.	1	50 IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 101 thru 135)	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
101	2717283	2	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	
102	2717160	2	HOSE ASSY	B
104	2717161	2	HOSE ASSY	
106	2717162	2	HOSE ASSY	
108	90200003	2	FORK PIN COLLAR	
109	90451058	1	FORK SHAFT	
110	N.S.S.	1	50 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
111	7301579	2	FORK ADAPTER WELDMENT	
113	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
114	8303658	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5	
115	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
116	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
117	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
118	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
119	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
120	2130606	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
121	2130608	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
127	8310302	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
128	10705034	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-14	
130	4110473	1	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
131	7139918	2	ORIFICE DISK	
132	4641502	1	VALVE ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 203)	
133	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
134	8310435	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3-3/4, GR5	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	
201	4641501	1	FLOW DIVIDER VALVE	
202	2110606	4	CONNECTOR	
203	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. 90, SWING CARRIAGE



PH5140

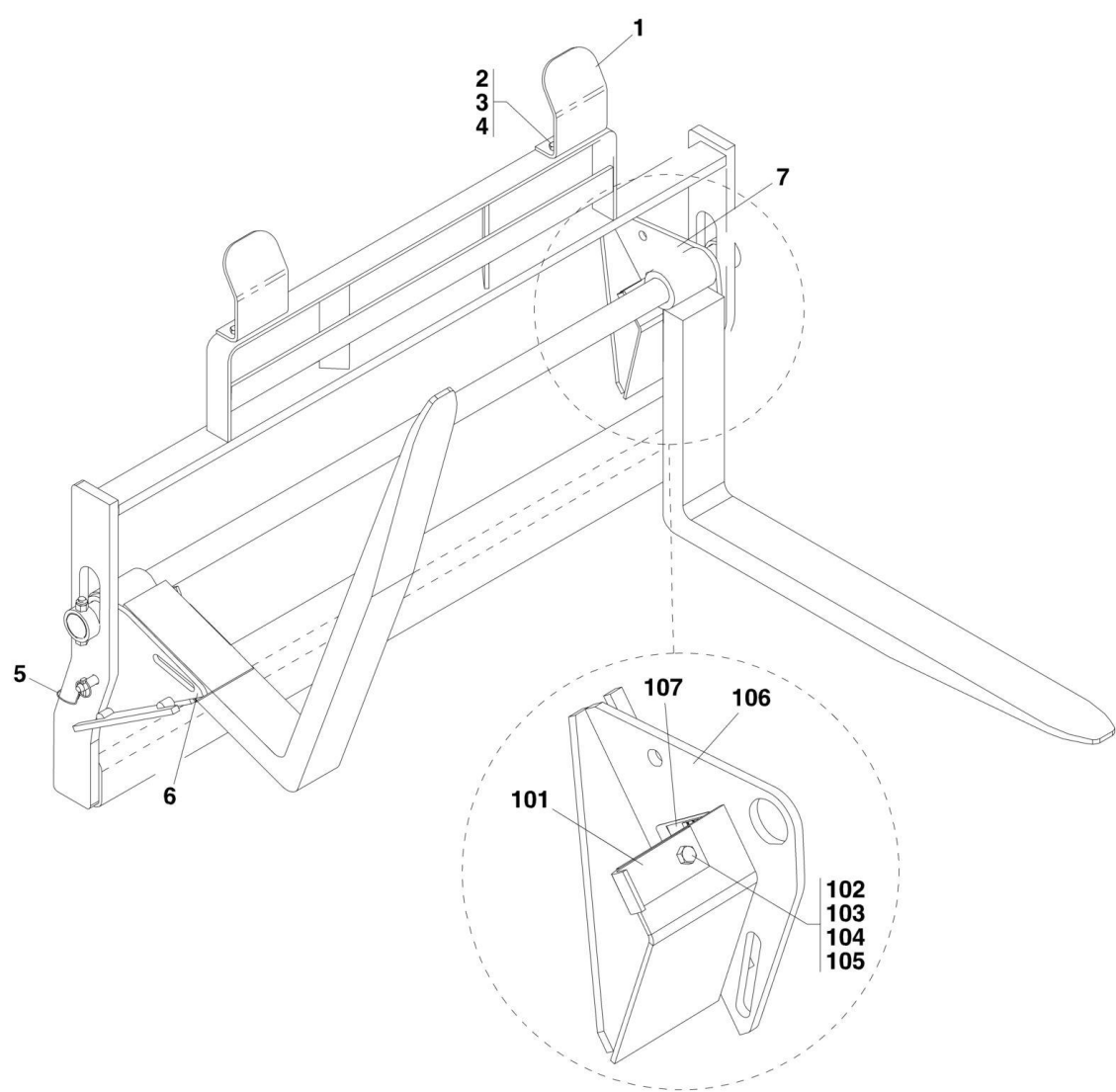
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. 90, SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	1	90, SWING CARRIAGE, 72 IN, (includes all items)	k
1	2220415	4	CONNECTOR	
2	2220473	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
3	2220609	2	CONNECTOR	
4	2220628	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
5		Ref	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	2717287	2	HOSE ASSY	
7	3423276	1	PIN	
11	6604662	2	HOSE ASSY	
12	7062922	1	WASHER	
13	N.S.S.	1	PIVOT WELDMENT	
14	7110702	2	PIVOT PIN	
17	8065062	2	BUSHING	
18	8303634	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
19	8303715	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2, GR5	
20	8305643	3	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
21	8307904	AR	SHIM	
22	8307918	AR	SHIM	
23	8310160	AR	SHIM	
24	8310161	AR	SHIM	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
27	8580315	2	PLUG	
28	8584001	5	TIE WRAP	
29	8642207	4	RETAINING RING	
30	8769132	2	CLAMP	
31	8770016	2	CONNECTOR	
32	90200003	2	COLLAR	
33	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
34	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
35	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE FRAME	
36	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
37	1001110704	1	WARNING CRUSH HAZARD DECAL	
38	1001111190	2	WARNING DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER



PY1510

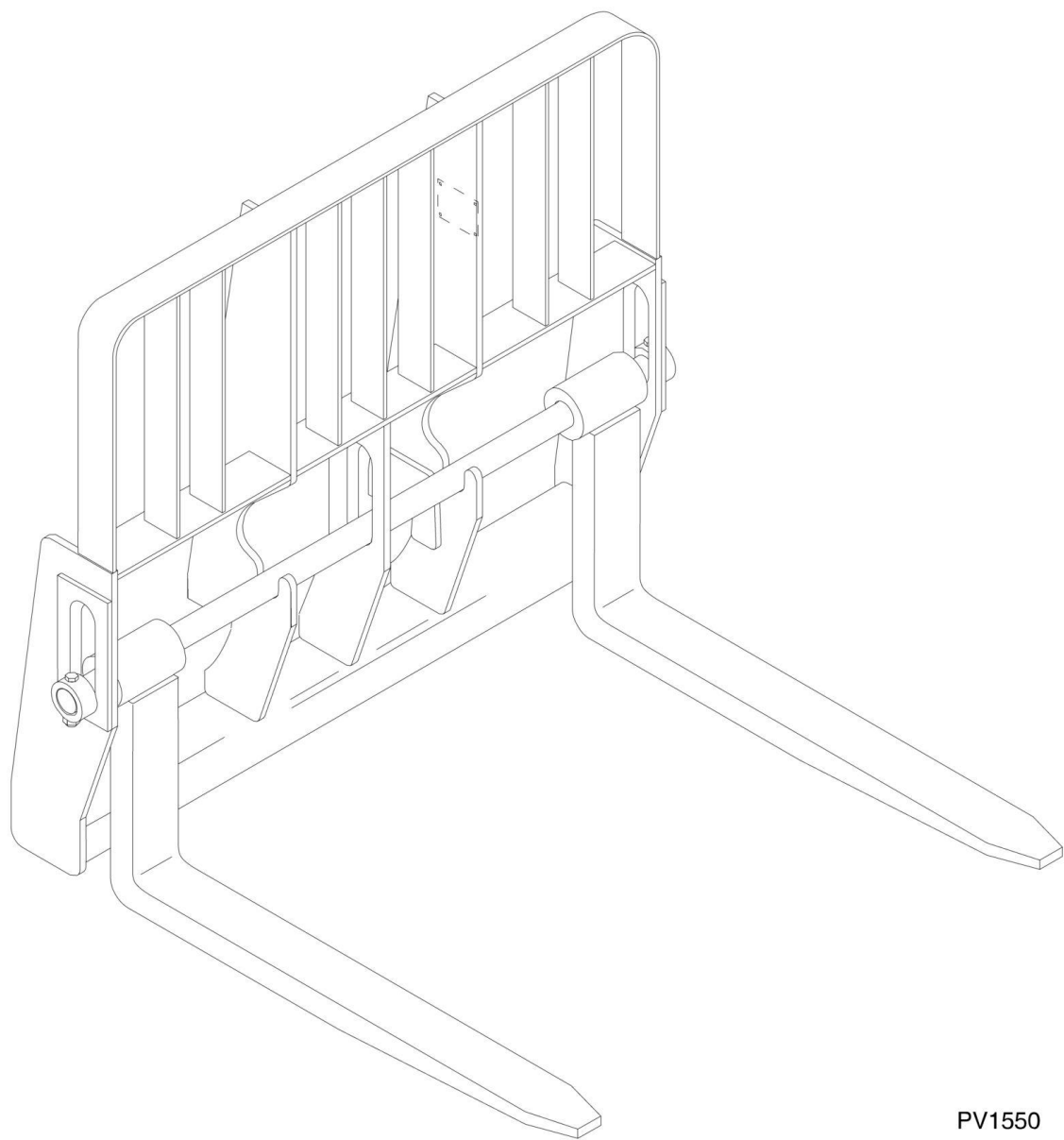
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSY, (includes all items)	A
1	7112642	2	BACKREST EXTENSION	
2	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
3	8305012	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
6	1001101115	1	RH FORK SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	A
7	1001101116	1	LH FORK SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	B
101	7114941	1	LOCK BAR	
102	8303626	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
103	8305644	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 1/2-13	
104	8307007	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
105	8307112	1	WASHER, 1/2	
106	1001100228	1	RH FORK SUPPORT, (not shown)	
106	1001100229	1	LH FORK SUPPORT, (shown)	
107	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. FORKS



PV1550

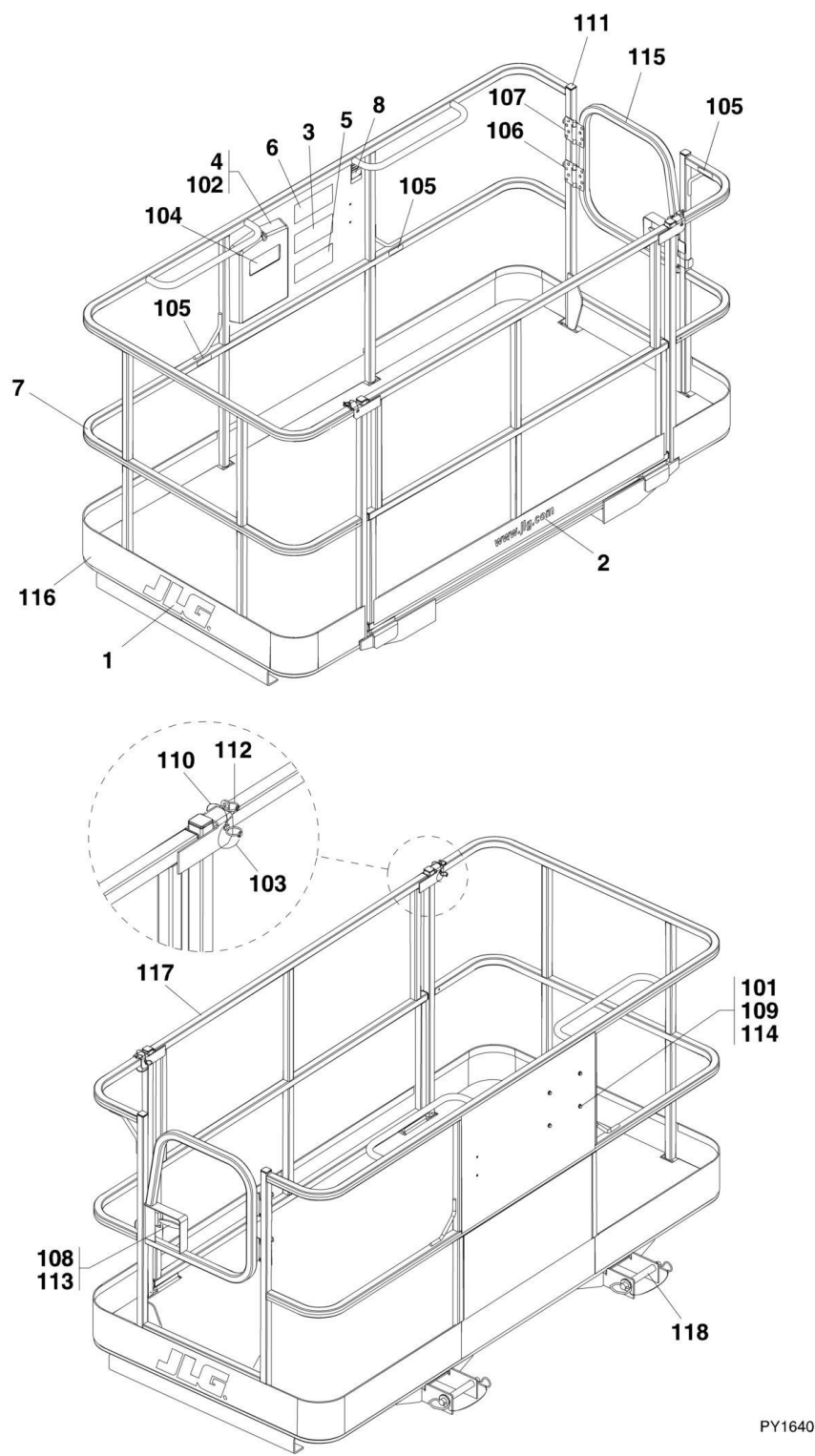
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
N1	2340037	6	CUBING FORK, 48X2X2, 11,640 LB	A
	2340045	2	PALLET FORK, 48X4X2.36, 10,950 LB	B
	2340038	2	PALLET FORK, 48X5X2.36, 13,700 LB	B
	2340039	2	DUAL TAPER FORK, 60X6X2.36, 16,300 LB	B
	2340046	2	DUAL TAPER FORK, 60X7X1.75, 10,800 LB	B
	1001092391	2	DUAL TAPER FORK, 72X6X2, 11,300 LB	B
	1001137512	2	FORK EXTENSION, 90IN	D
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

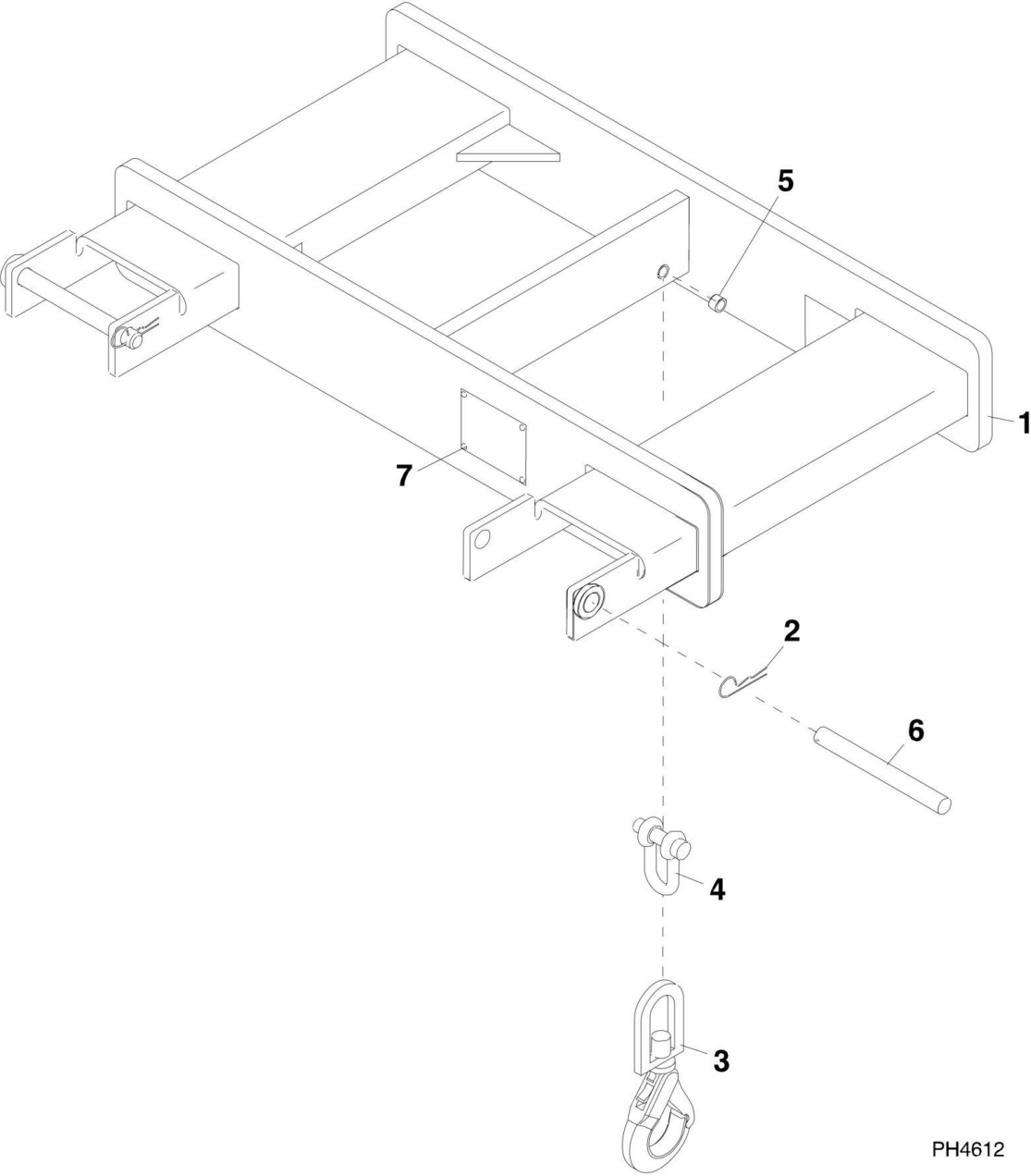
FIGURE 3-8. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103637	1	FORK MOUNTED PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (ASME), (includes all items)	D
	1001103730	1	FORK MOUNTED PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (ISO), (includes all items)	D
	1001103736	1	FORK MOUNTED PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (FRENCH), (includes all items)	D
1	1702773	2	JLG DECAL	
2	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
3	1706892	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
3	1001096025	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
3	1001096024	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (French)	
4	31200160	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ASME)	
4	31200387	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (Spanish)	
4	31200388	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (Portuguese)	
4	31200336	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (French)	
5	1001092481	1	WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
5	1001096021	1	WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
5	1001096019	1	WARNING DECAL, (French)	
6	1001092482	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ASME)	
6	1001096023	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ISO)	
6	1001096020	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (French)	
7	1001096162	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (includes items 101 thru 118)	J
8	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
101	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
102	0860520	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
103	1060379	2	LANYARD CABLE	
104	1701509	1	MANUAL DECAL	
105	1704277	3	LANYARD ATTACH DECAL	
106	2080040	16	FASTENER	
107	2600281	2	HINGE	
108	2940074	1	LATCH	
109	3311405	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
110	3421453	2	PIN	
111	3520072	10	PLUG	
112	3760170	4	RING	
113	3820020	4	RIVET	
114	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
115	4846452	1	GATE WELDMENT	
116	N.S.S.	1	PLATFORM	
117	1001095810	1	GATE WELDMENT	
118	1001102813	2	HITCH PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. LIFTING HOOK

NOTE: PALLET/LUMBER FORKS OF AN APPROPRIATE
LOAD RATING MUST BE USED.



PH4612

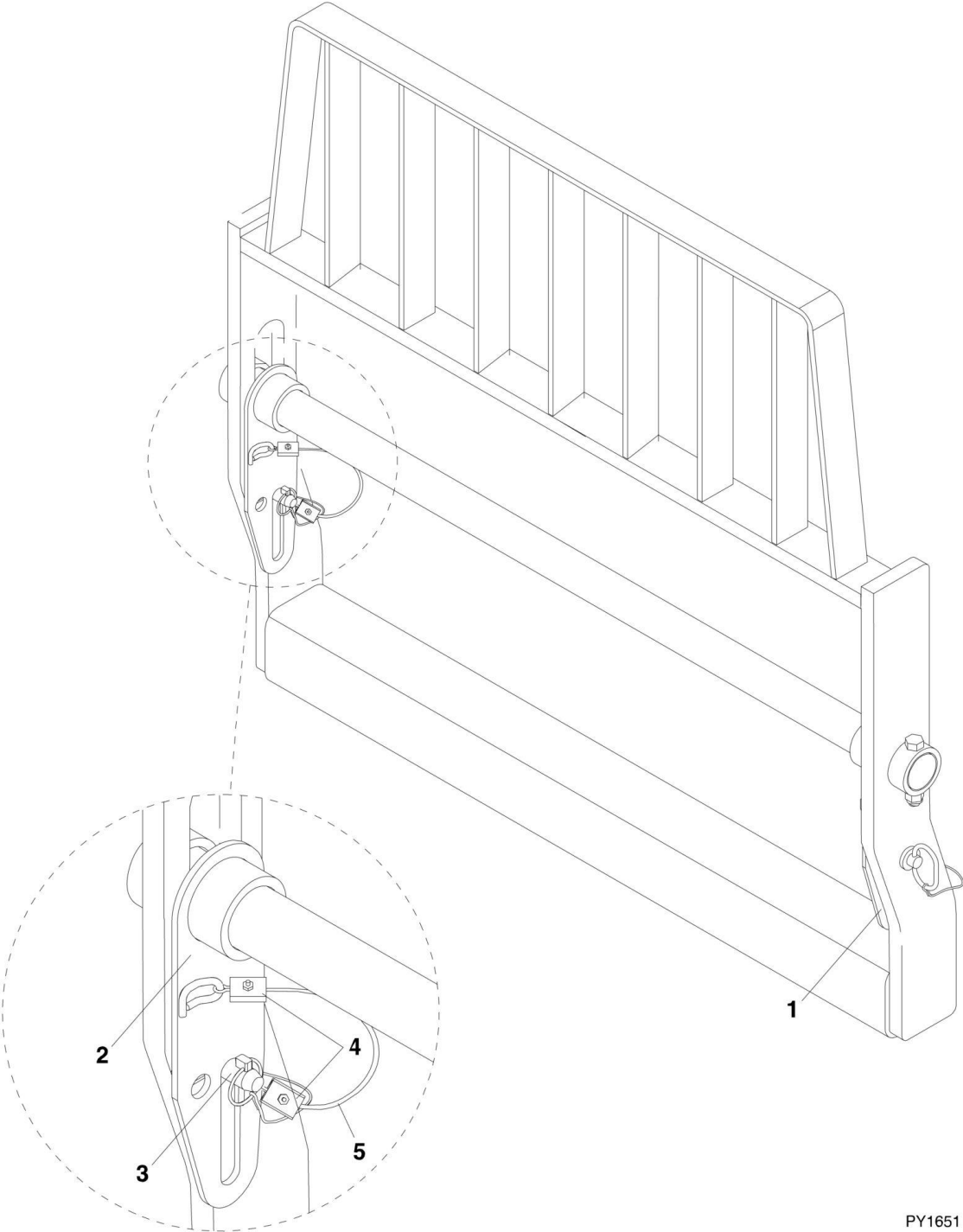
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. LIFTING HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91565094	1	LIFTING HOOK, (includes all items)	F
2	7029520	2	HAIRPIN CLIP	
3	90554080	1	SLING HOOK	
4	7029521	1	CHAIN SHACKLE ASSY, 12,000 LB, (includes pin)	
5	70020555	1	SPRING BUSHING	
6	1001093171	2	PIN	
7	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



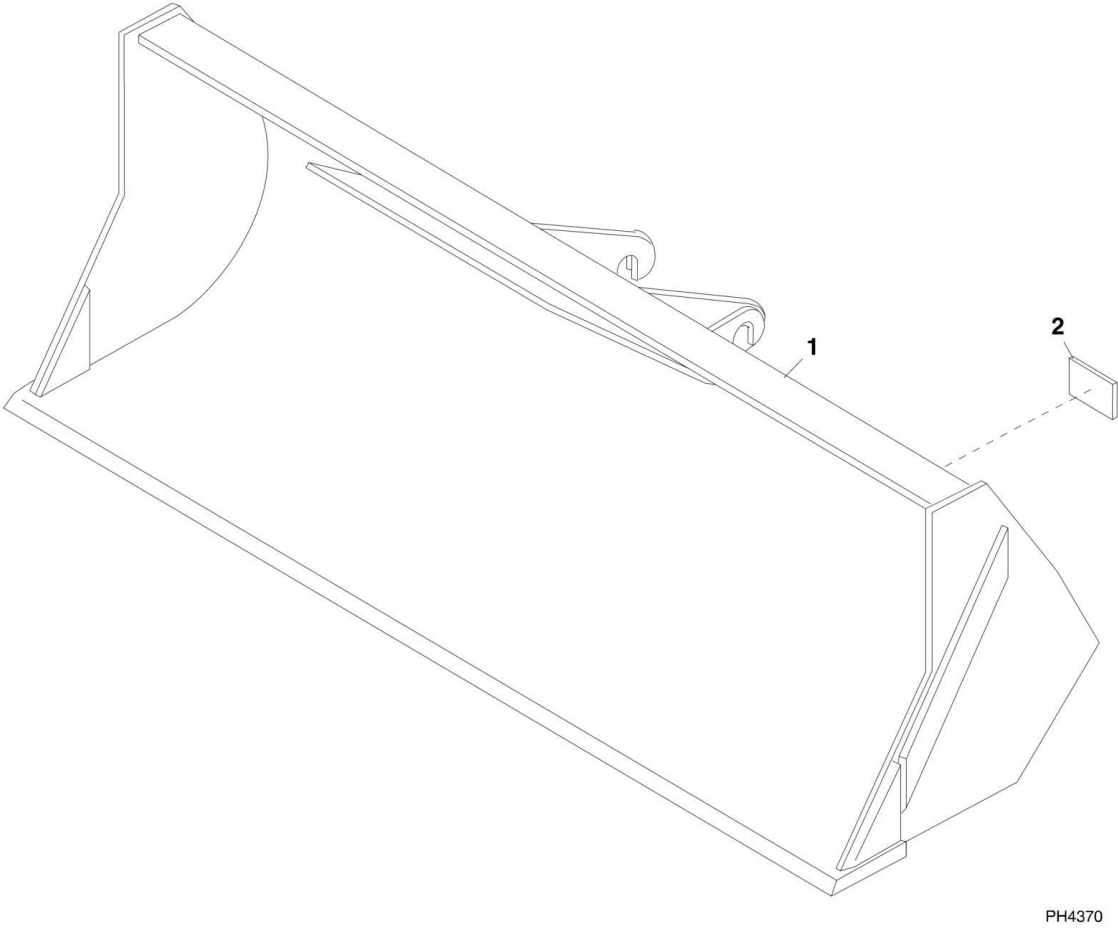
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	1	FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	B
1	0240156	1	LH FORK PIN LOCK	
2	1001093273	1	RH FORK PIN LOCK	
3	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
4	1001094830	4	CLAMP	
5	1001094330	2	LANYARD	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKETS



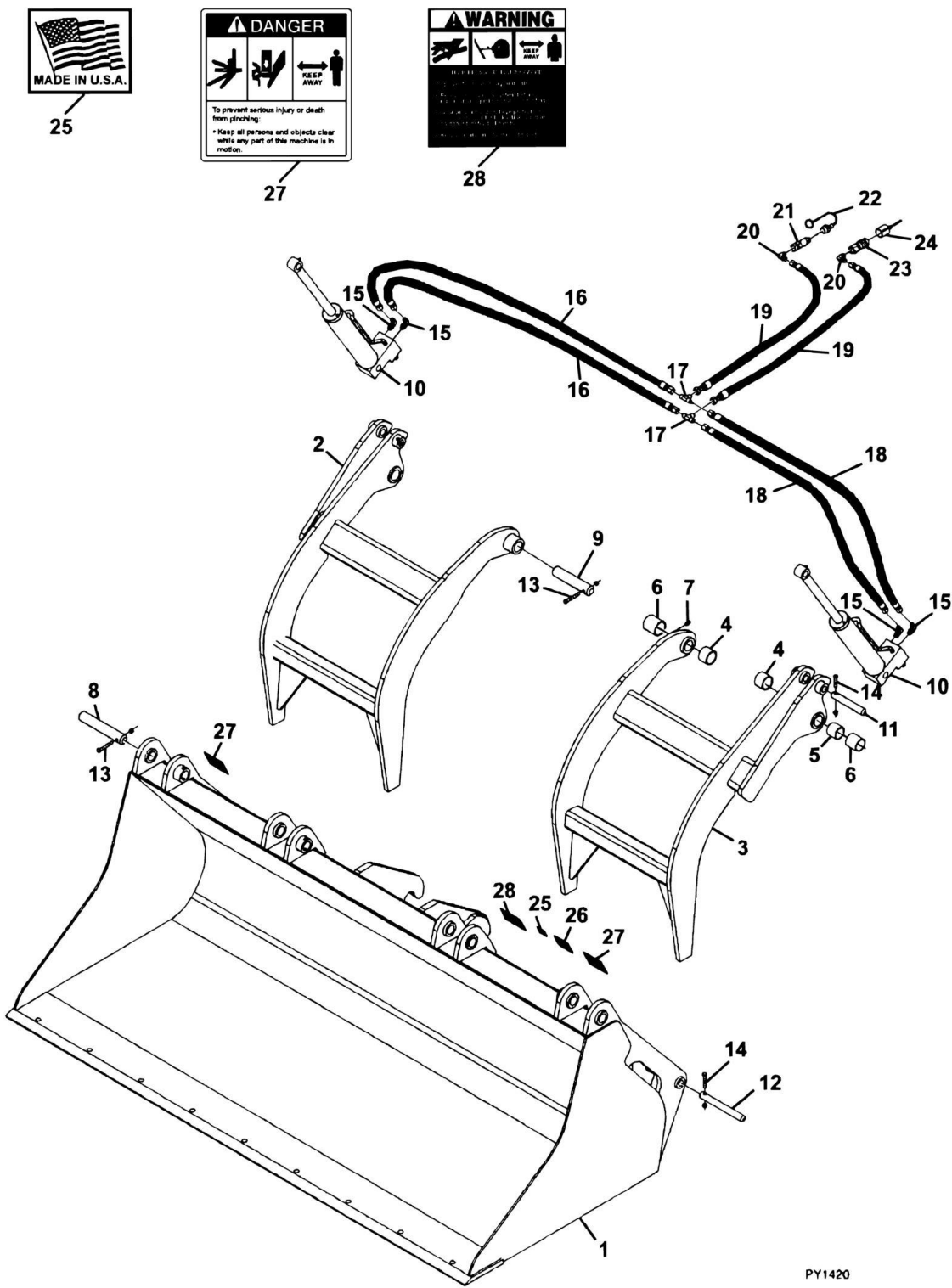
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKETS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001100822	1	72 IN BUCKET, 1.0 YD ³ , (includes item 2)	B
1	1001100823	1	96 IN BUCKET, 1.5 YD ³ , (includes item 2)	B
1	1001100824	1	102 IN BUCKET, 2.0 YD ³ , (includes item 2)	B
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. GRAPPLE BUCKET



PY1420

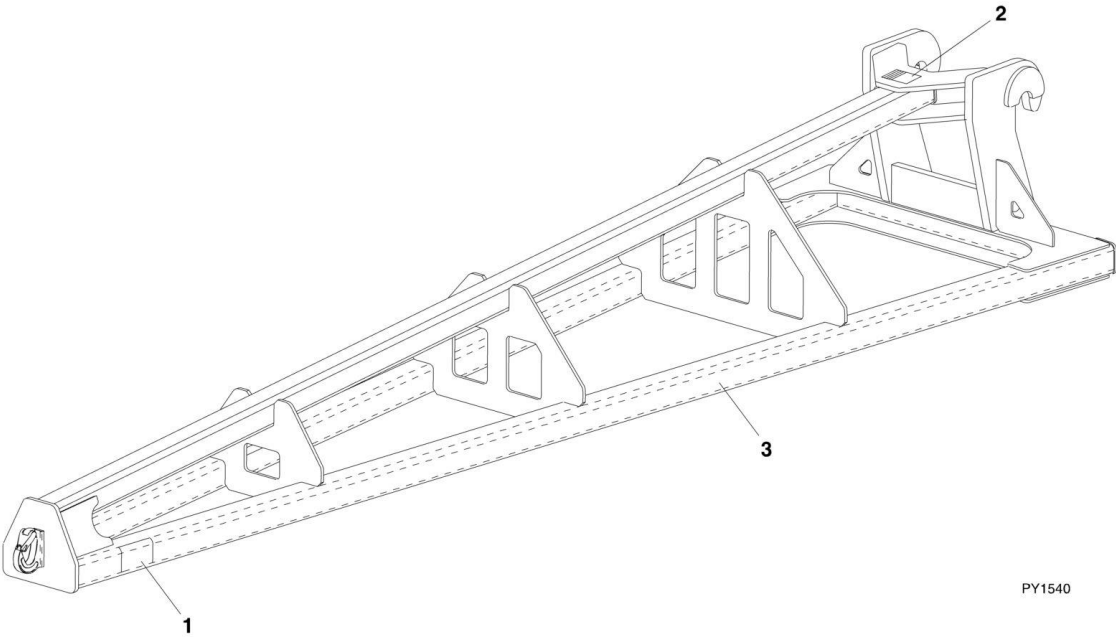
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET, (includes all items)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	BUCKET	
1	70021387	4	HOSE CLAMP	
2	70021391	1	RIGHT GRAPPLE HOOK	
3	70021392	1	LEFT GRAPPLE HOOK	
4	70021358	4	BUSHING	
5	70021359	2	SPACER	
6	70021360	4	BUSHING	
7	7029714	4	GREASE FITTING	
8	70021361	2	OUTER PIVOT PIN	
9	70021362	2	INNER PIVOT PIN	
10		Ref	GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	CYLINDER PIN, (base end), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
12		Ref	CYLINDER PIN, (rod end), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	70021366	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2-3/4	
13	70021367	4	LOCK NUT, 3/8	
14		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2-1/4, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
14		Ref	LOCKNUT, 3/8, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	90554065	4	ELBOW, 90, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
16	70021980	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X73	
17	70020562	2	FITTING, TEE	
18	70021981	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X46	
19	70021982	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X34	
20	70022527	2	ELBOW, 90	
21	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
22	90554062	1	DUST COVER	
23	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
24	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
25	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
26	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
27	90554017	2	DANGER PINCH POINT DECAL	
28	90554018	1	WARNING HIGH PRESSURE DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. TRUSS BOOM



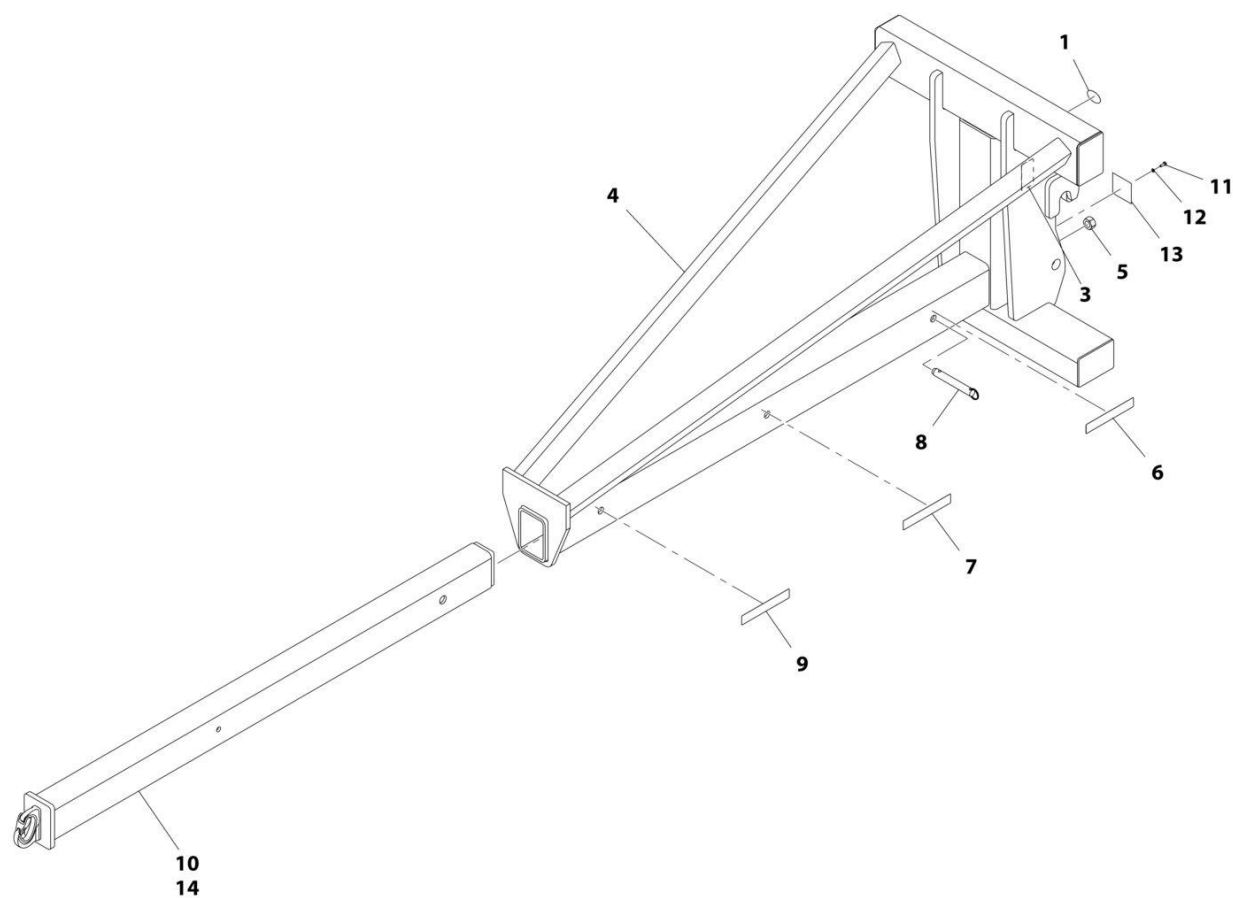
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. TRUSS BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099902	1	12 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	A
	1001099901	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	A
	4110422	2	WARNING SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
3	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM



ART_1001176515-C

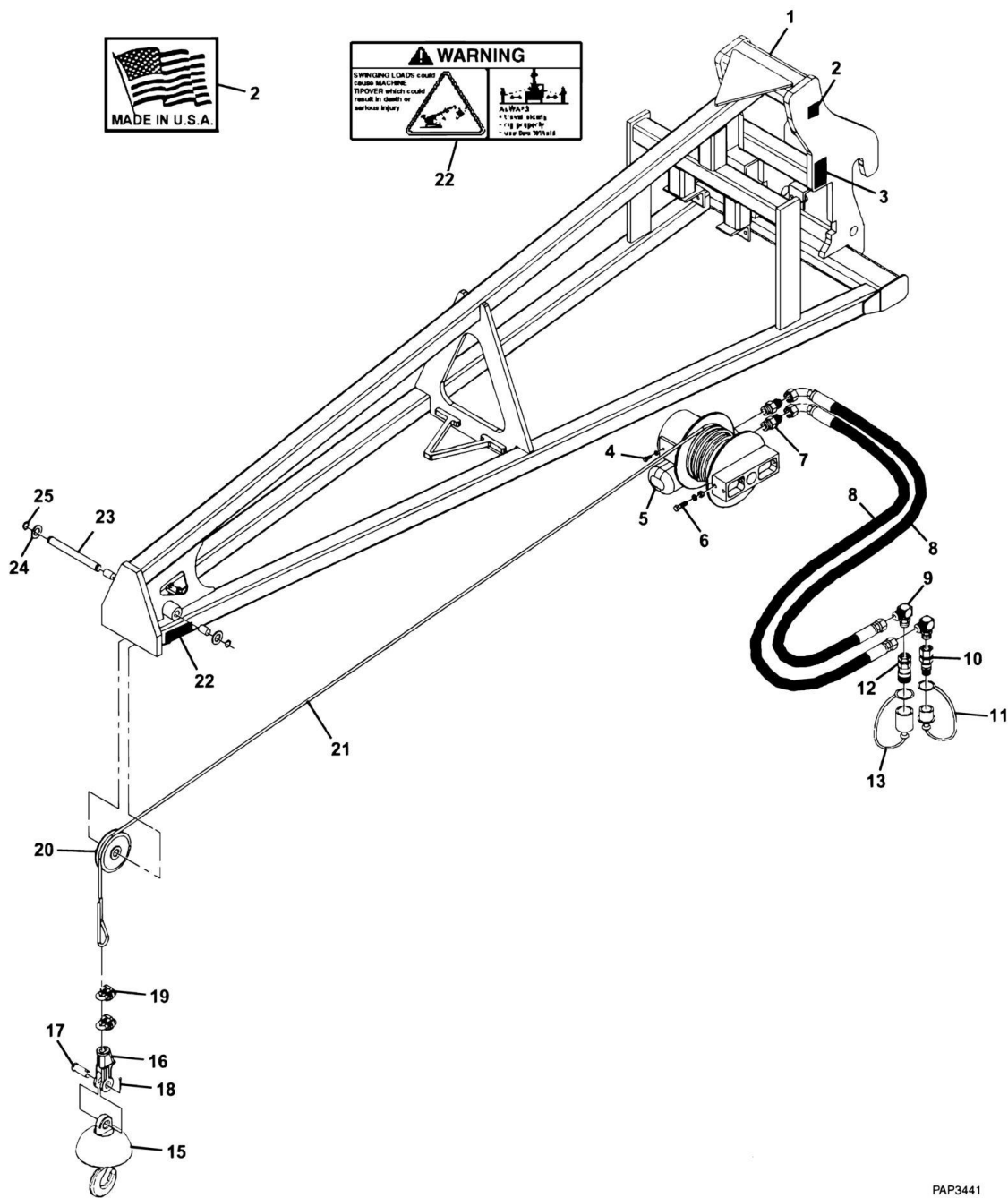
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	1	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	A
1	90554016	1	DECAL, MADE IN USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
4	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM, ADJUSTABLE	
5	70021440	1	NUT, LOCK	
6	70024062	2	DECAL, 4000 LBS CAP	
7	70026944	2	DECAL, 3000 LBS CAP	
8	70026946	1	PIN	
9	70026699	2	DECAL, 2000 LBS CAP	
10	70026747	1	STOP ROD, BOOM EXTENSION	
11	90554033	1	BOLT, 3/4X1/4	
12	90554034	1	WASHER, LOCK 1/4	
13	70026948	1	PLATE, STOP	
14	70026949	1	BOOM, TELESCOPIC	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. 12 FOOT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH



PAP3441

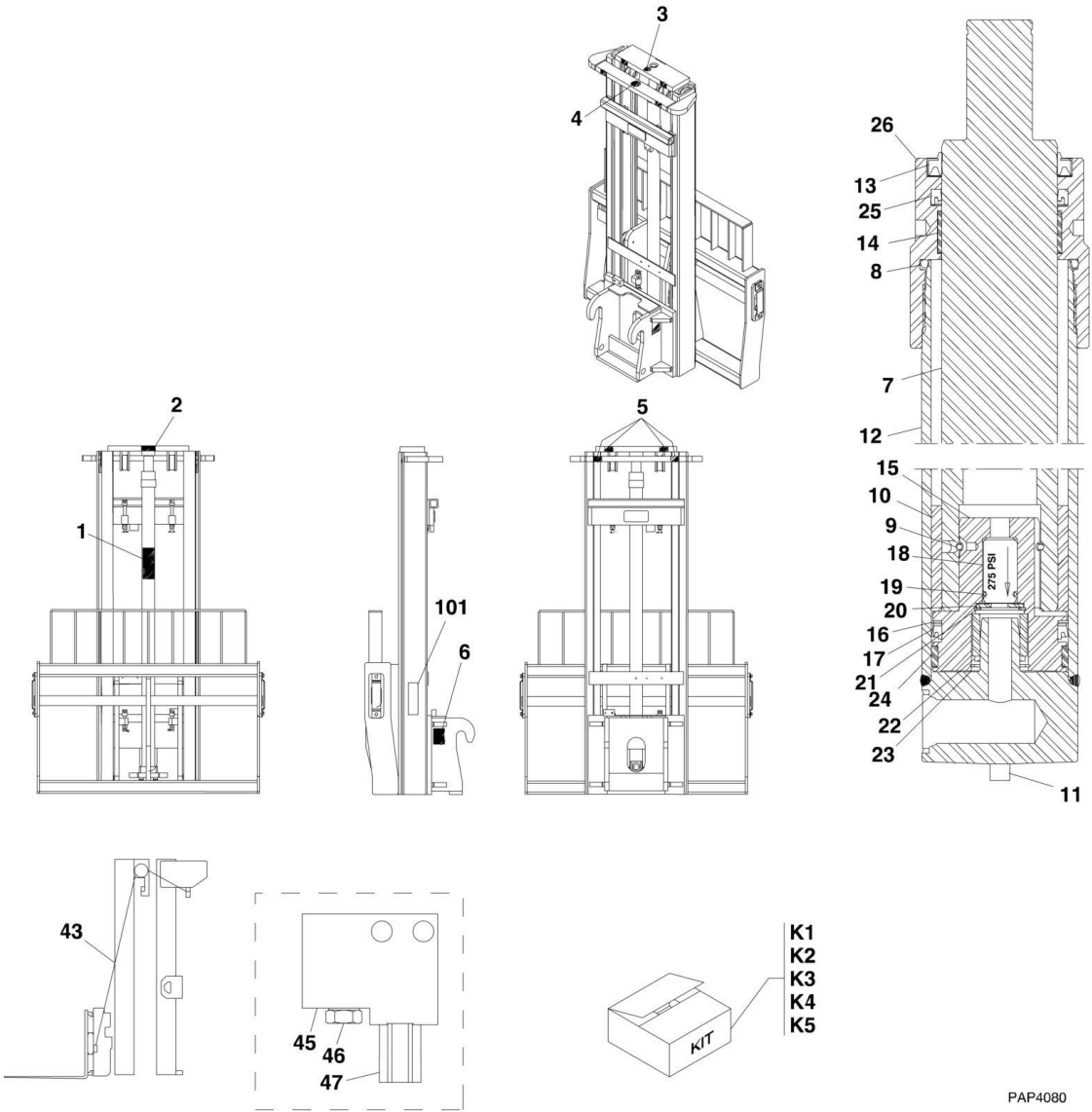
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. 12 FOOT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	1	12 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes all items)	F,C
1	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM FRAME	
2	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
4	70021349	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
4	90554042	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
5	70021921	1	TRUSS BOOM WINCH MOTOR	
6	N.S.S.	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X1-3/4	
6	90554020	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
6	90554054	2	HEX NUT, 1/2	
7	70021415	2	CONNECTOR	
8	70021977	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X32	
9	N.S.S.	2	ELBOW, 90	
10	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
11	90554062	1	DUST CAP	
12	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
13	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
15	70021978	1	BALL SWIVEL WITH SAFETY HOOK	
16	70021979	1	SOCKET ASSY	
17	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
18	N.S.S.	1	COTTER PIN	
19	N.S.S.	2	CLAMP	
20	70021935	1	PULLEY	
21	70022028	1	CABLE	
22	4110422	2	WARNING SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
23	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
24	N.S.S.	2	FLAT WASHER, 1	
25	N.S.S.	2	SNAP RING	

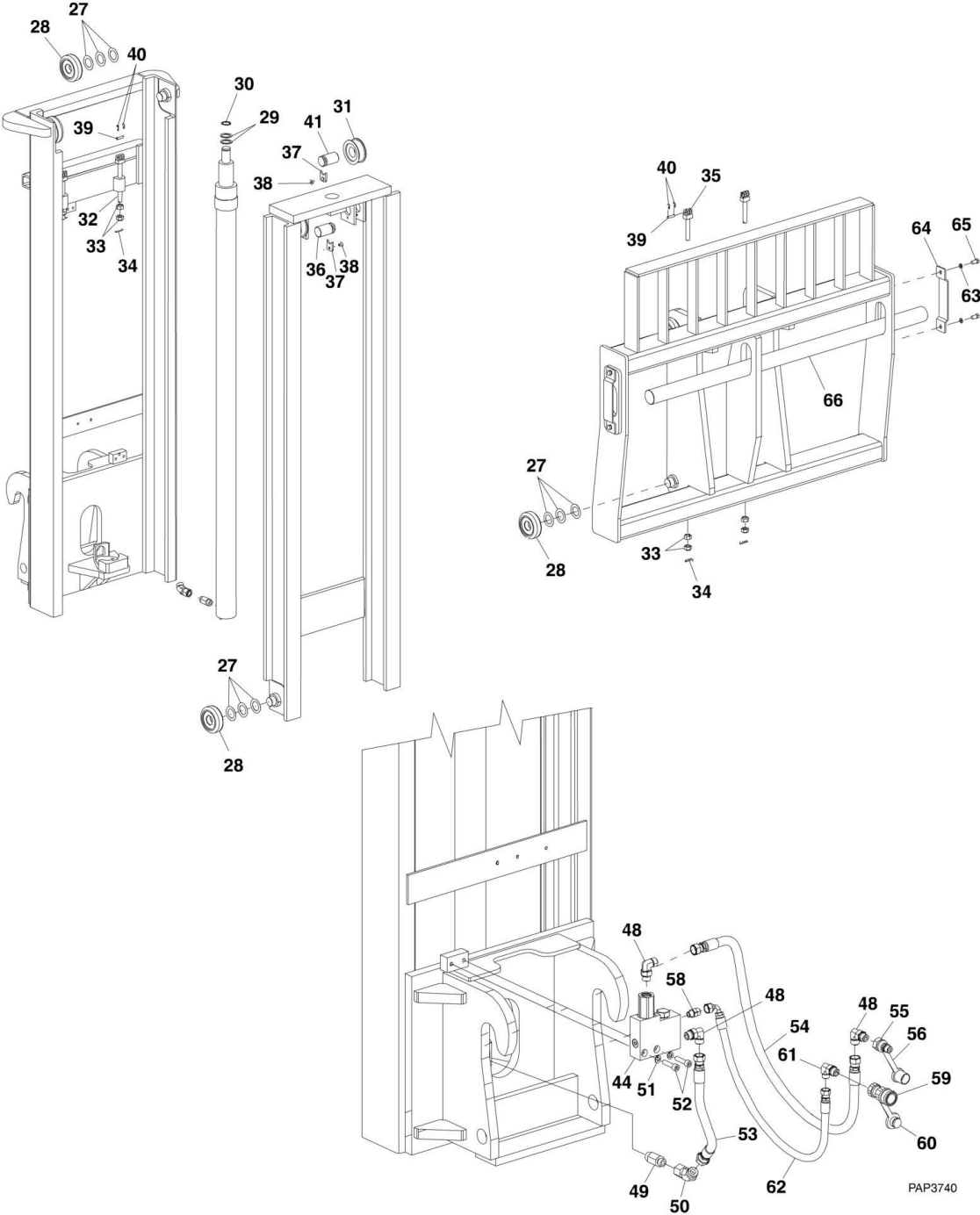
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. 8 FOOT MAST



PAP4080

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. 8 FOOT MAST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	1	8 FT MAST ASSY, (4500 LB), (includes all items)	B
1	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
2	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
3	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
4	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
5	Kit	4	HANDS OFF DECAL	
6	Kit	2	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
6	70023008	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 7 thru 26)	
7	N.S.S.	1	ROD/PLUNGER	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PULL WIRE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
11	N.S.S.	2	ROLL PIN	
12	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER	
14	Kit	1	BUSHING	
15	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
16	Kit	1	NYLON RING	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	CHECK VALVE	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WASHER	
21	Kit	1	CIRCLIP	
22	N.S.S.	1	SLEEVE	
23	Kit	1	RETAINING RING	
24	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
25	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
26	70023004	1	RETAINER/GLAND	
27	70023014	24	SHIM	
28	70022987	8	BALL BEARING	
29	Kit	2	WASHER SHIM	
30	70023016	1	SNAP RING	
31	70022969	2	SHEAVE ASSY	
32	70022960	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
33	70022957	8	NUT, 0.625-18UNF	
34	70022993	4	COTTER PIN	
35	70022995	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
36	70022984	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
37	70022970	2	RETAINER BAR	
38	70023003	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
39	70022994	4	CHAIN ANCHOR PIN	
40	70022992	8	COTTER PIN	
41	70022985	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
43	70023009	2	LIFT CHAIN	
44	70022932	1	PO CHECK VALVE ASSY, (includes items 45, 46 & 47)	
45	N.S.S.	1	MANIFOLD	
46	70022931	1	PO CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	
47	70023010	1	PO CHECK	
48	70022934	3	FITTING, 90	
49	70022936	1	FLOW LIMITER	

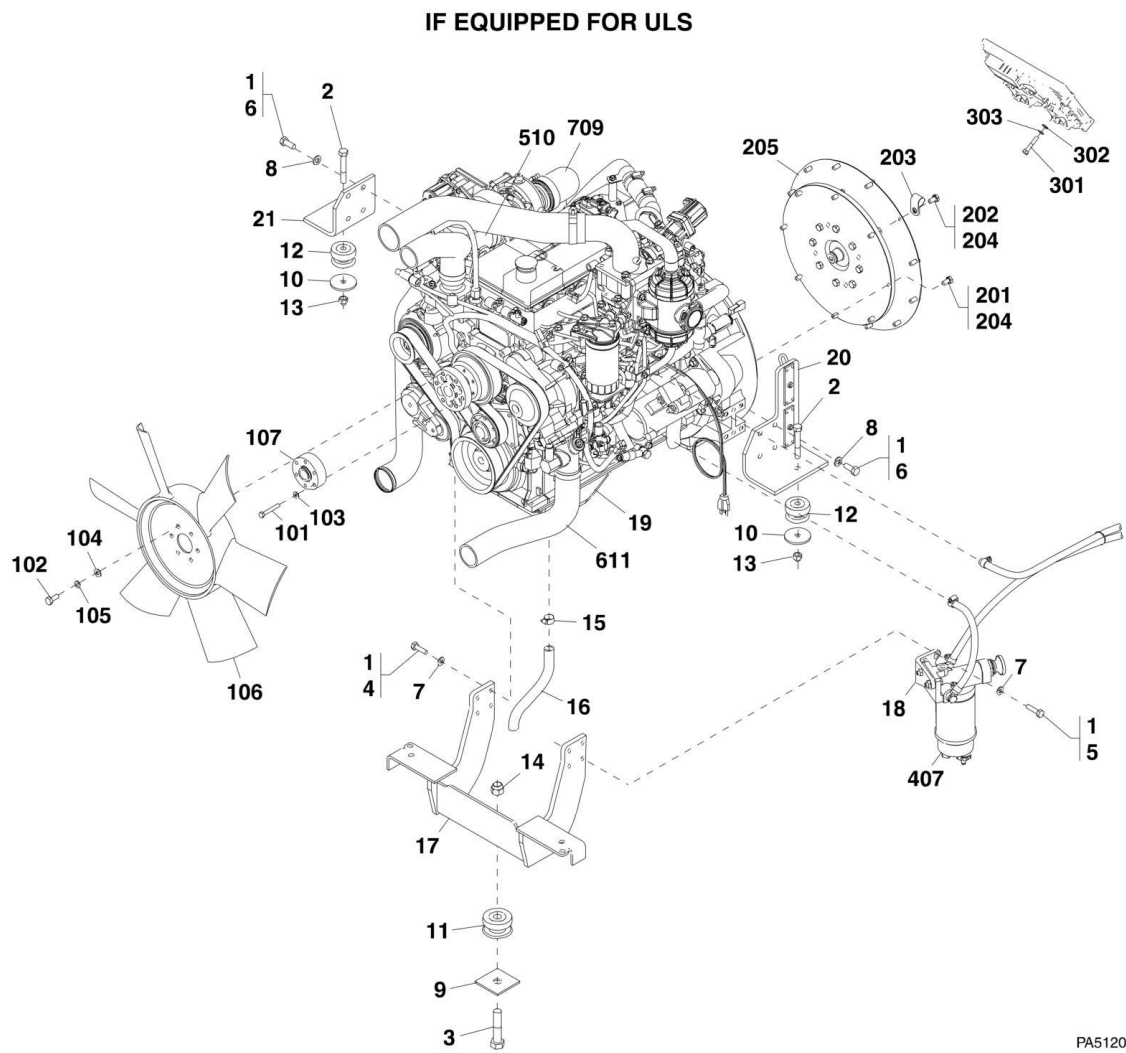
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70022937	1	FITTING, 45	
51	70022949	2	LOCKWASHER, M10	
52	70022950	2	HEX SOCKET CAPSCREW	
53	70022942	1	HOSE ASSY	
54	70022952	1	HOSE ASSY	
55	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
56	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
58	70022939	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, #6	
59	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
60	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
61	70022935	1	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW	
62	70022946	1	HOSE ASSY	
63	70022949	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
64	70022980	2	FORK PIN KEEPER	
65	70022998	4	CAPSCREW, M10X20	
66	70022990	1	FORK PIN	
101	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
K1	70023925	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 6)	
K2	70023005	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21 & 23 thru 25)	
K3	70023006	1	CHECK VALVE KIT, (includes items 18 thru 21 & 23)	
K4	70023007	1	SHIM KIT	
K5	70023015	1	MAST COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 27 thru 41)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION

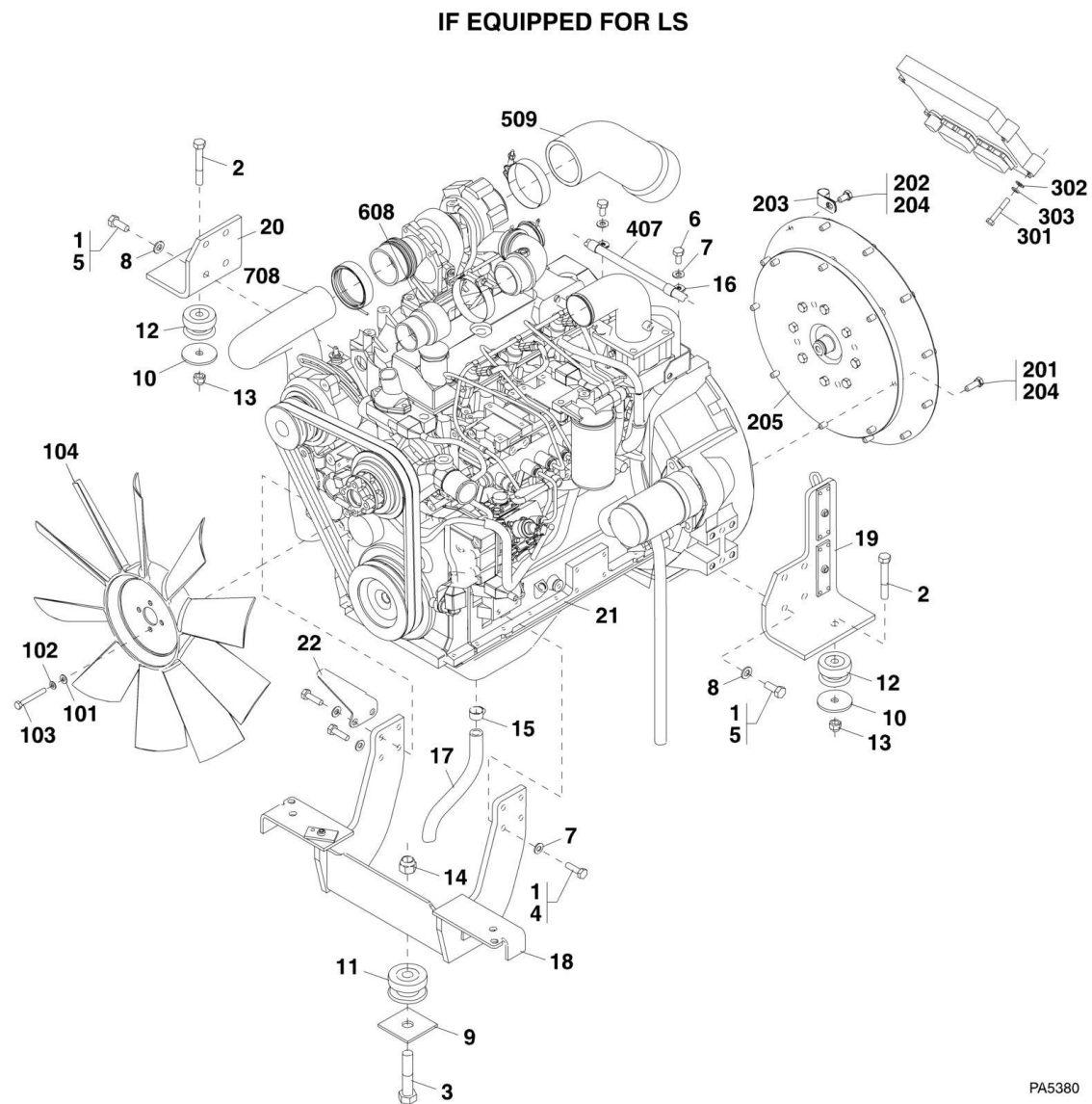
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121242	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service)	B
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0681826	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-1/4, GR8, (torque to 95 lb-ft)	
3	0682228	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X3-1/2, GR8, (torque to 340 lb-ft)	
4	0711015	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR10.9, (torque to 65 Nm)	
5	0711016	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR10.9, (torque to 65 Nm)	
6	0711214	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR10.9, (torque to 115 Nm)	
7	4812000	8	WASHER, 10mm	
8	4812100	8	WASHER, 12mm	
9	7054351	1	REBOUND WASHER, LORD BOUNDED MOUNT	
10	7095831	2	REBOUND WASHER	
11	8278007	1	ENGINE MOUNT	
12	8278012	2	ENGINE MOUNT	
13	8305644	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
14	8310067	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
15	8405007	1	GEAR CLAMP	
16	1001109536	1	OIL DRAIN HOSE	
17	1001118742	1	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET, REAR	
18	1001120687	1	PRIMARY FILTER BRACKET	
19		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB3.3 85HP, TIER 4, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
20	1001121596	1	RH ENGINE MOUNT	
21	1001125495	1	LH FRONT ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET	
	1001121245	Ref	FAN INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 107 for service)	B
101	0710819	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X55, GR8.8	
102	0761012	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
103	4811900	8	WASHER, 8mm	
104	4812000	6	WASHER, 10mm	
105	4832000	6	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
106	1001121646	1	FAN	
107	1001129191	1	FAN SPACER COUPLER	
	7301500	Ref	COUPLER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 205 for service)	AA
201	8303755	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X30mm, GR8.8, (torque to 54-61 Nm)	
202	8303784	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X20mm, GR8.8, (torque to 54-61 Nm)	
203	8406105	1	TUBE CLIP	
204	8526007	AR	THREAD LOCK	
205		Ref	COUPLER, (See ISOLATION COUPLER for Breakdown)	B
	1001120341	Ref	ECM MOUNT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 403 for service)	
301	0641516	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2, GR5	
302	4711500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
303	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
407		Ref	FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
510		Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (See AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
611		Ref	RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER INSTALLATION, (See RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING for Breakdown)	
709		Ref	EXHAUST SYSTEM, (See EXHAUST SYSTEM for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION



PA5380

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131383	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service)	A
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0681826	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-1/4, GR8, (torque to 95 Nm/70 lb-ft)	
3	0682228	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/410X3-1/2, GR8, (torque to 460.9 Nm/340 lb-ft)	
4	0711015	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR10.9, (torque to 65 Nm/47.9 lb-ft)	
5	0701214	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8, (torque to 115 Nm/84.8 lb-ft)	
6	0761010	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
7	4812000	10	WASHER, 10MM	
8	4812100	8	WASHER, 12MM	
9	7054351	1	REBOUND WASHER, LORD BONDED MOUNT	
10	7095831	2	REBOUND WASHER	
11	8278007	1	RUBBER MOUNT	
12	8278012	2	CENTER BONDED MOUNT	
13	8305644	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
14	8310067	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
15	8405007	1	GEAR CLAMP	
16	8406101	2	TUBE CLIP	
17	1001109536	1	OIL DRAIN HOSE	
18	1001118742	1	REAR ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET	
19	1001121596	1	ENGINE MOUNT, RH	
20	1001125495	1	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET, RH FRONT	
21		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 3.3, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
22	1001132004	1	PIPE SUPPORT BRACKET	A
	1001131385	Ref	FAN INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 104 for service)	
101	4811900	4	WASHER, 8MM	
102	4831900	4	LOCKWASHER, 8MM	
103	10704137	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR10.9, (torque to 31 Nm/23 lb-ft)	
104	1001098559	1	FAN	AA
	7301500	Ref	COUPLER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 205 for service)	
201	8303755	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 54-61 Nm/40-45 lb-ft)	
202	8303784	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 54-61 Nm/40-45 lb-ft)	
203	8406105	1	TUBE CLIP	
204	8526007	AR	THREAD LOCK	C
205		Ref	COUPLER, (See ISOLATION COUPLER for Breakdown)	
	1001131384	Ref	ECM INSTALLATION MOUNT, (not available to order, See items 401 thru 403 for service)	
301	0641516	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2, GR5	
302	4711500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
303	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	Ref
407		Ref	FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
509		Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (See AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

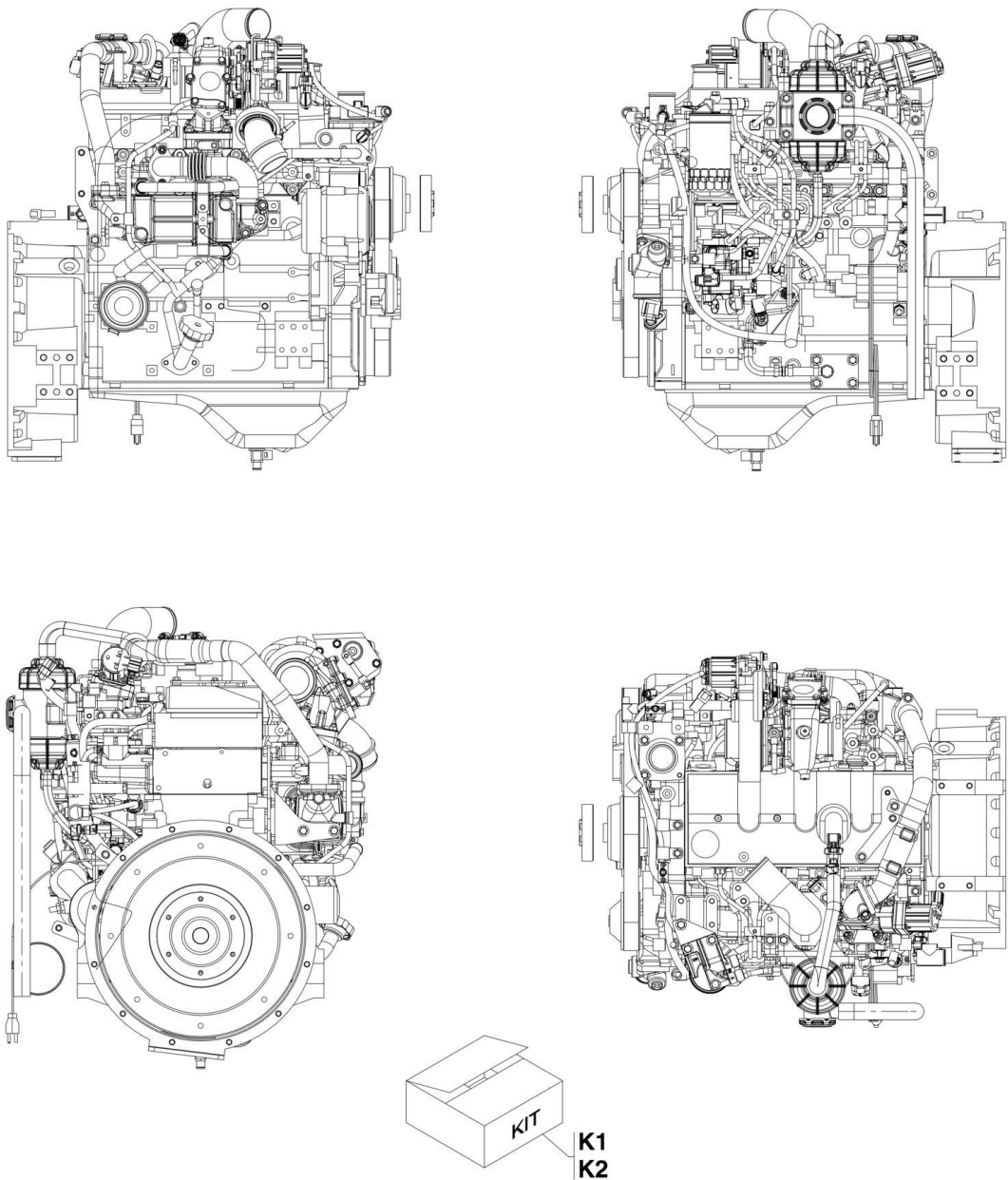
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
608		Ref	RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER INSTALLATION, (See RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING for Breakdown)	
708		Ref	EXHAUST SYSTEM, (See EXHAUST SYSTEM for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



ART_PAP26060-B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

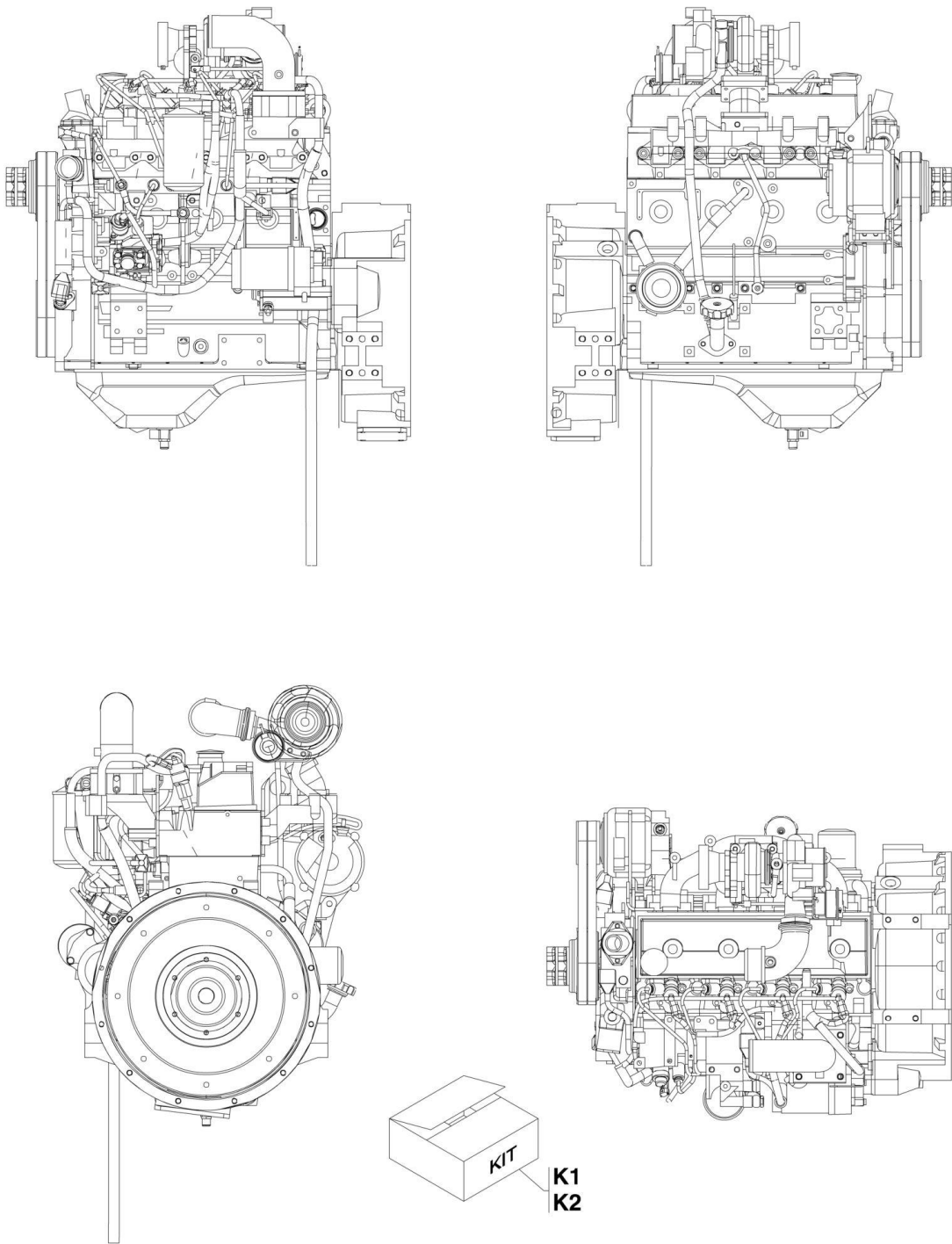
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121252	1	ENGINE, QSB 3.3, (85HP), (if equipped for ULS), (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160068930)	H
	1001182225	1	ENGINE, QSB 3.3, (85HP), (if equipped for ULS), (includes all items) (SN 0160068930 to Present)	B
	70024274	1	FAN BELT	
	70024275	1	FAN SPACER	
	70024276	1	ALTERNATOR	
	70024277	1	STARTER	
	70024278	1	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70024279	1	DIPSTICK	
	70024280	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70022842	1	OIL FILL CAP	
	70024281	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70023812	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	70022846	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
	70022844	1	OIL PAN PLUG	
	70024284	1	CRANKCASE VENT FILTER ELEMENT	
K1	1001150523	1	FILTER KIT, 250 HOUR, (if equipped for ULS), (includes all items)	A
K1	70024278	1	ENGINE OIL FILTER	
K1	70023812	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
K1	70022846	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
K1	70024177	1	PRIMARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K1	70024176	1	SECONDARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	1001150518	1	FILTER KIT, 1000 HOUR, (if equipped for ULS), (includes all items)	A
K2	70024278	1	ENGINE OIL FILTER	
K2	70023812	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
K2	70022846	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
K2	70024177	1	PRIMARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	70024176	1	SECONDARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	8320265	1	HYDRAULIC RETURN FILTER	
K2	7139077	1	HYDRAULIC BREATHER	
K2	70024284	1	CRANKCASE VENT FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	1319726	1	TRANSMISSION FILTER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE

IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



PAP26070

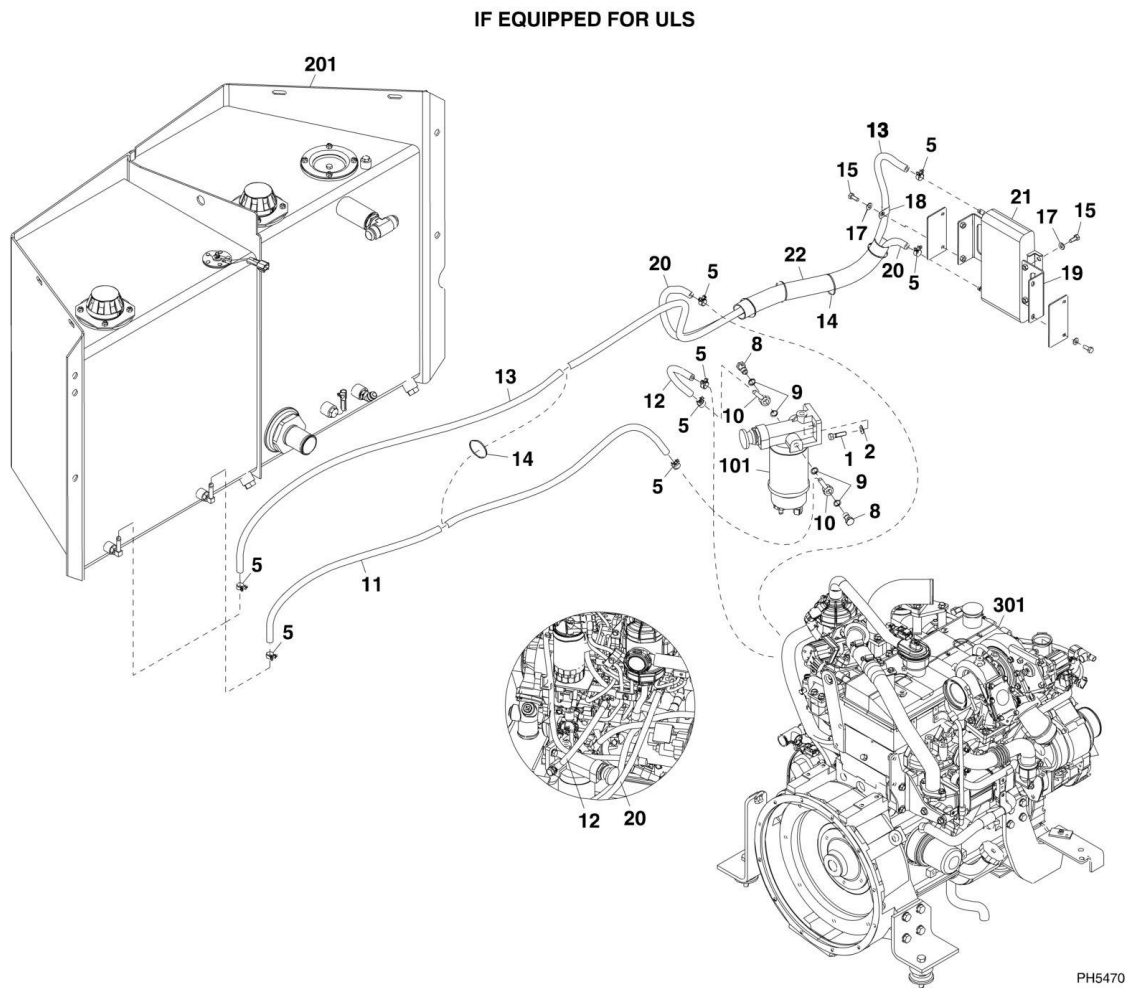
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131344	1	ENGINE, QSB 3.3, (99HP), (if equipped for LS), (includes all items)	B
	70024285	1	FAN BELT	
	70021849	1	ALTERNATOR	
	70021850	1	STARTER	
	8036204	1	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70021584	1	DIPSTICK	
	70023565	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70022842	1	OIL FILL CAP	
	70024286	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70022846	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	70022844	1	OIL PAN PLUG	
	70024156	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
K1	1001150516	1	FILTER KIT, 250 HOUR, (if equipped for LS), (includes all items)	A
K1	8036204	1	ENGINE OIL FILTER	
K1	70022846	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
K1	70024156	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
K1	1101312	1	PRIMARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K1	1101313	1	SECONDARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	1001150525	1	FILTER KIT, 1000 HOUR, (if equipped for LS), (includes all items)	A
K2	8036204	1	ENGINE OIL FILTER	
K2	70022846	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
K2	70024156	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
K2	1101312	1	PRIMARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	1101313	1	SECONDARY AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
K2	7301252	1	HYDRAULIC RETURN FILTER	
K2	7139077	1	HYDRAULIC BREATHER	
K2	1319726	1	TRANSMISSION FILTER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL SYSTEM



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

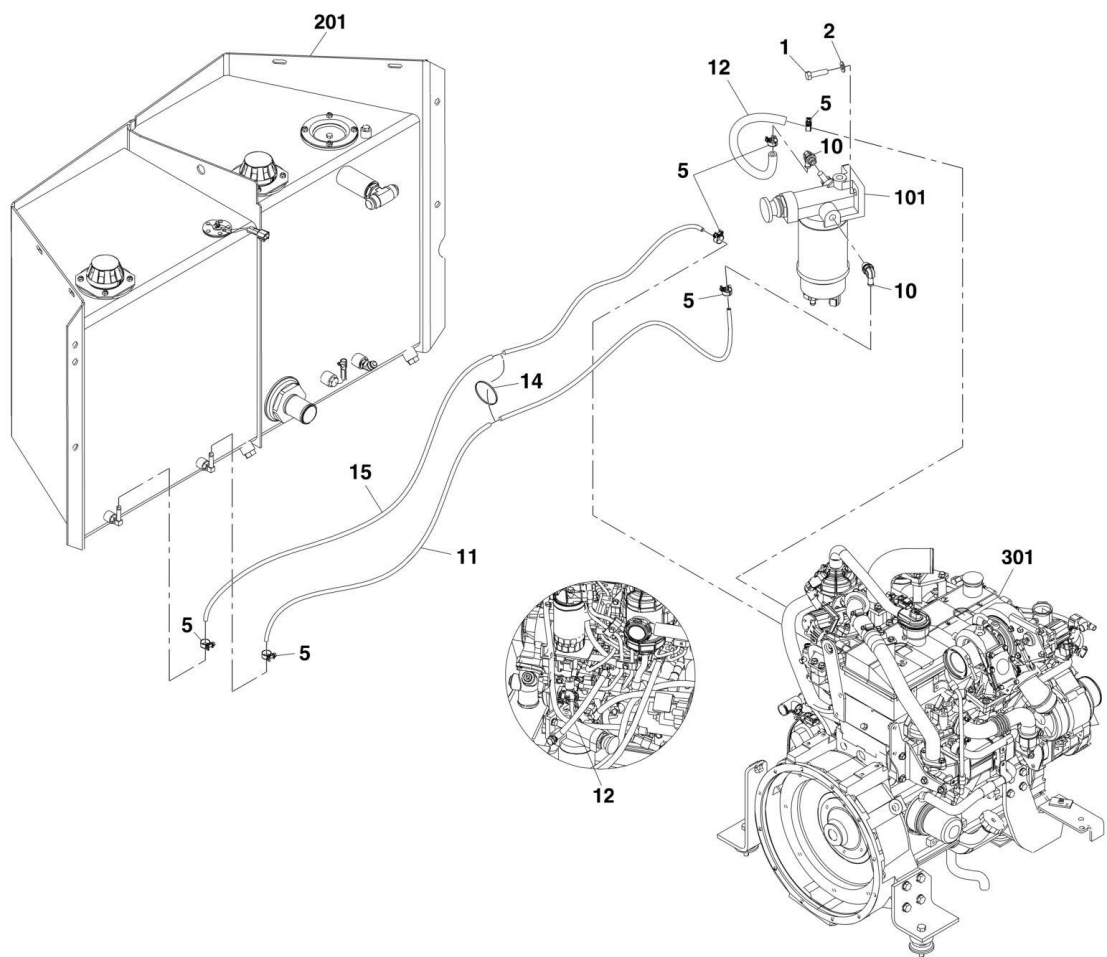
FIGURE 4-5. FUEL SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121256	Ref	FUEL LINES INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service) (Prior to SN 0160065533)	G
1	0641611	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/8	
2	4711600	2	PLAIN WASHER, 3/8	
5	1001136975	8	FUEL HOSE CLAMP	
8	1001102931	2	BANJO BOLT, M14	
9	1001102933	4	COPPER RING SEAL	
10	1001113511	2	BANJO ADAPTER, M14X3/8	
11	1001125038	1	FUEL SUPPLY FILTER HOSE	
12	1001125039	1	FUEL SUPPLY ENGINE HOSE	
13	1001134467	1	FUEL RETURN HOSE	
14	4240017	5	TIE STRAP	
15	0641506	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
17	4711500	7	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
18	8406101	1	TUBE CLIP, 5/8	
19	1001138700	2	FUEL COOLER BRACKET	
20	1001134466	1	FUEL RETURN HOSE	
21	1001134516	1	FUEL RADIATOR	
22	1001136358	1	ABRASION SLEEVE	
101		Ref	FUEL FILTER, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
201		Ref	FUEL AND HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
301		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB3.3, 100HP TIER IV, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL SYSTEM

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



ART_1001121256-J

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

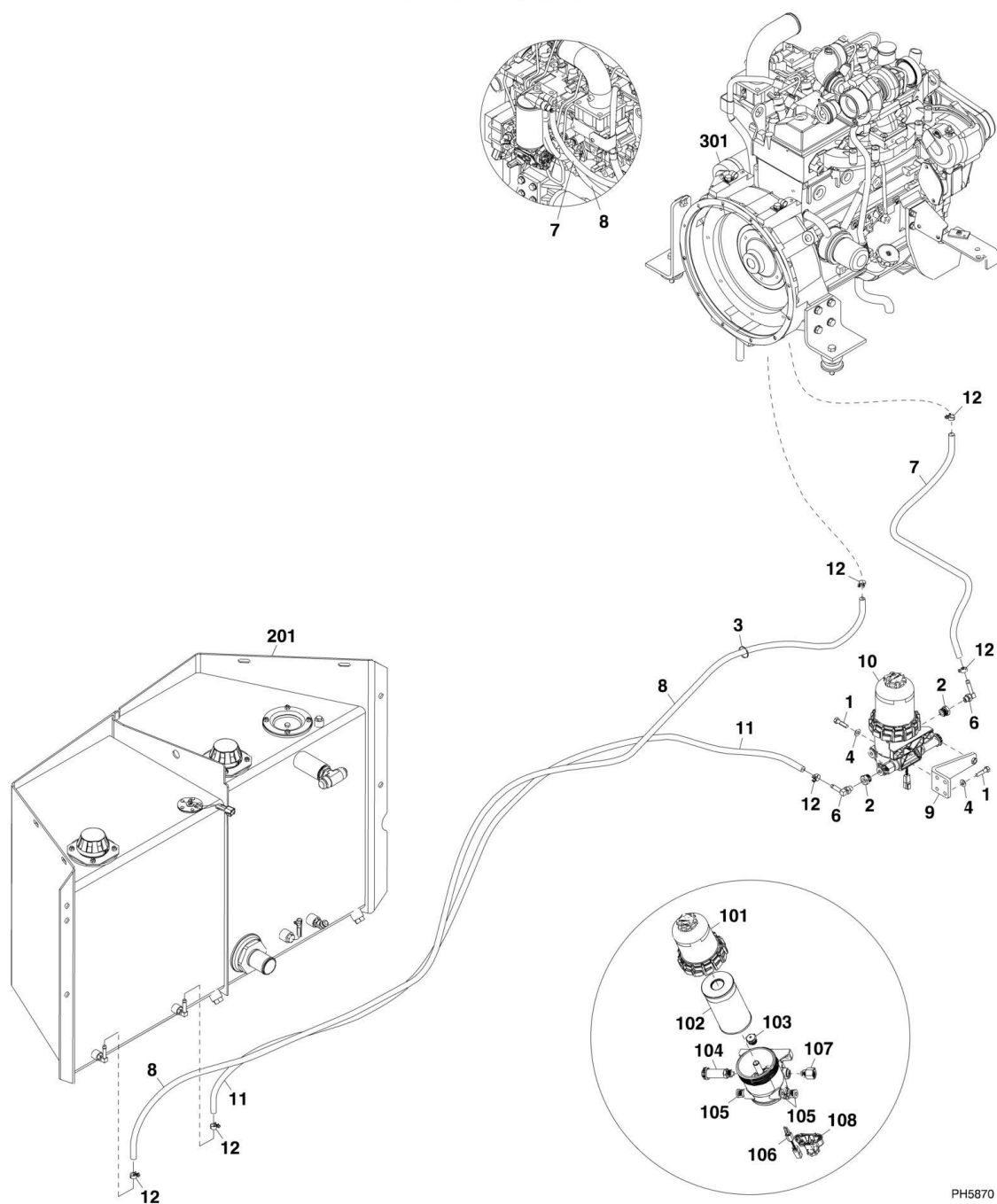
FIGURE 4-6. FUEL SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121256	Ref	FUEL LINES INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 for service) (SN 0160065533 to Present)	J
1	0641611	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/8	
2	4711600	2	PLAIN WASHER, 3/8	
5	1001136975	6	FUEL HOSE CLAMP	
10	1001182094	2	ELBOW, HOSE BARB	
11	1001125038	1	FUEL SUPPLY FILTER HOSE	
12	1001125039	1	FUEL SUPPLY ENGINE HOSE	
14	4240017	1	TIE STRAP	
15	1001125040	1	FUEL SUPPLY FILTER HOSE	
101		Ref	FUEL FILTER, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
201		Ref	FUEL AND HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
301		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB3.3, 100HP TIER IV, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL SYSTEM

IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



PH5870

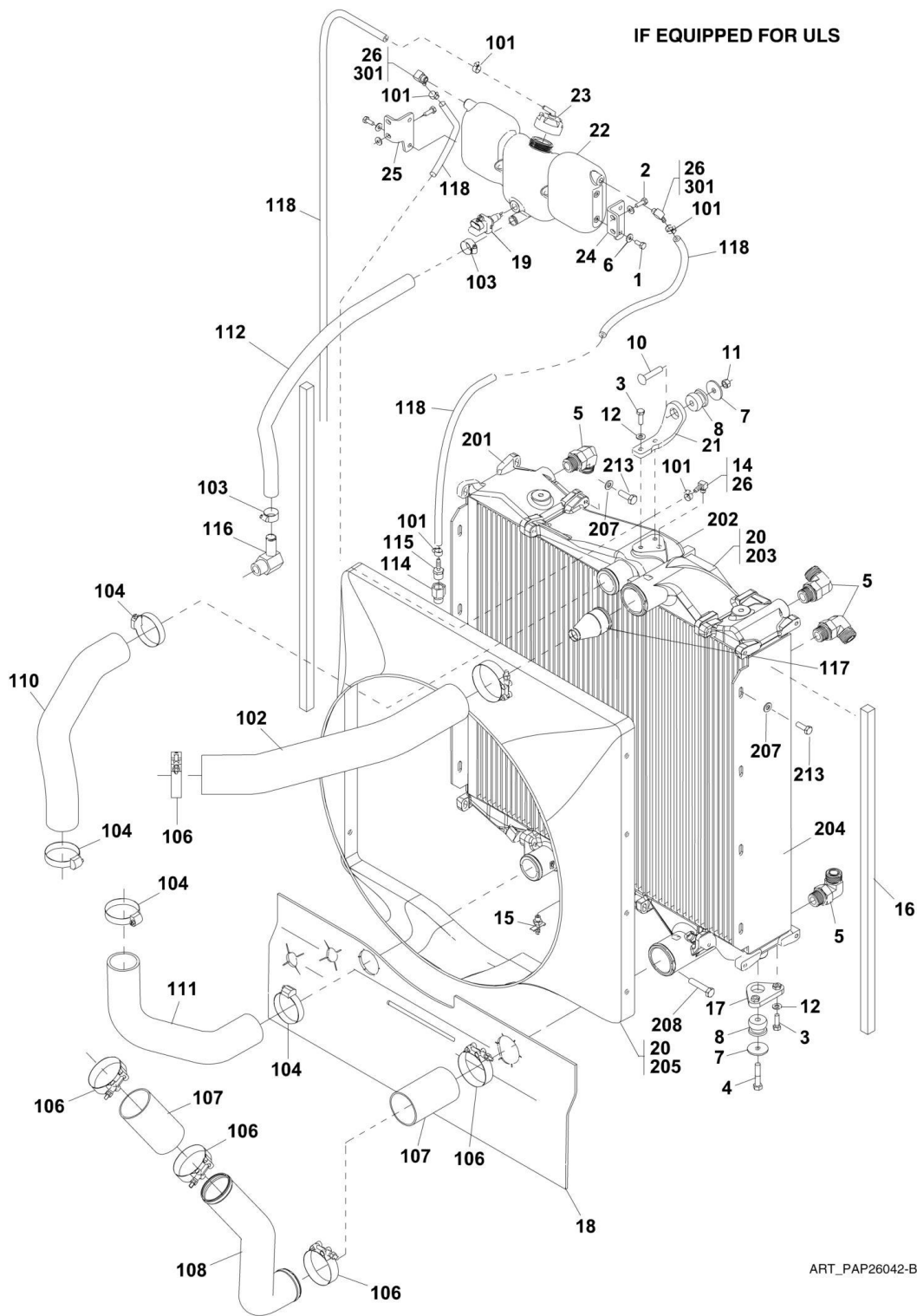
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121257	Ref	FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 12 for service)	C
1	0641612	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
2	2220218	2	STRAIGHT ADAPTER, (includes o-ring)	
3	4240017	1	TIE STRAP	
4	4711600	6	PLAIN WASHER, 3/8	
6	8430034	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
7	1001136157	1	FUEL SUPPLY TO ENGINE HOSE	
8	1001125040	1	FUEL RETURN HOSE	
9	1001132173	1	FUEL FILTER BRACKET	
10	1001133534	1	FUEL FILTER, (includes items 101 thru 108)	
11	1001135011	1	FUEL FILTER HOSE	
12	1001136975	6	FUEL HOSE CLAMP	
101	70024155	1	COVER ASSY, (includes vent cap, vent cap o-ring, collar, cover, cover o-ring and spring)	A
102	70024156	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
103	70024157	1	CHECK VALVE ASSY	
104	70024158	1	PRIMER	
105	70024159	3	PLUG	
106	70024160	1	WATER-IN-FUEL (WIF) SENSOR	
107	70024161	1	CHECK VALVE	
108	70024162	1	BOTTOM BOWL ASSY, (includes bottom bowl seal, bottom bowl screws, drain valve o-ring and drain valve)	
201		Ref	FUEL AND HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
301		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB3.3, 110HP TIER III, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING



ART_PAP26042-B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING

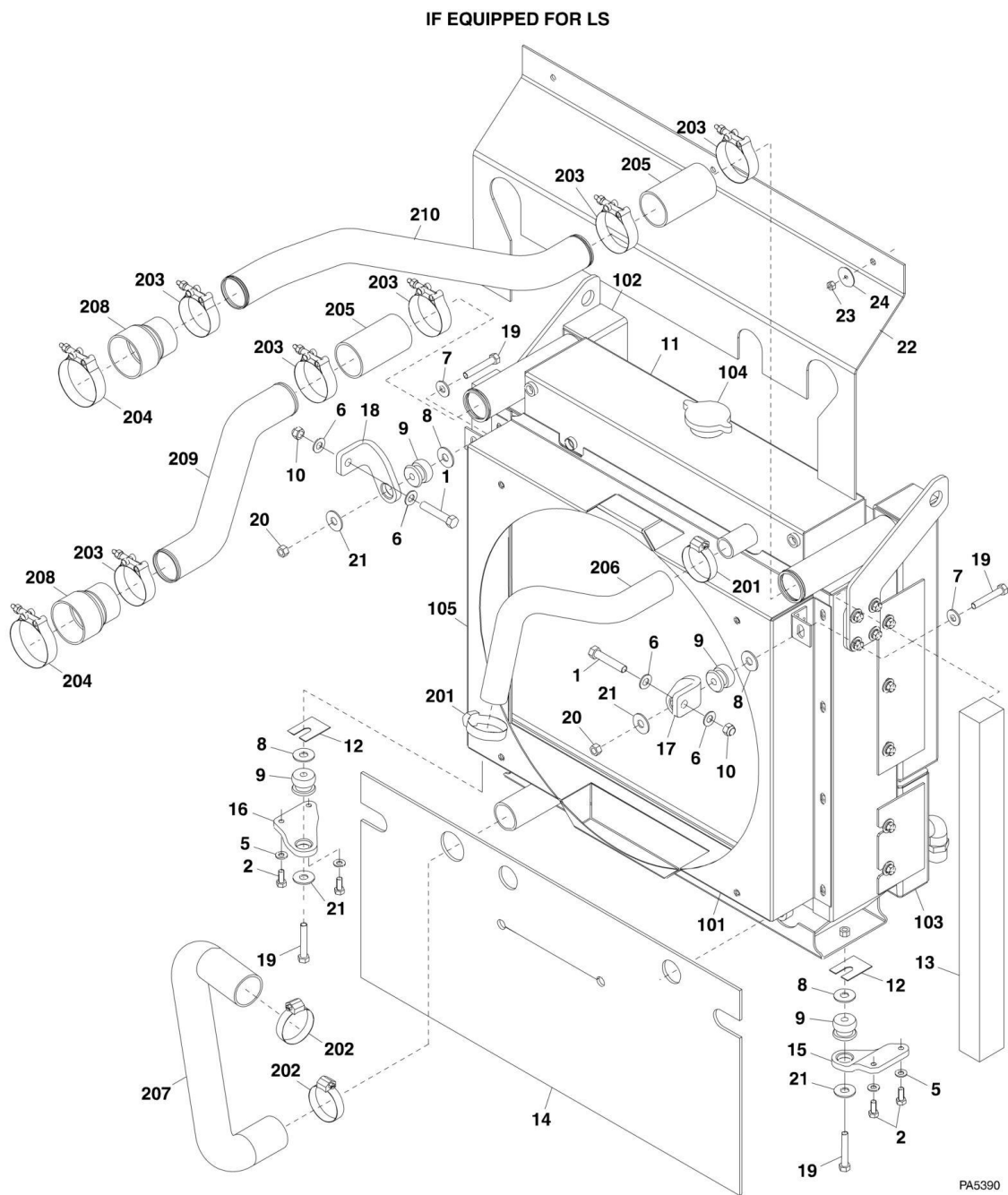
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121255	Ref	COOLING INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 26 for service) (6036)	F
	1001121254	Ref	COOLING INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 26 for service) (6042)	F
1	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5, (torque to 70 lb-in)	
2	0641406	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
3	0641508	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
4	0641614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/4, GR5	
5	2131212	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
6	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
7	7057141	3	REBOUND WASHER	
8	8278020	3	RUBBER ISOLATOR MOUNT	
10	8310281	1	CARRIAGE BOLT, 3/8-16X2-1/4, GR2	
11	8305008	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
12	8307106	6	WASHER, 5/16	
14	8420213	1	ELBOW, 90, (hose barb)	
15	91343011	1	DRAINCOCK	
16	1001109230	2	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
17	1001120869	2	COOLER MOUNT LOWER BRACKET	
18	1001120947	1	AIR DAM PANEL	
19	1001121955	1	COOLANT LEVEL SENSOR	
20	1001127591	1	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 213)	I
21	1001127980	1	RADIATOR UPPER MOUNT	
22	1001153912	1	DEAERATION TANK, (includes items 26 & 301)	C
23	1001128341	1	PRESSURE PLUG CAP	
24	1001128342	1	LH TANK BRACKET (6036)	
24	1001128340	1	LH TANK BRACKET (6042)	
25	1001128343	1	RH TANK BRACKET (6036)	
25	1001128339	1	RH TANK BRACKET (6042)	
26	1001097335	AR	LOCTITE 567	
	1001121271	Ref	COOLER PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 118 for service)	G
101	1320022	5	WORM GEAR CLAMP	
102	1001127418	1	OUTLET PIPE	
103	8405007	2	GEAR CLAMP	
104	8405201	4	GEAR CLAMP	
106	8405212	7	T-BOLT CLAMP	
107	1001114495	2	HOSE	
108	1001120068	1	INLET PIPE	
110	1001121493	1	UPPER RADIATOR PIPE	
111	1001121494	1	LOWER RADIATOR PIPE	
112	1001122560	1	DRAWDOWN HOSE	
114	1001122801	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
115	1001122807	1	HOSE BARB COUPLING	
116	1001133871	1	PIPE FITTING, ELBOW, 45	
117	1001140672	1	REDUCER PIPE	
118	1001153913	119 in	VENT HOSE	
201	70024148	1	TRANSMISSION COOLER	
202	70024149	1	WATER/GLYCOL COOLER	
203	70024150	1	CAC COOLER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
204	70024151	1	OIL COOLER	
205	70024530	1	FAN SHROUD	
207	70025541	8	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
208	70025542	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X4	
213	70025540	19	FASTENER, 5/16-18X1	
301	8420213	1	ELBOW, 90, (hose barb)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

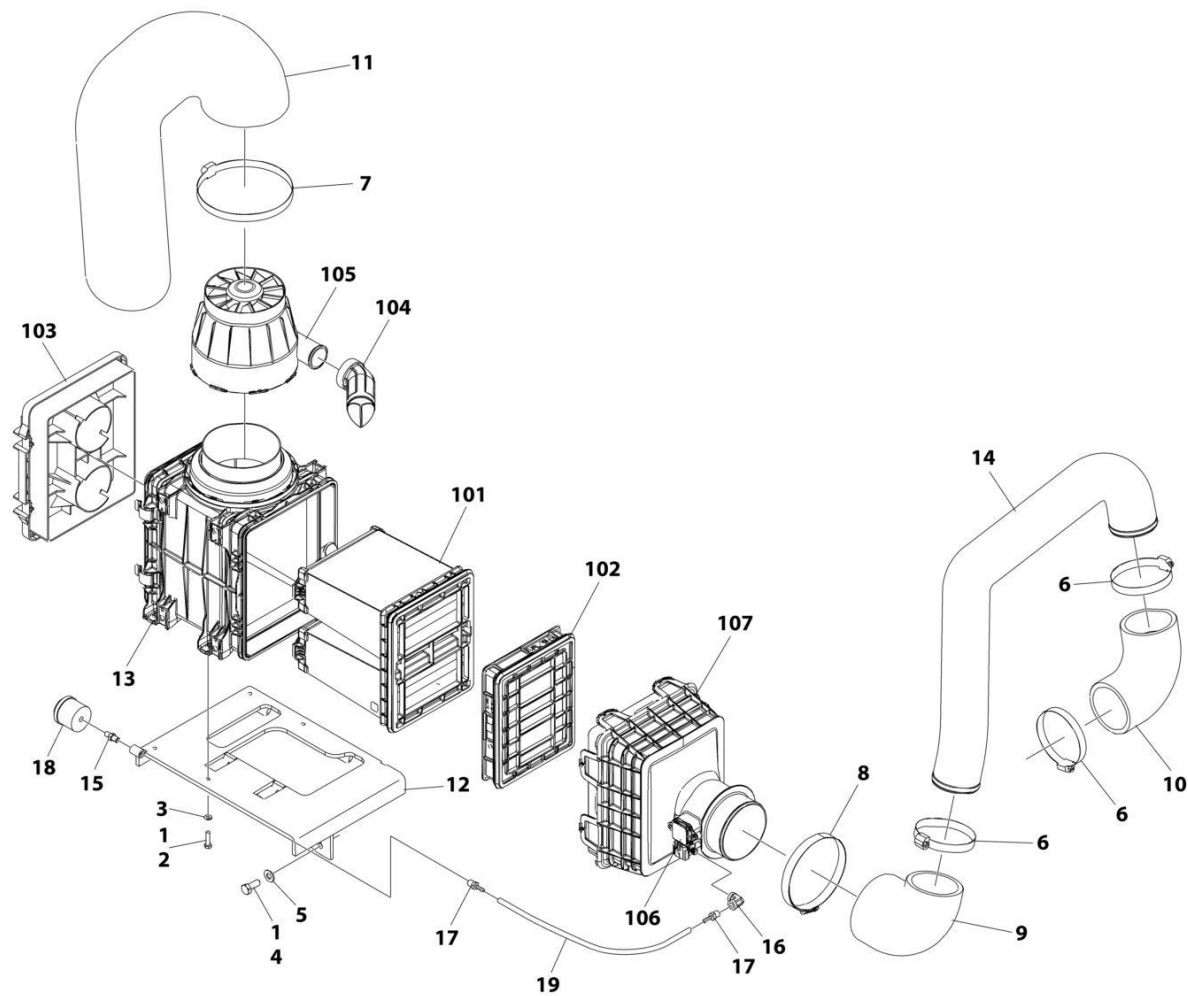
FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131387	Ref	COOLING INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 17 for service)	C
1	0641718	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X2-1/4	
2	0681506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
5	4711500	4	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
6	4711700	4	NARROW WASHER, 7/16	
7	4751600	2	PLAIN WASHER, 3/8	
8	4751700	4	PLAIN WASHER, 7/16	
9	8278020	4	RUBBER ISOLATOR MOUNT	
10	8310109	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 7/16-14	
11	1001111821	1	RADIATOR ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	
12	1001114780	2	SHIM, 0.048	
13	1001131594	2	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
14	1001131596	1	AIR DAM PANEL	
15	1001131819	1	RIGHT LOWER COOLER BRACKET	
16	1001131820	1	LEFT LOWER COOLER BRACKET	
17	1001131958	1	LEFT UPPER COOLER BRACKET	
18	1001131959	1	RIGHT UPPER COOLER BRACKET	
19	0641618	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-1/4	
20	3311605	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16, GR2	
21	7057141	4	REBOUND WASHER	
22	1001102212	1	AIR DAM	
23	3311401	3	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
24	4740362	3	FENDER WASHER	
101	70022694	2	SHROUD	
102	70023600	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER	
103	70023601	1	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	
104	70022695	1	CAP	
105	70022696	1	RADIATOR	
	1001121272	Ref	PLUMBING COOLER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 201 thru 210 for service)	C
201	8405104	2	GEAR CLAMP, 2.25 MAX DIA	
202	8405201	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	
203	8933070	6	HEAVY DUTY T-BOLT CLAMP	
204	8405212	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	
205	91563070	2	RUBBER HOSE COUPLING	
206	1001096435	1	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
207	1001096436	1	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
208	1001117244	2	REDUCER COUPLING	
209	1001131645	1	CAC TO ENGINE PIPE	
210	1001131646	1	TURBO TO CAC PIPE	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



ART_31200731-4-10

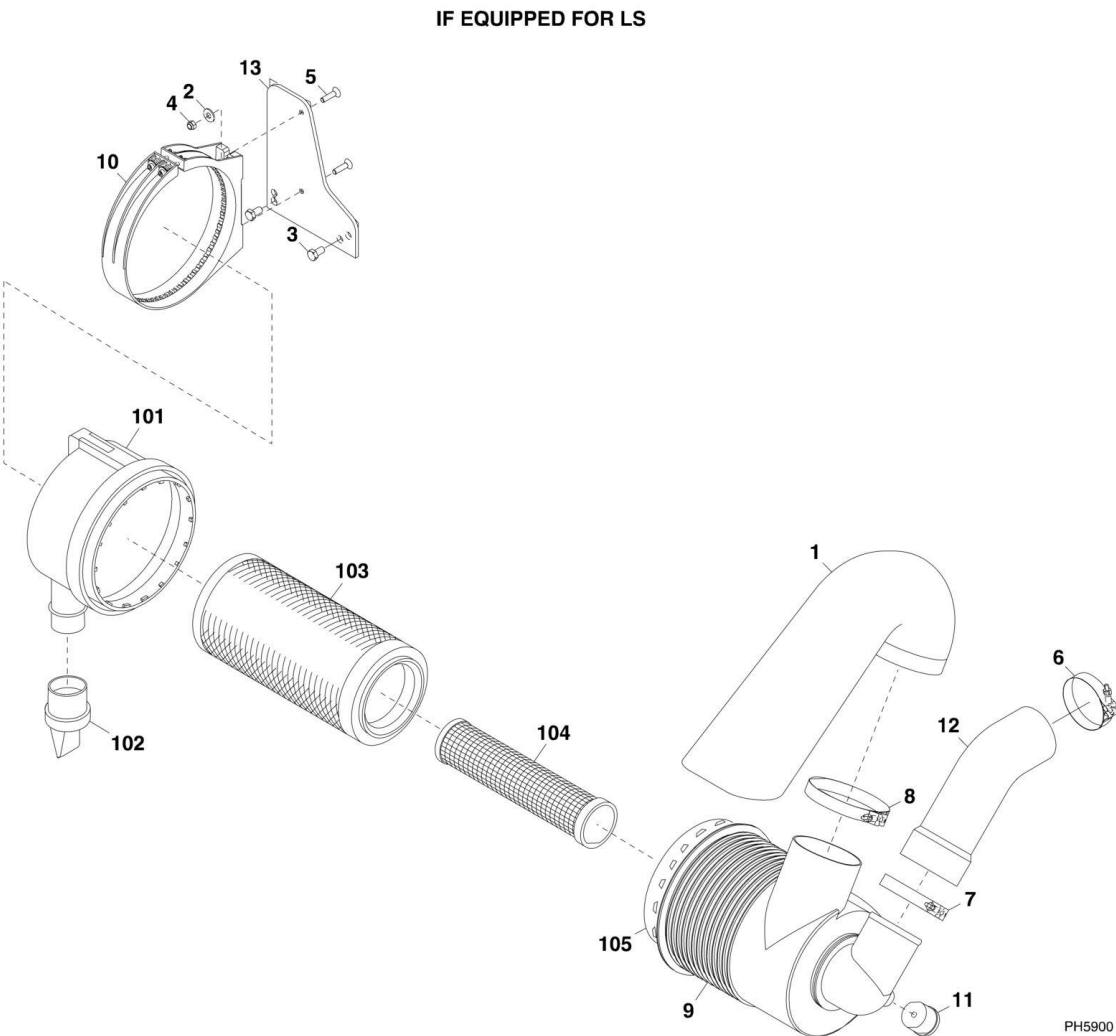
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121246	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 19 for service)	D
1	0100011	AR	Loctite	
2	0760612	4	Capscrew M6 x 25	
3	4811700	4	Washer	
4	8303798	4	Capscrew M10 x 25	
5	8307221	4	Washer M10	
6	8405301	3	Clamp	
7	8405502	1	Clamp	
8	8405402	1	Clamp	
9	1001120082	1	Hose	
10	1001120083	1	Hose	
11	1001134843	1	Hose	
12	1001128507	1	Bracket	
13	1001128544	1	Air Filter (includes items 101 thru 107)	D
14	1001128808	1	Air Filter Pipe	
15	2180104	1	Fitting, Straight	
16	2221301	1	Fitting, 90	
17	8420221	2	Coupling, Hose Barb	
18	91563129	1	Indicator, Restriction	
19	1001134844	1	Hose	
101	70024177	1	Primary Element	
102	70024176	1	Safety Element	
103	70024269	1	Cover	
104	70024270	1	Vacuator Valve	
105	70024271	1	Pre-Cleaner	
106	70024841	1	Sensor, Mass Air Flow	
107	See Note	NSS	Inlet (Note: Purchase PN 1001128544)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY



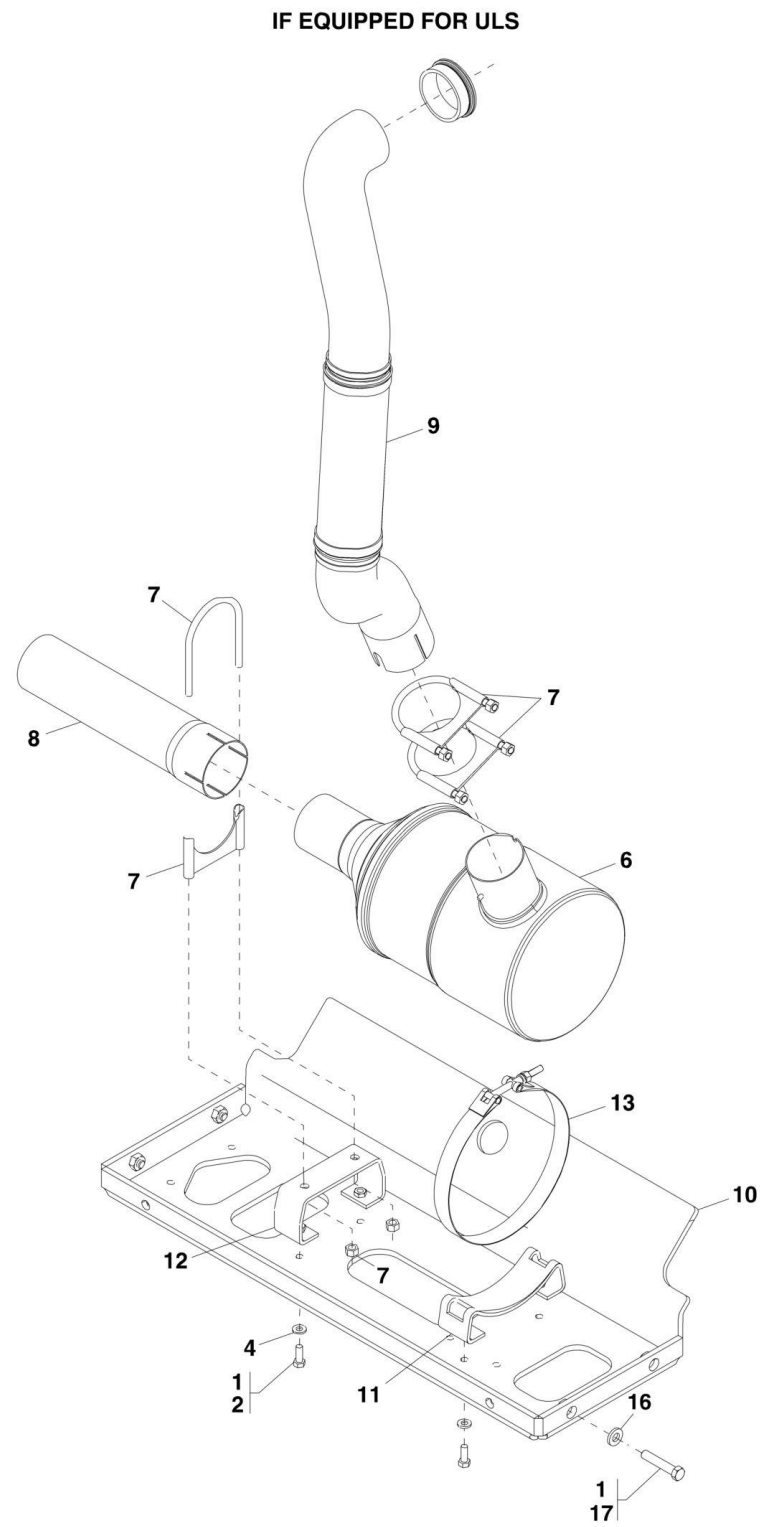
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121247	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service)	B
1	2720637	1	AIR INTAKE SCOOP	C
2	4751500	2	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
3	8303784	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X20mm, PC8.8	
4	8305626	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
5	8310494	2	SCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR8	
6	8405305	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, 3.38 ID	
7	8405505	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, 4.06 ID	
8	8410021	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, 5.00 ID	
9	10268515	1	AIR CLEANER, (includes items 101 thru 105)	
10	10268516	1	MOUNTING BAND	
11	91563129	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR	
12	1001098977	1	AIR INTAKE PIPE	
13	1001131488	1	AIR CLEANER MOUNT	
101	91364023	1	COVER ASSY	
102	80373094	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
103	1101312	1	PRIMARY FILTER ELEMENT	
104	1101313	1	SECONDARY FILTER ELEMENT	
105	N.S.S.	1	AIR CLEANER BODY	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. EXHAUST SYSTEM



ART_1001129497-F

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

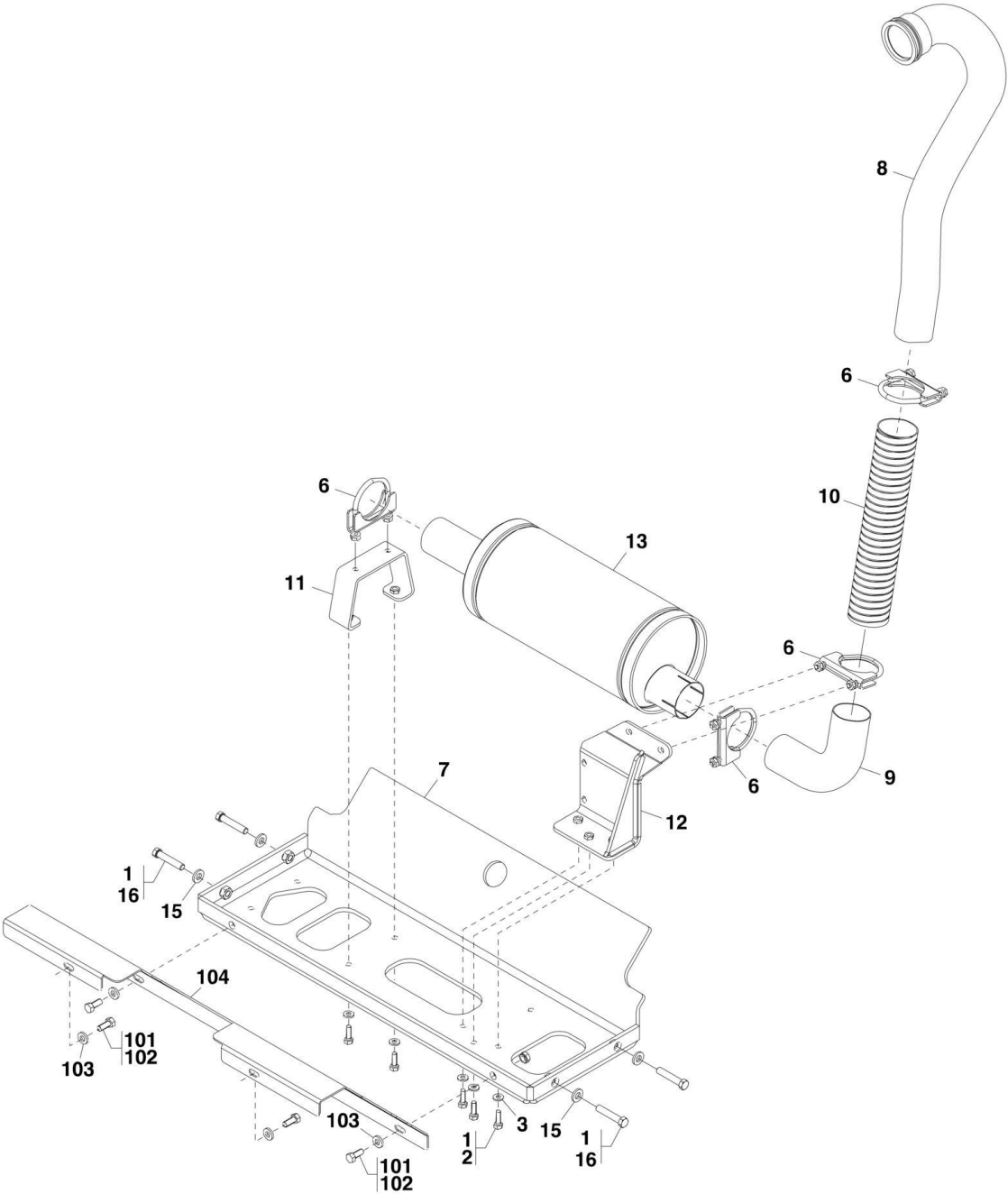
FIGURE 4-12. EXHAUST SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129497	Ref	DOC INSTALL, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 17 for service)	F
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0641507	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8, GR5, (torque to 20 lb-ft)	
4	4891500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
6	1001127855	1	DOC AFTERTREATMENT	
7	24921332	3	EXHAUST CLAMP	
8	1001127856	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
9	1001127857	1	EXHAUST FLEX PIPE	
10	1001127858	1	DOC MOUNT WELDMENT PLATE	
11	1001128363	1	DOC MOUNT BRACKET ASSY	
12	1001128364	1	DOC PIPE MOUNT BRACKET ASSY	
13	1001128901	1	DOC STRAP CLAMP, (torque to 15 lb-ft)	
16	4891700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
17	10700334	4	SCREW, 0.438-14NCX2.25	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. EXHAUST SYSTEM

IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



ART_1001131485-C

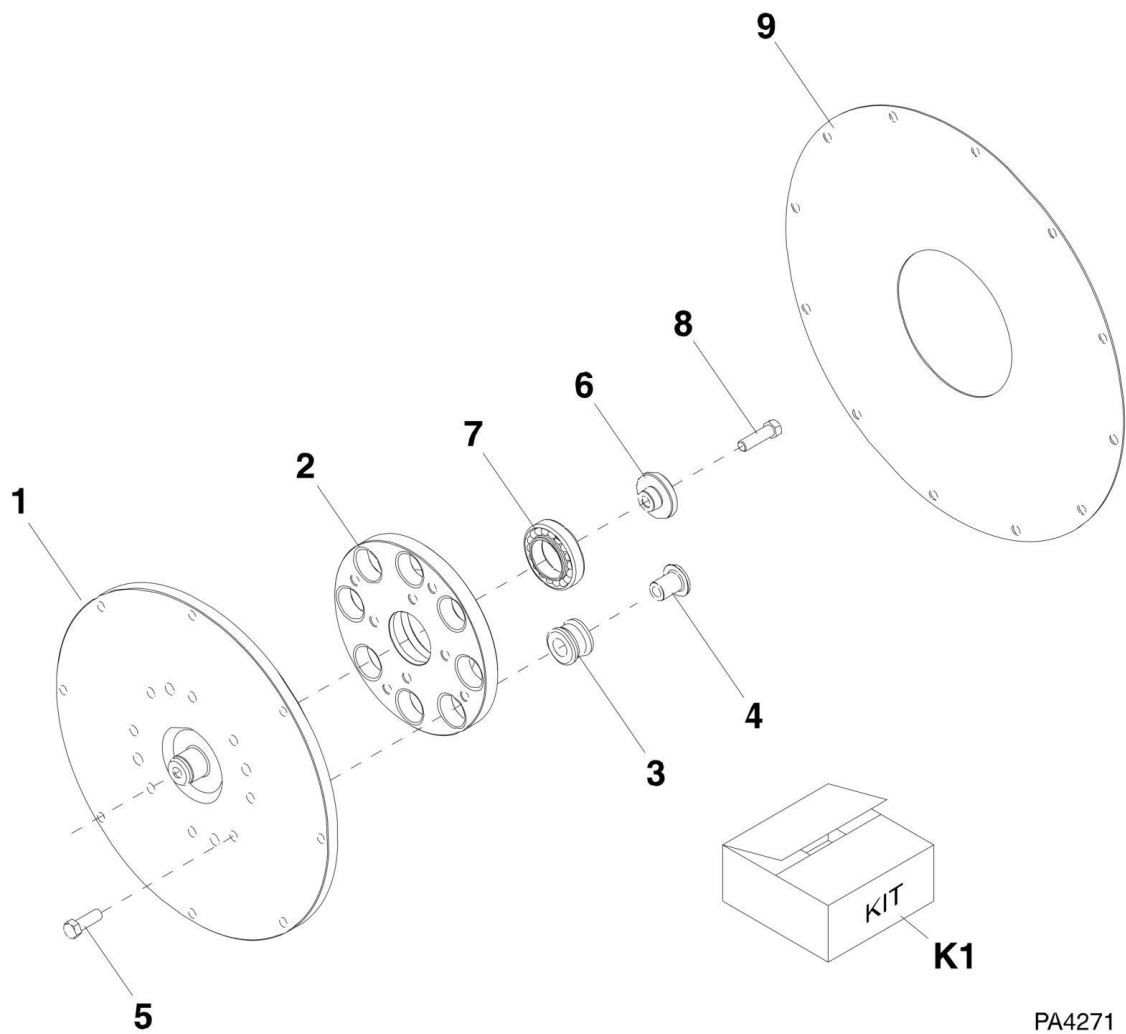
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. EXHAUST SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131485	Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 14 for service)	C
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE, 242	
2	0641508	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5, (torque to	
3	4891500	5	WASHER, 5/16	
6	83683175	4	MUFFLER CLAMP	
7	1001127858	1	DOC MOUNT PLATE	
8	1001131576	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
9	1001131577	1	EXHAUST ELBOW	
10	1001131578	1	EXHAUST FLEX PIPE	
11	1001131772	1	MUFFLER MOUNT	
12	1001131996	1	MUFFLER SUPPORT	
13	1001132154	1	MUFFLER	
15	4891700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
16	10700334	4	SCREW, 0.438-14NCX2.25	
122	1001132004	1	PIPE SUPPORT BRACKET	
	1001127864	Ref	DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 104 for service)	A
101	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 102)	
102	0641607	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8	
103	4891600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
104	1001127867	1	DUST BAFFLE FRONT PANEL	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. ISOLATION COUPLER



PA4271

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

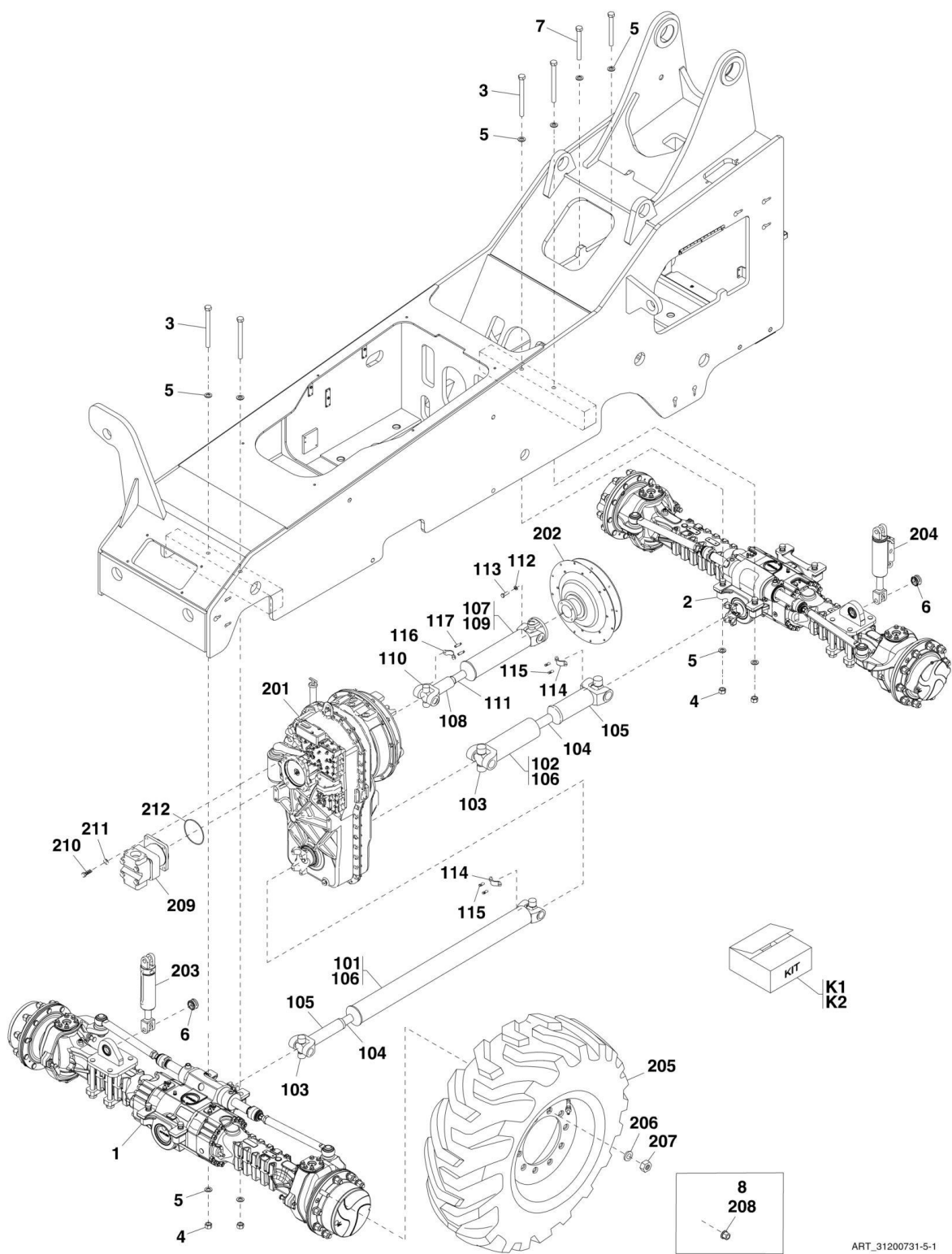
FIGURE 4-14. ISOLATION COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841319	1	ISOLATION COUPLER ASSY, (includes all items)	AA
1	N.S.S.	1	FLYWHEEL PLATE, (not sold separately, use 8841319 for replacement)	
2	7029264	1	COUPLING HUB	
3	Kit	8	NEOPRENE INSERT	
4	Kit	8	THREADED BUSHING	
5	Kit	8	HEX HD BOLT, 7/16-20X1-1/4	
6	Kit	1	BUSHING	
7	N.S.S.	1	BALL BEARING, (not sold separately, use 8841319 for replacement)	
8	Kit	5	HEX HD BOLT, 7/16-20X1-1/2	
9	7029265	1	COVER PLATE	
K1	70020228	1	ISOLATION COUPLER SERVICE KIT, (includes items 3, 4, 5, 6, & 8)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS

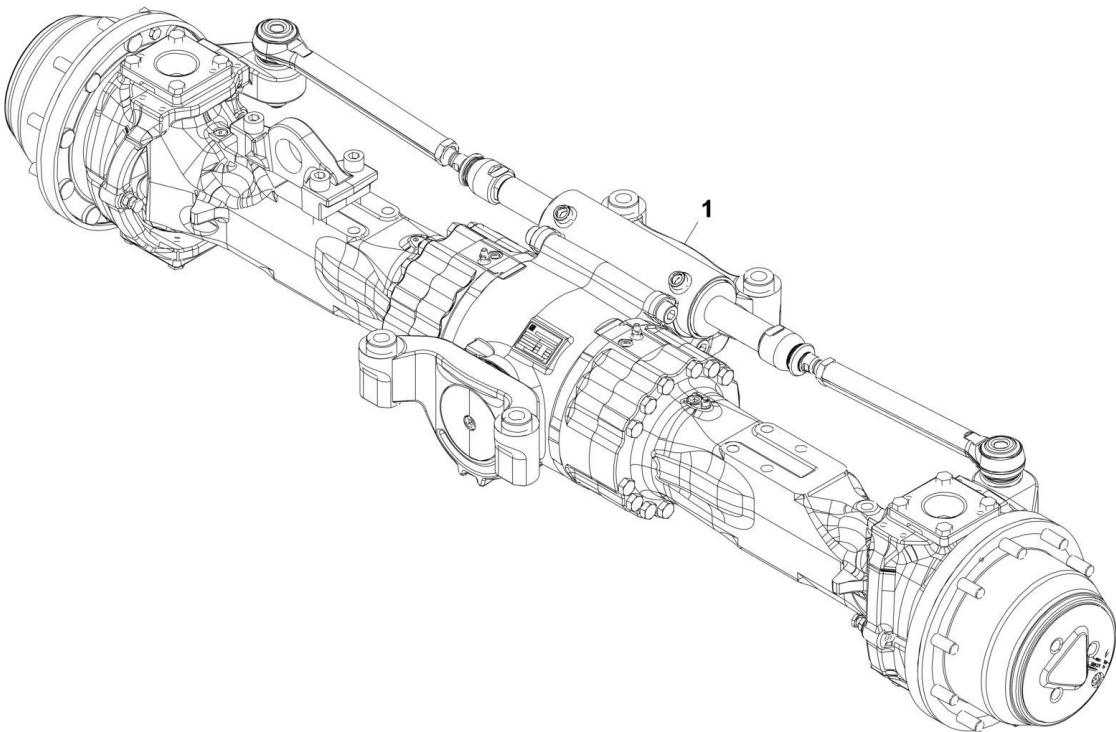
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106728	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION, (ZF) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 for service) (6036)	C
	1001147874	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION, (DANA) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5, 7 & 8 for service) (6036)	B
	1001104795	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION, (ZF) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 for service) (6042)	C
	1001147875	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION, (DANA) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5, 7 & 8 for service) (6042)	B
1		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See FRONT AXLE for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
3	8310479	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X11, GR8, (ZF)	
3	0712040	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X230, CLS10.9, (DANA)	
4	8310481	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-8, (torque to 500-560 lb-ft/678-759 Nm), (ZF)	
4	3332015	8	HEX NUT, M20X2.5, (DANA)	
5	8310061	16	HARDENED WASHER, 1 OD, (ZF)	
5	8310620	16	WASHER, PLAIN HARDENED M20, (DANA)	
6	8050001	1	BEARING (6036)	
6	8050001	2	BEARING (6042)	
7	1001150349	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X180, CLS10.9	
8	91403193	40	LUG NUT, M22X1.5	
	7302341	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 117 for service)	C
101	7150579	1	FRONT AXLE DRIVE SHAFT, (includes items 103 thru 106)	C
102	7150580	1	REAR AXLE DRIVE SHAFT, (includes items 103 thru 106)	C
103	8036433	4	CROSS AND BEARING KIT	
104	8035779	2	DUST CAP KIT	
105	N.S.S.	1	SLIP JOINT	
106	N.S.S.	1	YOKE SHAFT	
107	7302028	1	DRIVE SHAFT - ENGINE TO TRANSMISSION, (includes items 108 thru 111)	D
108	N.S.S.	1	SLIP JOINT	
109	N.S.S.	1	YOKE SHAFT	
110	7029271	2	CROSS AND BEARING KIT	
111	8033651	1	DUST CAP KIT	
112	8307006	4	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
113	8310425	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-20X1-1/4, GR8	
114	Kit	8	STRAP, (use kit 8880218 for replacement)	
115	Kit	16	SCREW, (torque to 32-42 lb-ft/43-57 Nm), (must replace when removed, do not re-torque), (use kit 8880218 for replacement)	
116	Kit	2	STRAP, (use kit 8880219 for replacement)	
117	Kit	4	SCREW, (torque to 35 lb-ft/47 Nm), (must replace when removed, do not re-torque), (use kit 8880219 for replacement)	
201		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
202		Ref	ISOLATION COUPLER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
203		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
204		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
205		Ref	WHEEL ASSY, (See WHEEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
206	8786573	40	LOCKWASHER, M22, (10 per tire), (not required with Firestone 370/75-28)	
207	8786572	40	WHEEL NUT, (10 per tire), (torque to 425-450 lb-ft/576-610 Nm), (not required with Firestone 370/75-28)	
208	91403193	40	LUG NUT, M22X1-1/2, FREE SPINNING, (10 per tire), (torque to 430-470 lb-ft/583-637 Nm), (if equipped with Firestone 370/75-28)	
209		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
210	8303519	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X1-3/4X35mm, PC8.8, (torque to 58-70 lb-ft/79-95 Nm)	
211	8310356	4	HARDENED WASHER, 12MM	
212	8630019	1	O-RING	
K1	8880218	4	STRAP KIT, (includes qty. 2 of item 114 & qty. 4 of item 115)	
K2	8880219	1	STRAP KIT, (includes qty. 2 of item 116 & qty. 4 of item 117)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE (ZF)



PAP29440

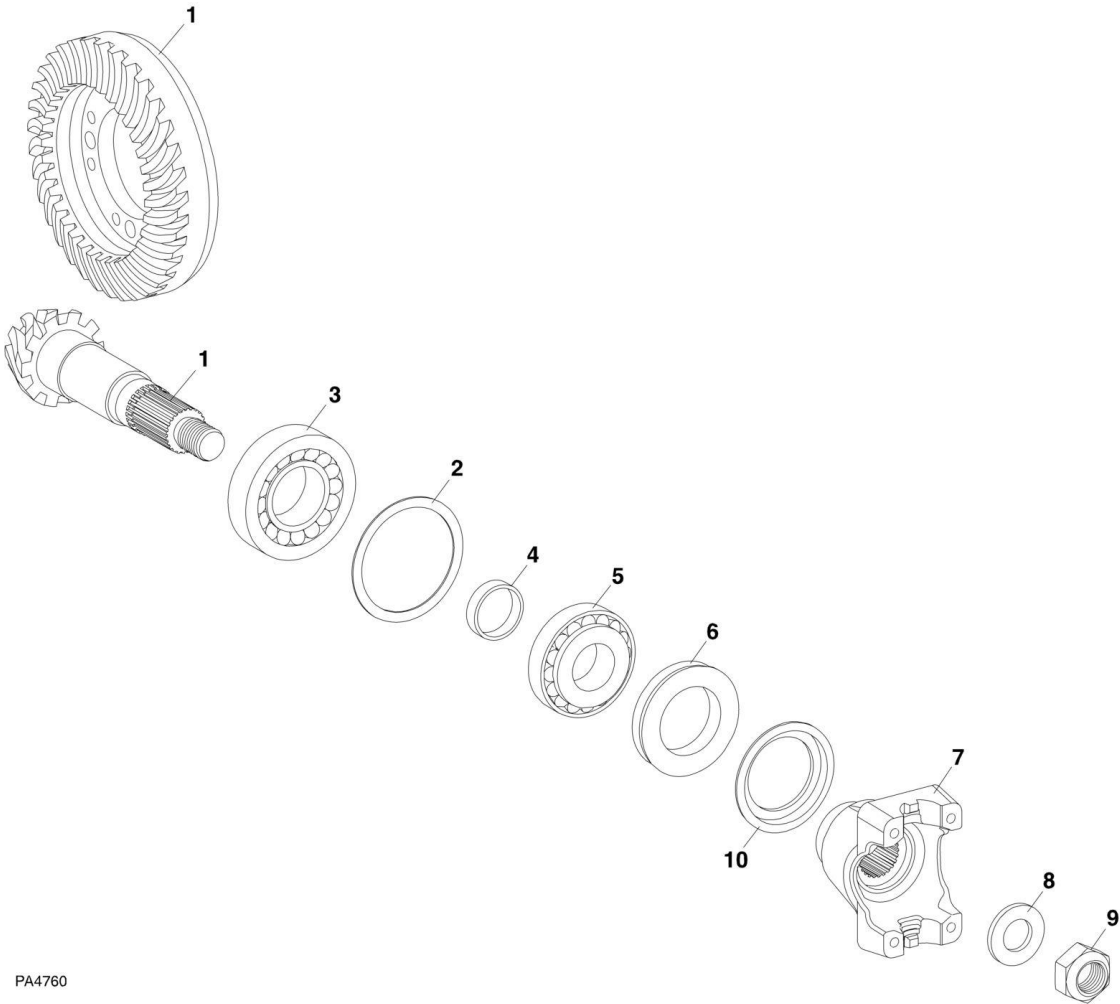
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001103625	1	FRONT AXLE, (includes all items)	F
		Ref	INPUT, (See FRONT AXLE - INPUT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL, (See FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
		Ref	AXLE CASING, (See FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING for Breakdown)	
		Ref	M-DISK BRAKE, (See FRONT AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE for Breakdown)	
		Ref	BRAKE, (See FRONT AXLE - BRAKE for Breakdown)	
		Ref	JOINT HOUSING, (See FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	
		Ref	PLANETARY DRIVE, (See FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (ZF)



PA4760

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (ZF)

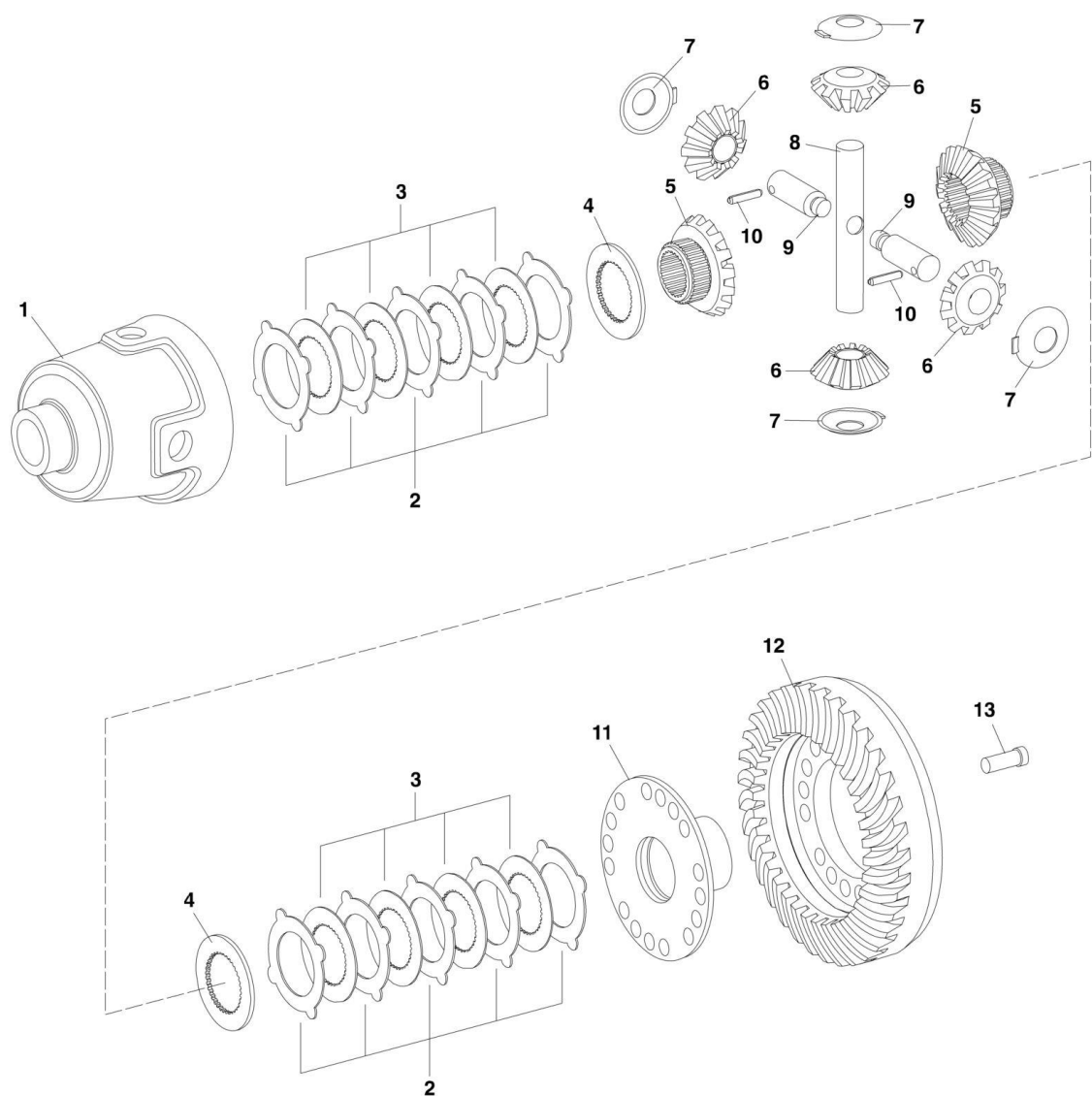
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE- INPUT	
1	70022774	1	BEVEL GEAR	
1	70022775	1	PINION	
2	80304169	1	SHIM, S=1.85	
2	80304147	1	SHIM, S=1.9	
2	80304160	1	SHIM, S=0.1	
2	80304159	1	SHIM, S=0.2	
2	80304158	1	SHIM, S=0.3	
2	80304157	1	SHIM, S=0.5	
2	80304156	1	SHIM, S=0.6	
2	80304162	1	SHIM, S=0.65	
2	80304155	1	SHIM, S=0.7	
2	80304161	1	SHIM, S=0.75	
2	80304154	1	SHIM, S=0.8	
2	80304153	1	SHIM, S=0.9	
2	80304152	1	SHIM, S=1.0	
2	80304146	1	SHIM, S=1.2	
2	80304163	1	SHIM, S=1.25	
2	80304151	1	SHIM, S=1.3	
2	80304164	1	SHIM, S=1.35	
2	80304150	1	SHIM, S=1.4	
2	80304165	1	SHIM, S=1.45	
2	80304145	1	SHIM, S=1.5	
2	80304166	1	SHIM, S=1.55	
2	80304149	1	SHIM, S=1.6	
2	80304167	1	SHIM, S=1.65	
2	80304148	1	SHIM, S=1.7	
2	80304168	1	SHIM, S=1.75	
2	80304144	1	SHIM, S=1.8	
3	80304047	1	ROLLER BEARING	
4	80304088	1	RING, S=16.0	
4	80304089	1	RING, S=16.1	
4	80304090	1	RING, S=16.2	
4	80304091	1	RING, S=16.3	
4	80304092	1	RING, S=16.4	
4	80304093	1	RING, S=16.5	
4	80304110	1	RING, S=16.56	
4	80304094	1	RING, S=16.6	
4	80304111	1	RING, S=16.62	
4	80304112	1	RING, S=16.64	
4	80304124	1	RING, S=16.66	
4	80304113	1	RING, S=16.68	
4	80304095	1	RING, S=16.7	
4	70022216	1	RING, S=16.72	
4	80304115	1	RING, S=16.74	
4	80304117	1	RING, S=16.76	
4	80304118	1	RING, S=16.78	
4	80304096	1	RING, S=16.8	
4	80304119	1	RING, S=16.82	
4	80304120	1	RING, S=16.84	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	80304104	1	RING, S=16.86	
4	80304121	1	RING, S=16.88	
4	80304122	1	RING, S=16.9	
4	80304097	1	RING, S=16.92	
4	80304123	1	RING, S=16.94	
4	80304125	1	RING, S=16.96	
4	80304107	1	RING, S=16.98	
4	80304126	1	RING, S=17.0	
4	80304127	1	RING, S=17.02	
4	80304108	1	RING, S=17.04	
4	80304128	1	RING, S=17.06	
4	80304129	1	RING, S=17.08	
4	80304099	1	RING, S=17.10	
4	80304130	1	RING, S=17.12	
4	80304131	1	RING, S=17.14	
4	80304132	1	RING, S=17.16	
4	80304133	1	RING, S=17.18	
4	80304100	1	RING, S=17.2	
4	80304134	1	RING, S=17.22	
4	80304135	1	RING, S=17.24	
4	80304136	1	RING, S=17.26	
4	80304137	1	RING, S=17.28	
4	80304101	1	RING, S=17.3	
4	80304102	1	RING, S=17.4	
5	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	70022220	1	SHAFT SEAL	
7	70022245	1	END YOKE	
8	80304082	1	WASHER	
9	70022213	1	HEX NUT	
10	70022776	1	SCREEN SHEET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (ZF)



PA3301

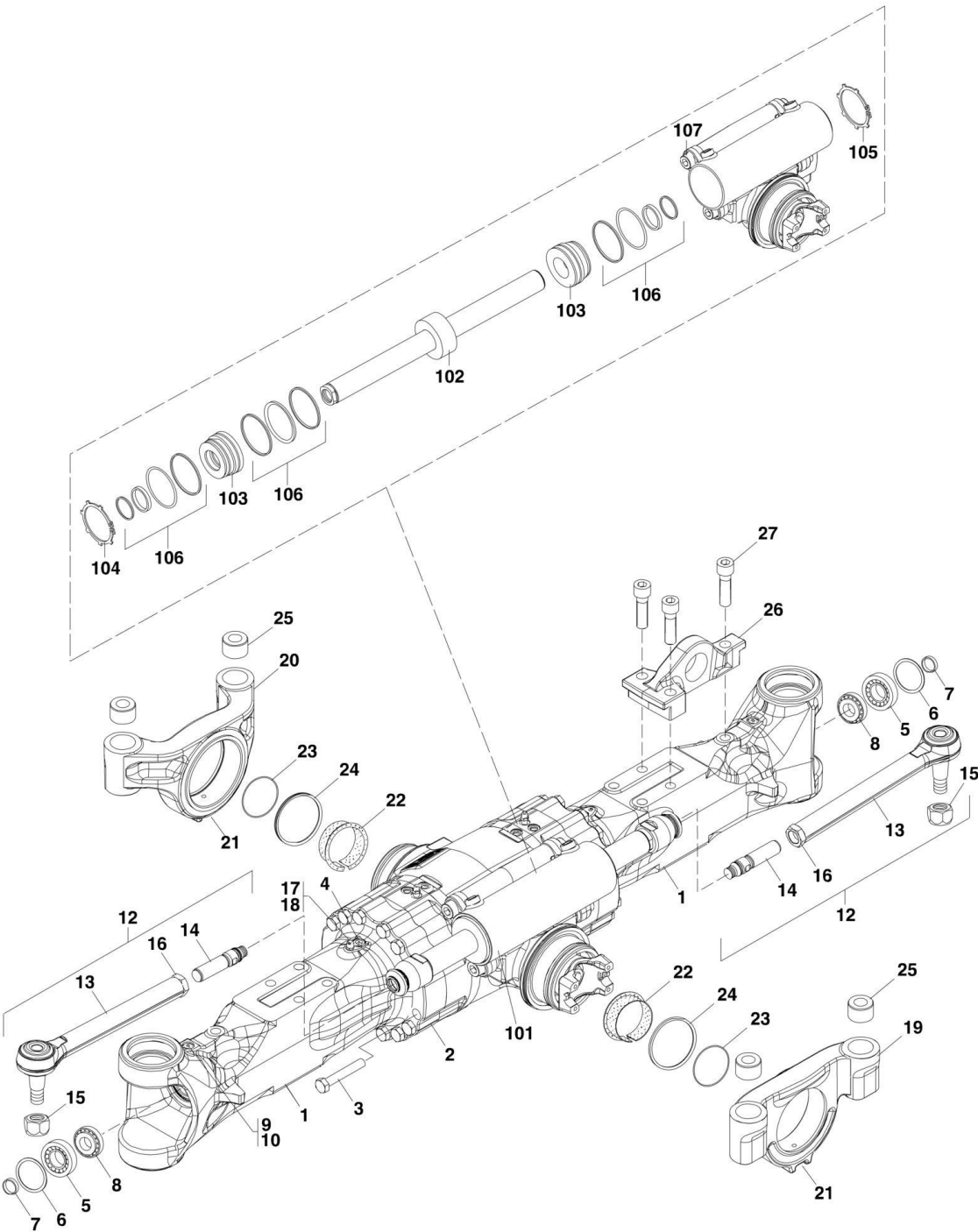
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL	
1	70022226	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE	
2	70022263	AR	O.CLUTCH DISC, A=1.2	
2	70022264	AR	O.CLUTCH DISC, A=1.3	
3	70022260	8	I.CLUTCH DISC	
4	70022261	2	PRESSURE DISC	
5	70022225	2	AXLE BEVEL GEAR	
6	70022185	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR	
7	70022262	4	THRUST WASHER	
8	70022227	1	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
9	70022228	2	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
10	70022200	2	SLOTTED PIN	
11	70022229	1	COVER	
12		Ref	BEVEL GEAR, (See Front Axle - Input for Breakdown)	
13	70022211	16	CAP SCREW, M12X1.5X35	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (ZF)



PA3312

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE- CASING	
1	70022255	2	AXLE CASING	
2	70022259	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING	
3	70022206	28	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M18X180	
4	1319578	4	SCREW PLUG	
5	70022241	2	BUSHING	
6	70022204	2	O-RING	
7	70022217	2	SHAFT SEAL	
8	10731790	2	BEARING	
9	70022201	2	SET SCREW, M10X1X16	
10	70022777	2	SCREW PLUG	
12	70022174	2	TIE ROD, (includes items 13 thru 16)	
13	70022175	1	BALL JOINT	
14	70022172	1	AXIAL JOINT	
15	8036758	1	LOCKNUT	
16	8036759	1	HEX NUT	
17	1319436	1	BREATHER	
18	8036418	1	SCREW PLUG	
19	70022246	1	BRACKET	
20	70022247	1	BRACKET	
21	1319423	2	GREASE FITTING	
22	70022182	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
23	70022205	2	O-RING	
24	70022219	2	V-RING	
25	1319441	4	BUSHING	
26	70022254	1	BRACKET	
27	1001103619	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X80	
101	70022173	1	STEERING CYLINDER, (includes items 102 thru 106)	
102	70022177	1	PISTON ROD	
103	70022184	2	BREAK HEAD	
104	70022181	2	RETAINING RING	
105	70022180	2	RETAINING RING	
106	70022178	1	SEAL KIT	
107	70022789	4	CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X55	

132

6036/6042



PA3321

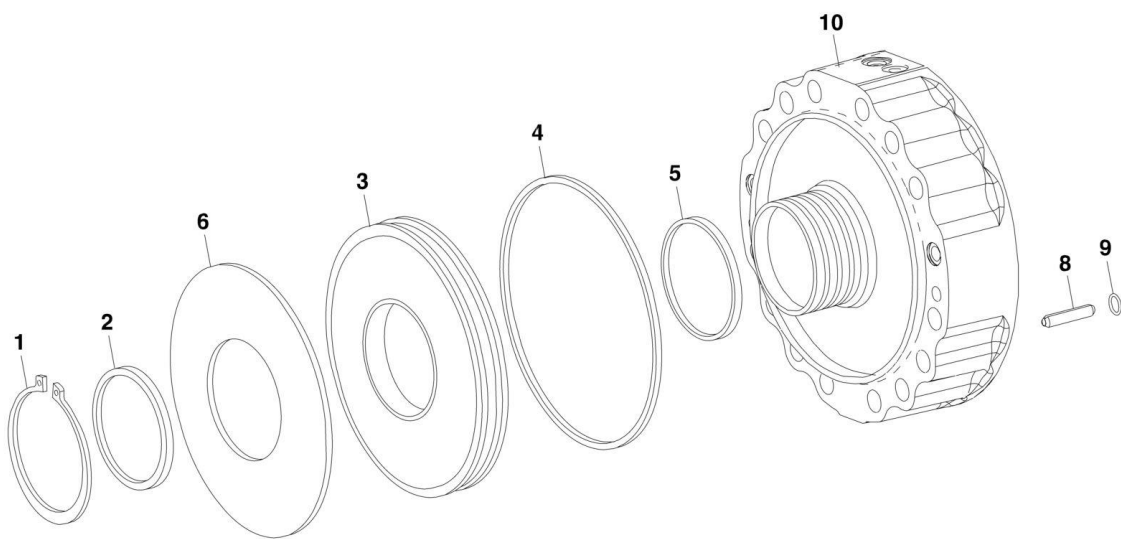
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE- BRAKE	
1	70022778	2	BRAKE HOUSING	
2	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG	
3	70022209	6	CAP SCREW, M12X105	
4	70022779	10	O-RING	
5	80304462	4	O-RING	
6	70022250	2	PISTON	
7	70022190	2	PISTON PACKING	
8	70022193	2	BACKUP RING	
9	70022189	2	PISTON PACKING	
10	70022194	2	BACKUP RING	
11	70022236	2	RING	
12	70022183	2	CUP SPRING	
13	70022198	2	RETAINING RING	
14	70022235	2	WASHER	
15	70022186	2	SLOT PIN	
16	1319214	6	CAP SCREW, M8X40	
17	70022196	8	O.CLUTCH DISC	
18	70022176	6	I.CLUTCH DISC	
19	70022253	2	DISC CARRIER	
20	10731949	4	RETAINING RING	
21	70022171	2	BREATHER	
22	70022780	2	SCREW PLUG, (not shown)	
23	8036447	2	BEARING	
24	1319537	2	SHIM, A=0.95	
24	1319545	2	SHIM, A=1.05	
24	1319539	2	SHIM, A=1.15	
24	1319540	2	SHIM, A=1.25	
24	1319542	2	SHIM, A=1.35	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (ZF)



PA3331

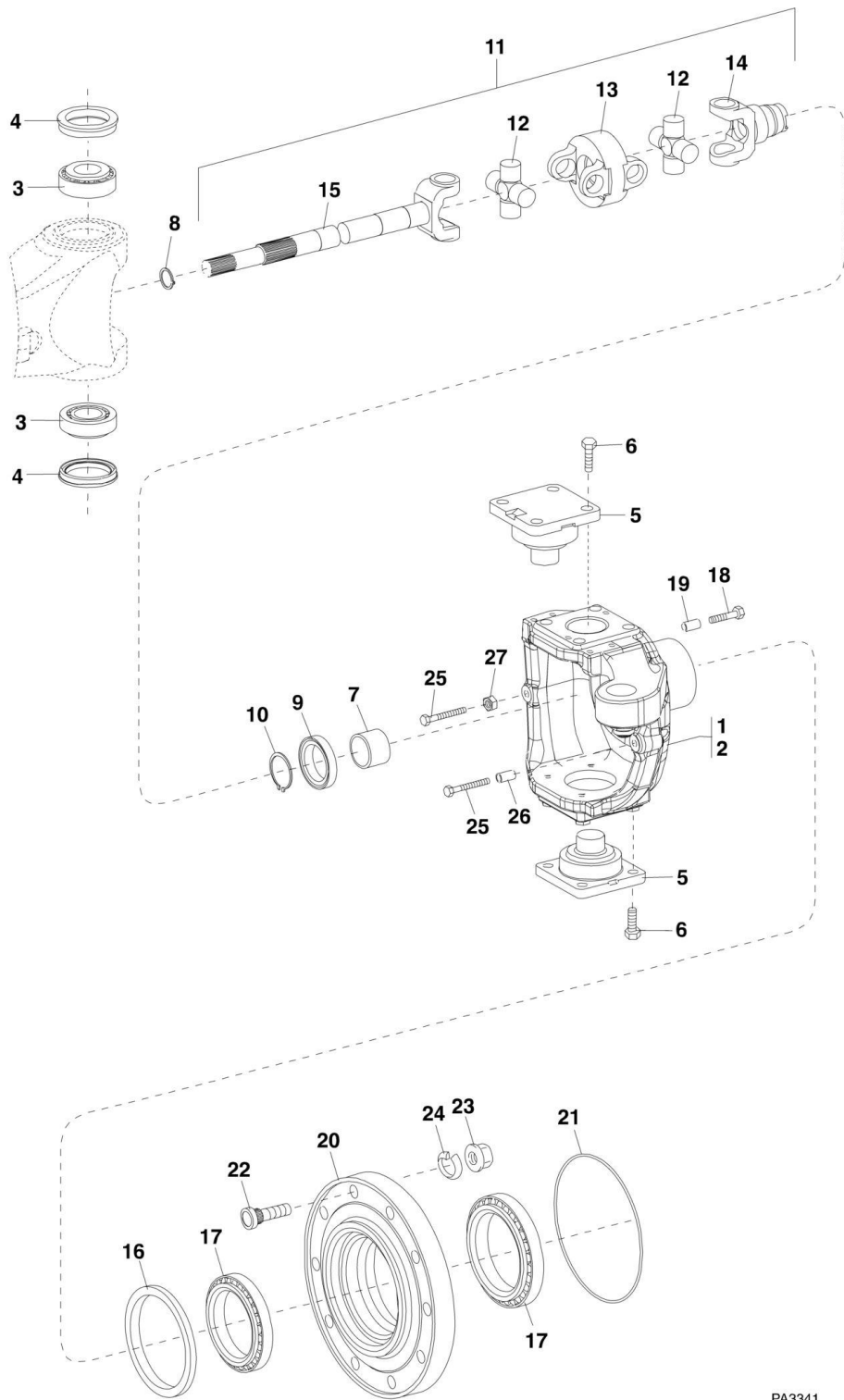
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE- BRAKE	
1	70022199	2	SNAP RING	
2	70022252	2	WASHER	
3	70022251	2	PISTON	
4	70022191	2	PISTON PACKING	
5	70022192	2	ROD SEAL	
6	70022195	2	CUP SPRING	
7	70022780	2	SCREW PLUG, (not shown)	
8	70022248	14	PRESSURE PIN	
9	70022202	14	O-RING	
10		Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (See FRONT AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (ZF)



PA3341

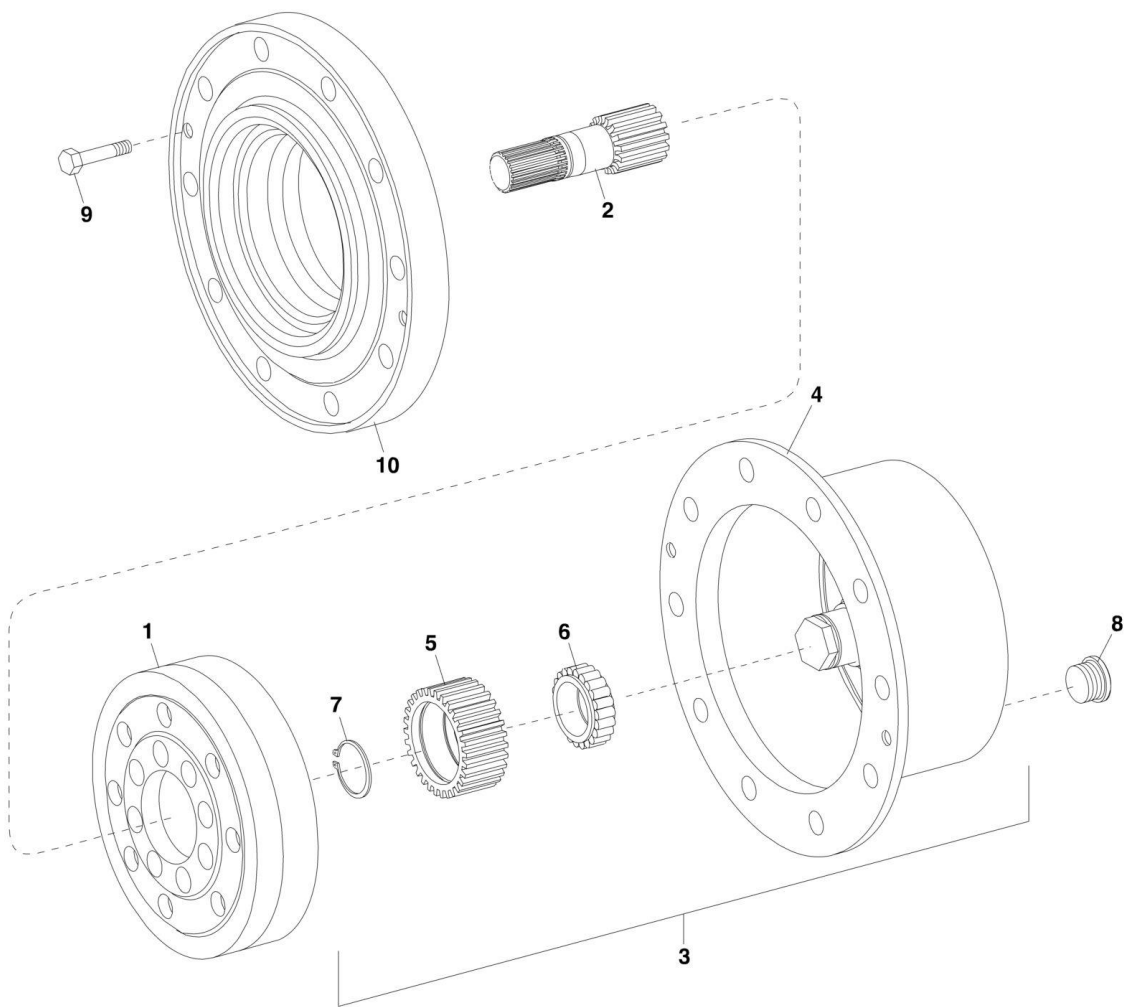
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE- JOINT HOUSING	
1	70022237	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
2	70022238	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
3	70022223	4	ROLLER BEARING	
4	1319447	4	SHAFT SEAL	
5	70022240	4	BEARING PIN	
6	1319464	16	HEX SCREW, M16X40	
7	70022179	2	BUSHING	
8	10731789	2	RETAINING RING	
9	70022218	2	SHAFT SEAL	
10	1321226	2	RETAINING RING	
11	70022781	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 15)	
12	70021554	2	JOINT CROSS	
13	70022782	1	CENTRAL PIECE	
14	70022187	1	FORK SHAFT	
15	70022188	1	FORK SHAFT	
16	80304173	2	SHAFT SEAL	
17	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
18	70022783	16	HEX SCREW, M14X70	
19	70022234	16	CENTERING BUSHING	
20	70022249	2	HUB	
21	70022203	2	O-RING	
22	70022230	20	WHEEL BOLT	
23		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
25	8036330	4	STOP SCREW, M14X1.5	
26	70022257	2	SPACER TUBE	
27	1319477	2	HEX NUT, M14X1.5	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (ZF)



PA3351

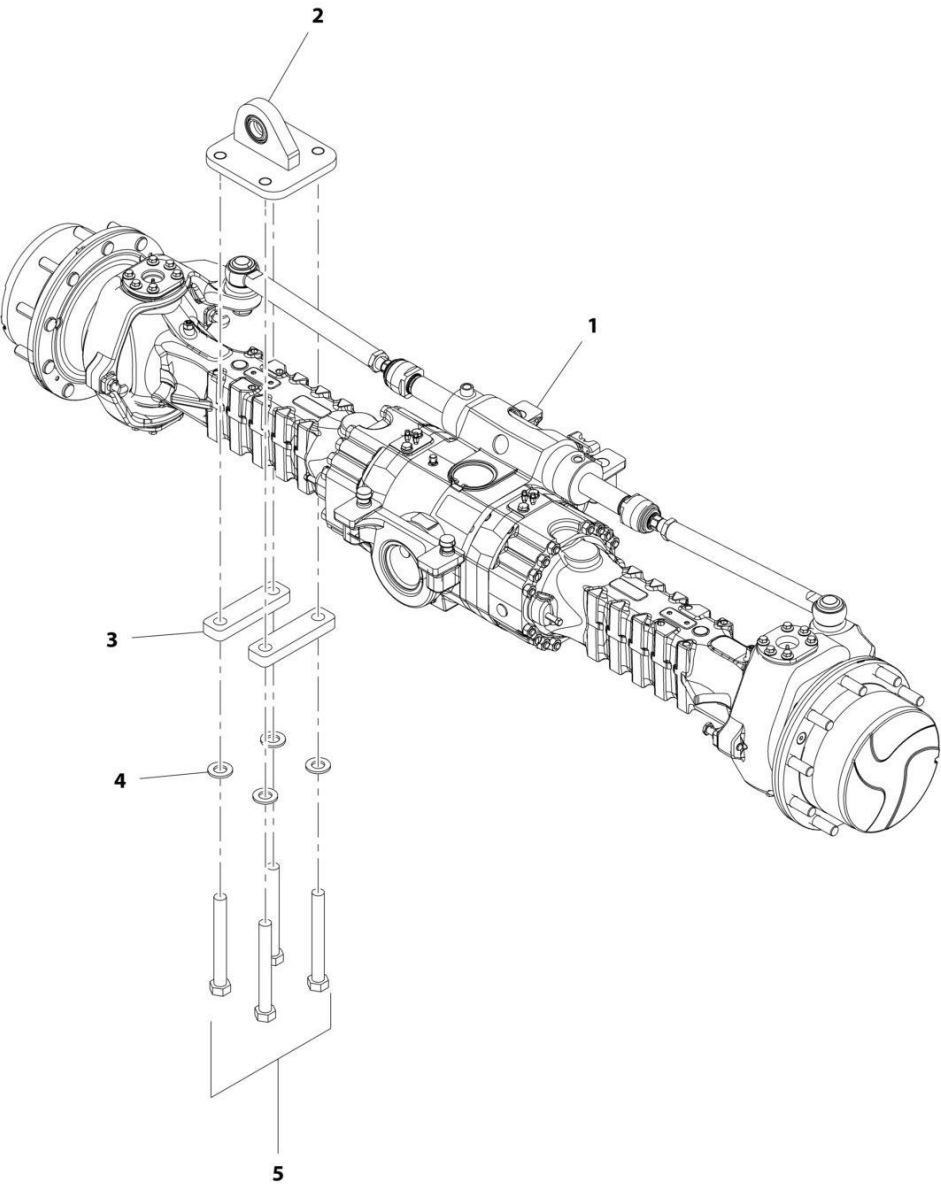
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103625	Ref	FRONT AXLE- PLANETARY DRIVE	
1	70022242	1	RING GEAR	
2	70022784	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT	
3	70022233	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7)	
4	70022256	1	PLANETARY CARRIER	
5	70022243	3	PLANETARY GEAR	
6	70022785	3	CYL ROLLER BEARING	
7	70022197	3	RETAINING RING	
8	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG	
9	70022207	4	HEX SCREW, M12X30	
10		Ref	HUB, (See FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (DANA)



ART_1001147378-A

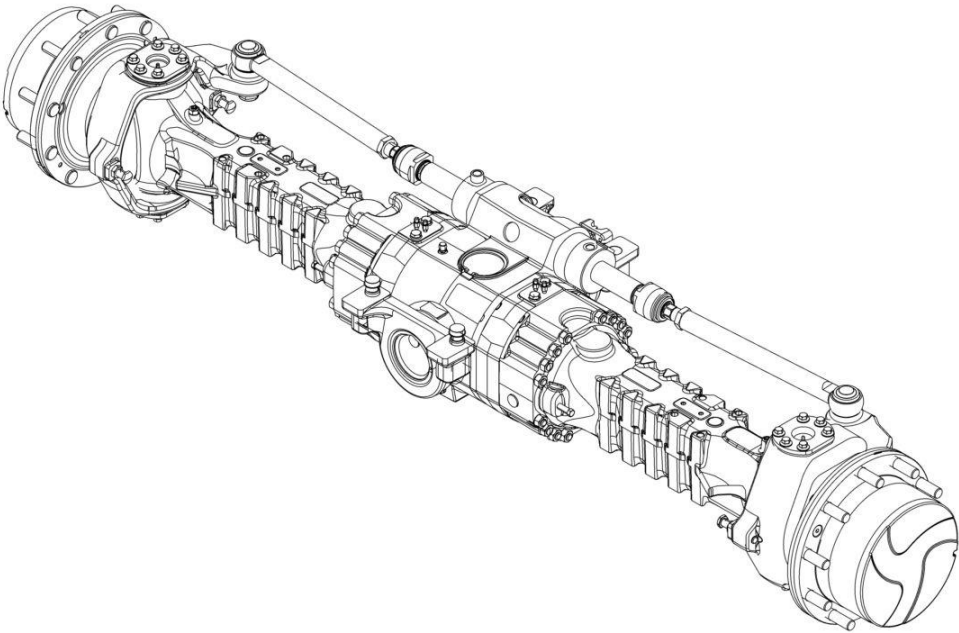
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147378	Ref	FRONT AXLE SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001147377	1	Front Axle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001147265	1	Bracket, Sway Pivot Assembly	
3	91471213	2	Plate, Retainer	
4	90027475	4	Washer	
5	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8-1/2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE (DANA)



ART_1001147377_1-C

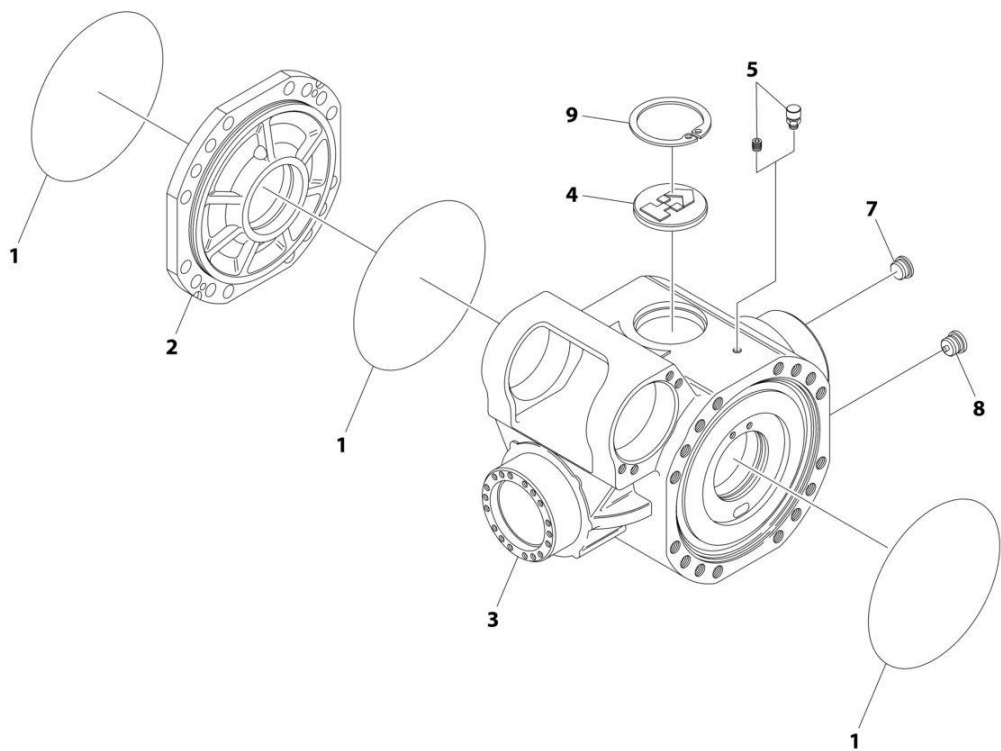
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (DANA)



ART_1001147377_2-C

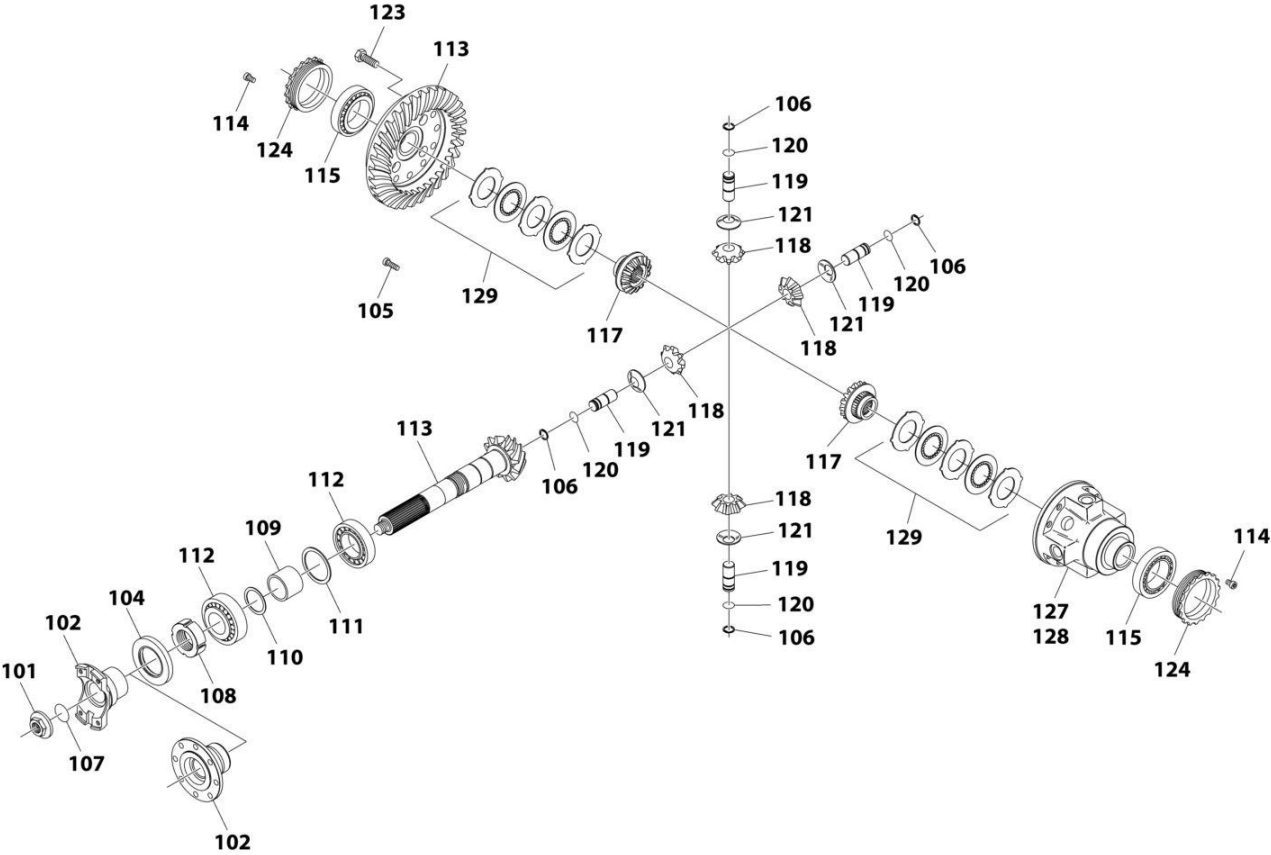
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	7029426	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	91474513	1	Plug, Magnet	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (DANA)



ART_1001147377_3-C

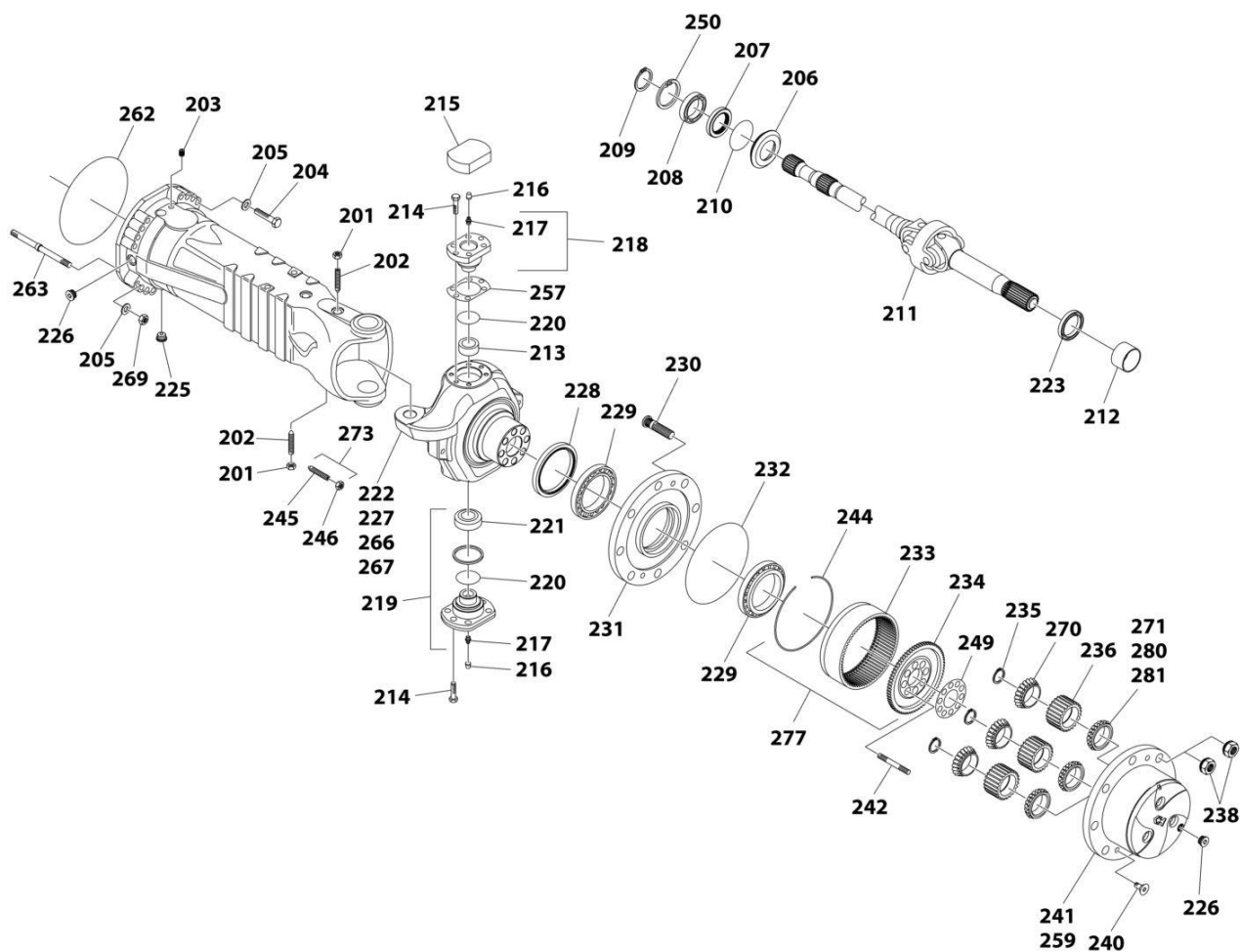
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474528	1	Nut	
102	70022797	1	Flange	
104	91474532	1	Seal	
105	91474591	4	Bolt	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
110	91474537	1	Shim	
111	91474542	1	Shim	
112	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	70026134	1	Bevel Gear Set	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70026031	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474549	2	Differential Side Gear	
118	7029129	4	Differential Pinion	
119	7029131	4	Kit, Pin and Circlip	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
123	91514123	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
127	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
128	7028710	1	Slip Differential	
129	8007755	2	Kit, Clutch Disc	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (DANA)



ART_1001147377_4-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (DANA)

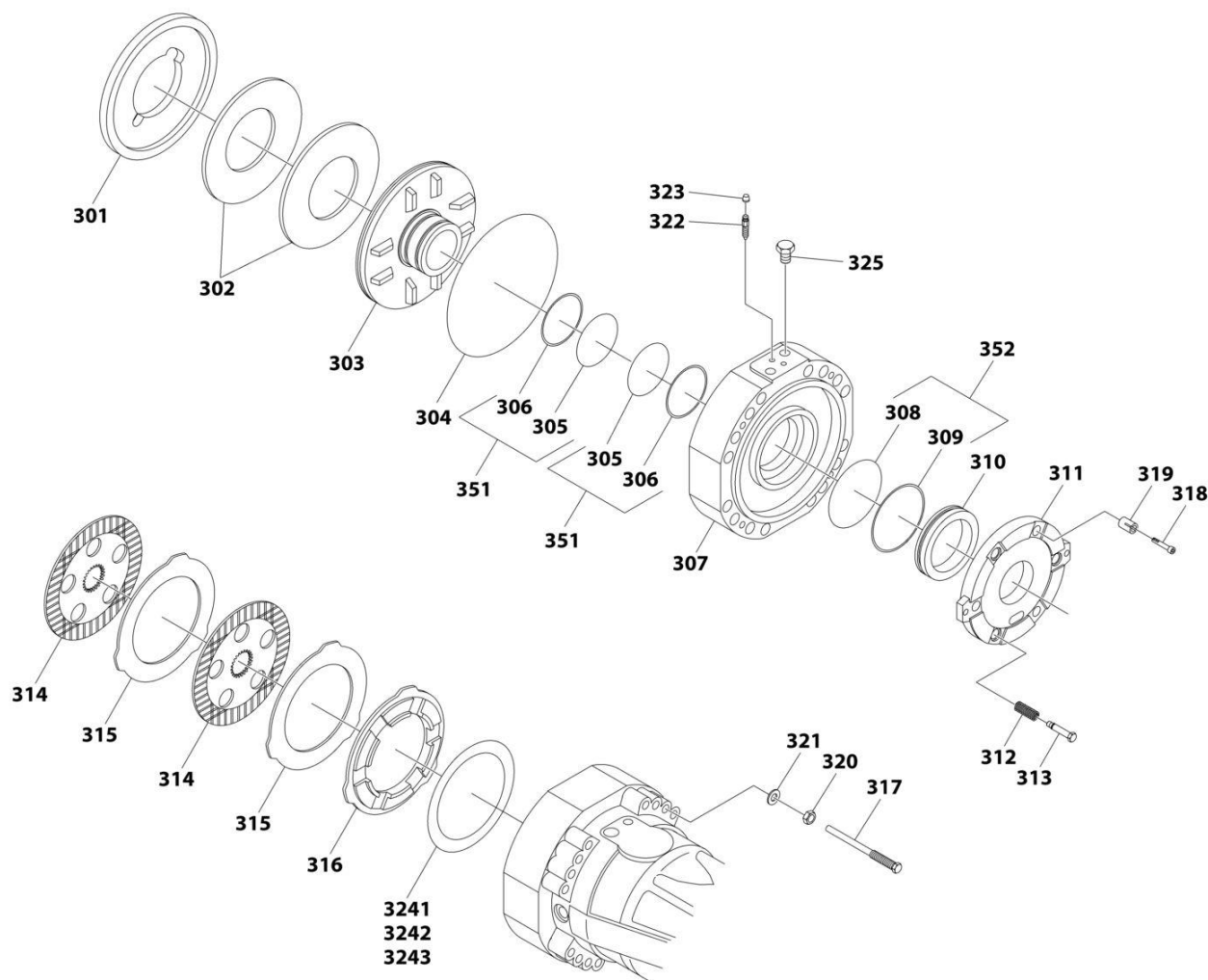
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70026135	2	Case, Axle	
204	70025548	24	Stud	
205	91514084	32	Washer	
206	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026136	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Thrust Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	91514123	24	Bolt	
215	91474524	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	91514099	2	Grease Fitting	
218	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
219	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
220	7028716	2	Dust Excluder	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	7028717	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
223	70025857	2	Seal	
225	91474513	2	Magnet Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
227	7028720	NLA	Case, Steering (LH) (Note: Use Item 7028730)	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud	
231	7028722	2	Hub	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
234	7028723	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	7028724	6	Circlip	
236	7028725	6	Pinion	
238	91474584	20	Nut	
240	91514189	4	Bolt	
241	7026731	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	20	Stud	
244	91514175	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	4	Bolt	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	91514115	6	Shim	
259	70040710	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
262	91474507	2	O-Ring	
263	70025014	8	Stud	
266	7028729	1	Case, Steering (RH)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
269	91514083	32	Nut	
270	7028731	6	Bearing	
271	7028732	NLA	Bearing (Use Both PN 70031458 & 70031459 as Replacement)	
273	7028733	4	Bolt	
277	70025551	2	Support, Ring Gear	
280	70031458	6	Bearing	
281	70031459	6	Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (DANA)



ART_1001147377_5-C

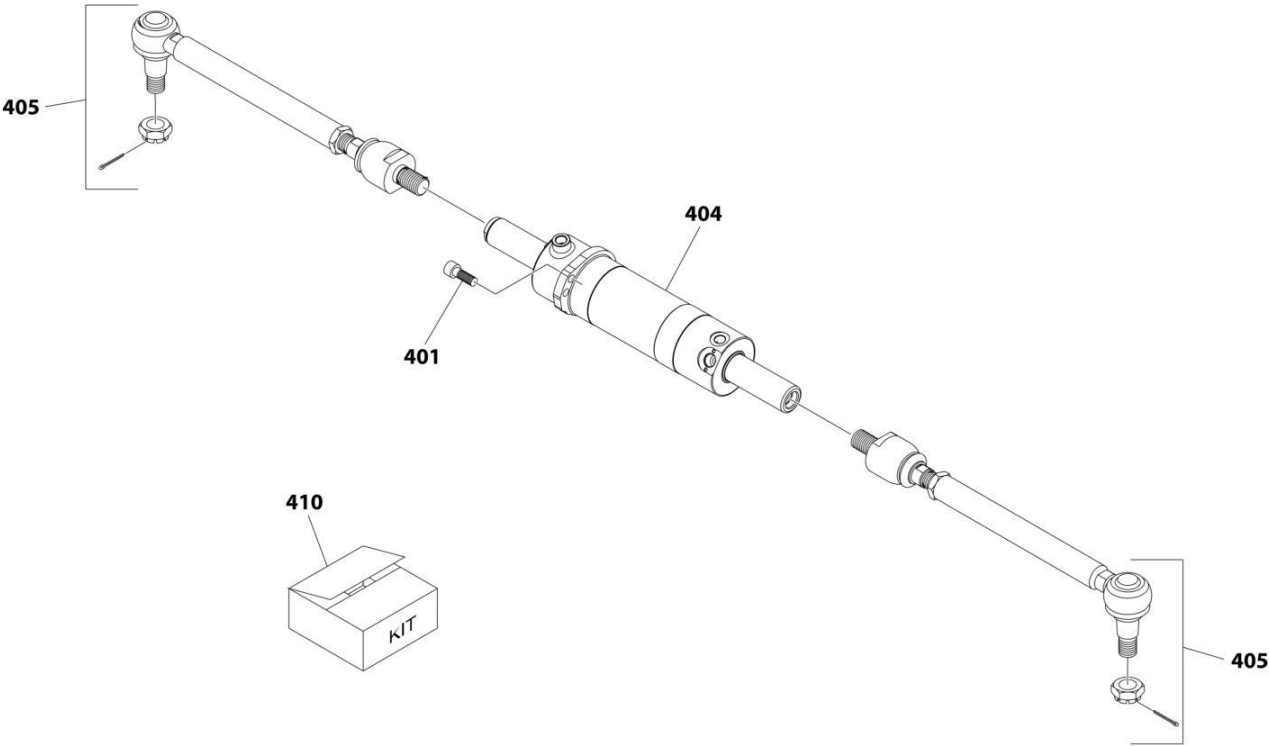
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - BRAKES	C
301	7028734	1	Spacer	
302	91474559	4	Spring	
303	91474560	2	Piston	
304	91474561	2	O-Ring	
305	91514167	NLA	O-Ring (Use Item 351 PN 70026262)	
306	91514153	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use Item 351 PN 70026262)	
307	7028735	2	Cover	
308	91474562	NLA	O-Ring (Use Item 352 PN 70026263)	
309	91474563	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use Item 352 PN 70026263)	
310	91474564	2	Piston	
311	91474565	2	Disc, Brake	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	91514160	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91474568	8	Disc	
315	91474569	8	Disc, Brake	
316	91474570	2	Spacer	
317	7028736	4	Bolt	
318	7029788	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
319	91514165	6	Spring	
320	80204060	4	Nut	
321	80204108	4	Washer	
322	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
323	80204117	4	Plug	
325	91514154	4	Plug	
351	70026262	4	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 305 & 306)	
352	70026263	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 308 & 309)	
3241	91474571	2	Shim 0.20mm	
3242	91474572	2	Shim 0.30mm	
3243	91474573	2	Shim 0.50mm	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (DANA)



ART_1001147377_6-C

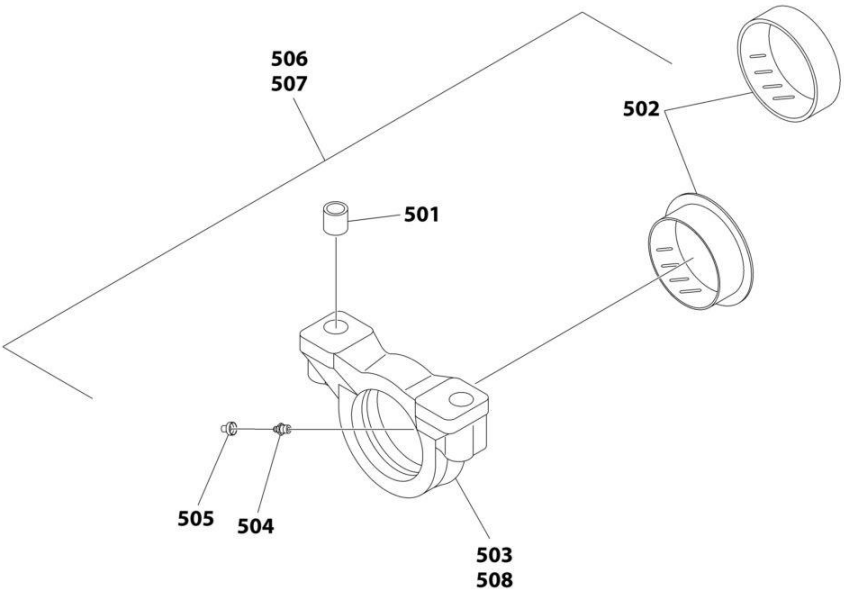
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70026137	1	Cylinder (Includes Item 410)	
405	70026138	2	Bar	
410	70025842	1	Kit, Seal - 70026137 Cylinder	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE - TRUNION (DANA)



ART_1001147377_7-C

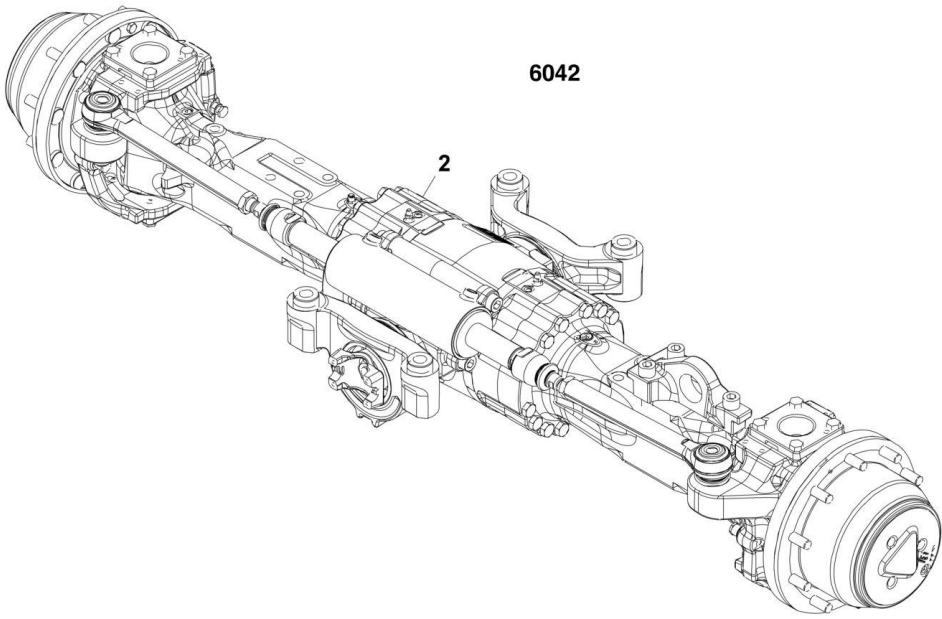
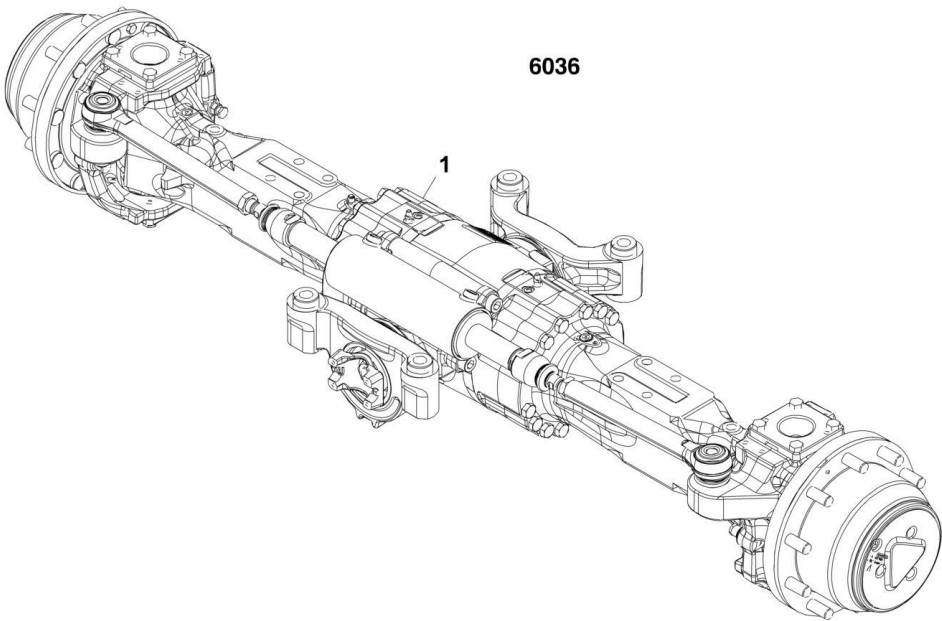
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE - TRUNION (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	1	Bushing, Thrust	
503	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Use PN 7029282)	
504	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7029282	1	Support Assembly	
507	7029283	1	Support Assembly	
508	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Use PN 7029283)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE (ZF)



PAP29450

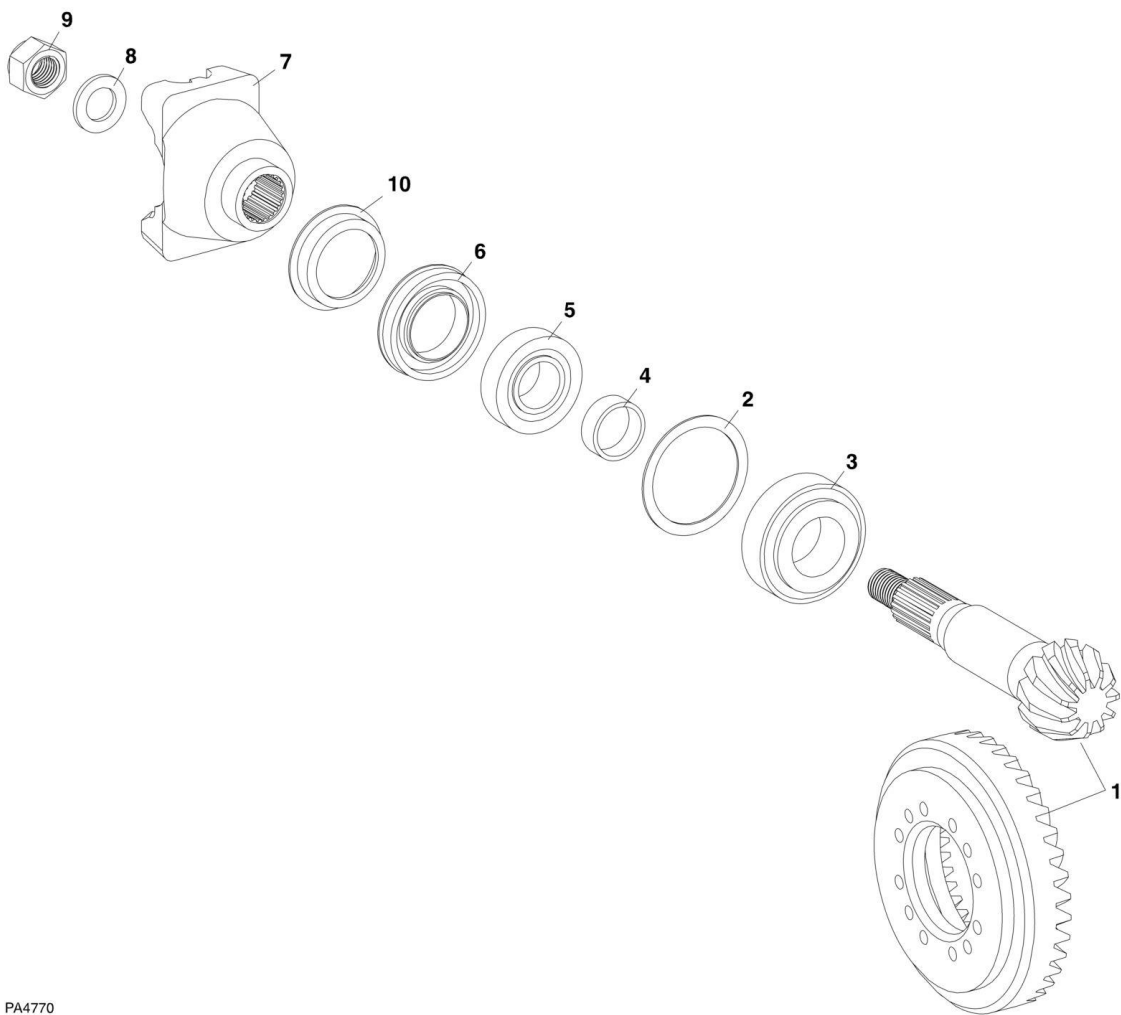
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001106727	1	REAR AXLE (includes all items) (6036)	F
2	1001103630	1	REAR AXLE (includes all items) (6042)	F
		Ref	INPUT, (See REAR AXLE - INPUT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL, (See REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
		Ref	AXLE CASING, (See REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING for Breakdown)	
		Ref	M-DISK BRAKE, (See REAR AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE for Breakdown)	
		Ref	JOINT HOUSING, (See REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	
		Ref	PLANETARY DRIVE, (See REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE - INPUT (ZF)



PA4770

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE - INPUT (ZF)

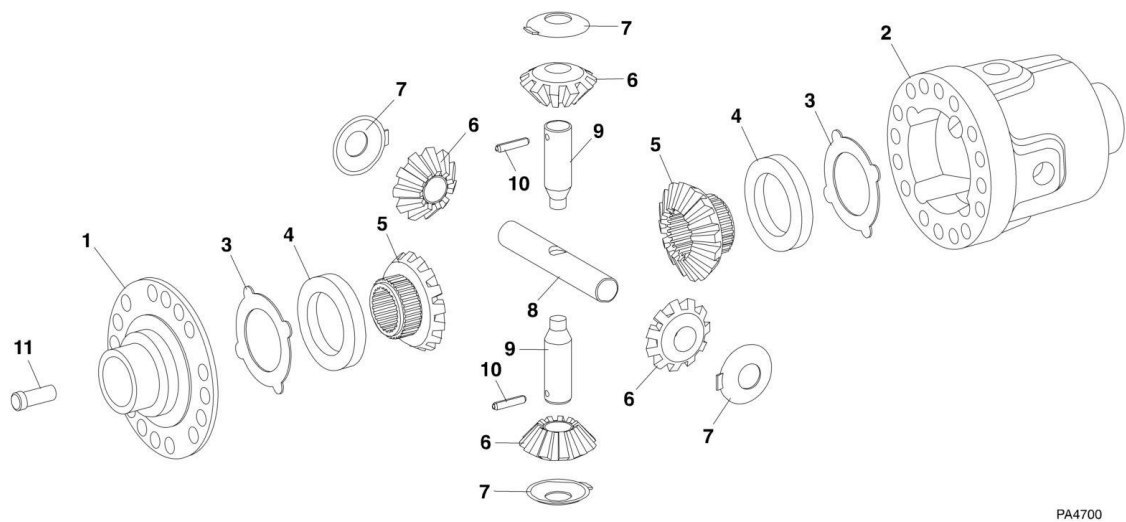
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022786	1	BEVEL GEAR (6036)	
1	70022787	1	PINION (6036)	
1	70022280	1	BEVEL GEAR SET (6042)	
2	80304160	1	SHIM, S=0.1	
2	80304159	1	SHIM, S=0.2	
2	80304158	1	SHIM, S=0.3	
2	80304157	1	SHIM, S=0.5	
2	80304156	1	SHIM, S=0.6	
2	80304162	1	SHIM, S=0.65	
2	80304155	1	SHIM, S=0.7	
2	80304161	1	SHIM, S=0.75	
2	80304154	1	SHIM, S=0.8	
2	80304153	1	SHIM, S=0.9	
2	80304152	1	SHIM, S=1.0	
2	80304146	1	SHIM, S=1.2	
2	80304163	1	SHIM, S=1.25	
2	80304151	1	SHIM, S=1.3	
2	80304164	1	SHIM, S=1.35	
2	80304150	1	SHIM, S=1.4	
2	80304165	1	SHIM, S=1.45	
2	80304145	1	SHIM, S=1.5	
2	80304166	1	SHIM, S=1.55	
2	80304149	1	SHIM, S=1.6	
2	80304167	1	SHIM, S=1.65	
2	80304148	1	SHIM, S=1.7	
2	80304168	1	SHIM, S=1.75	
2	80304144	1	SHIM, S=1.8	
2	80304169	1	SHIM, S=1.85	
2	80304147	1	SHIM, S=1.9	
2	80304143	1	SHIM, S=2.0	
3	80304047	1	ROLLER BEARING (6036)	
3	70022231	1	ROLLER BEARING (6042)	
4	80304088	1	RING, S=16.00	
4	80304089	1	RING, S=16.10	
4	80304090	1	RING, S=16.20	
4	80304091	1	RING, S=16.30	
4	80304092	1	RING, S=16.40	
4	80304093	1	RING, S=16.50	
4	80304094	1	RING, S=16.60	
4	80304095	1	RING, S=16.70	
4	80304096	1	RING, S=16.80	
4	80304097	1	RING, S=16.92	
4	80304099	1	RING, S=17.10	
4	80304100	1	RING, S=17.20	
4	80304101	1	RING, S=17.30	
4	80304102	1	RING, S=17.40	
4	80304104	1	RING, S=16.86	
4	80304107	1	RING, S=16.98	
4	80304108	1	RING, S=17.04	
4	80304110	1	RING, S=16.56	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	80304111	1	RING, S=16.62	
4	80304112	1	RING, S=16.64	
4	80304113	1	RING, S=16.68	
4	80304114	1	RING, S=16.72	
4	80304115	1	RING, S=16.74	
4	80304117	1	RING, S=16.76	
4	80304118	1	RING, S=16.78	
4	80304119	1	RING, S=16.82	
4	80304120	1	RING, S=16.84	
4	80304121	1	RING, S=16.88	
4	80304122	1	RING, S=16.90	
4	80304123	1	RING, S=16.94	
4	80304124	1	RING, S=16.66	
4	80304125	1	RING, S=16.96	
4	80304126	1	RING, S=17.00	
4	80304127	1	RING, S=17.02	
4	80304128	1	RING, S=17.06	
4	80304129	1	RING, S=17.08	
4	80304130	1	RING, S=17.12	
4	80304131	1	RING, S=17.14	
4	80304132	1	RING, S=17.16	
4	80304133	1	RING, S=17.18	
4	80304134	1	RING, S=17.22	
4	80304135	1	RING, S=17.24	
4	80304136	1	RING, S=17.26	
4	80304137	1	RING, S=17.28	
5	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	70022220	1	SEAL SHAFT	
7	70022245	1	END YOKE	
8	80304082	1	WASHER	
9	70022213	1	HEX NUT	
10	70022244	1	SCREEN SHEET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (ZF)



PA4700

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022229	1	COVER	
2	70023910	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE	
3	70022284	2	THRUST WASHER	
4	70022285	2	DIFFERENTIAL RING, A=15.0	
5	70022225	2	AXLE BEVEL GEAR	
6	70022185	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR	
7	70022262	4	THRUST WASHER	
8	70022227	1	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
9	70022228	2	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
10	70023904	2	SLOT PIN	
11	70022211	16	CAPSCREW	

166

6036/6042



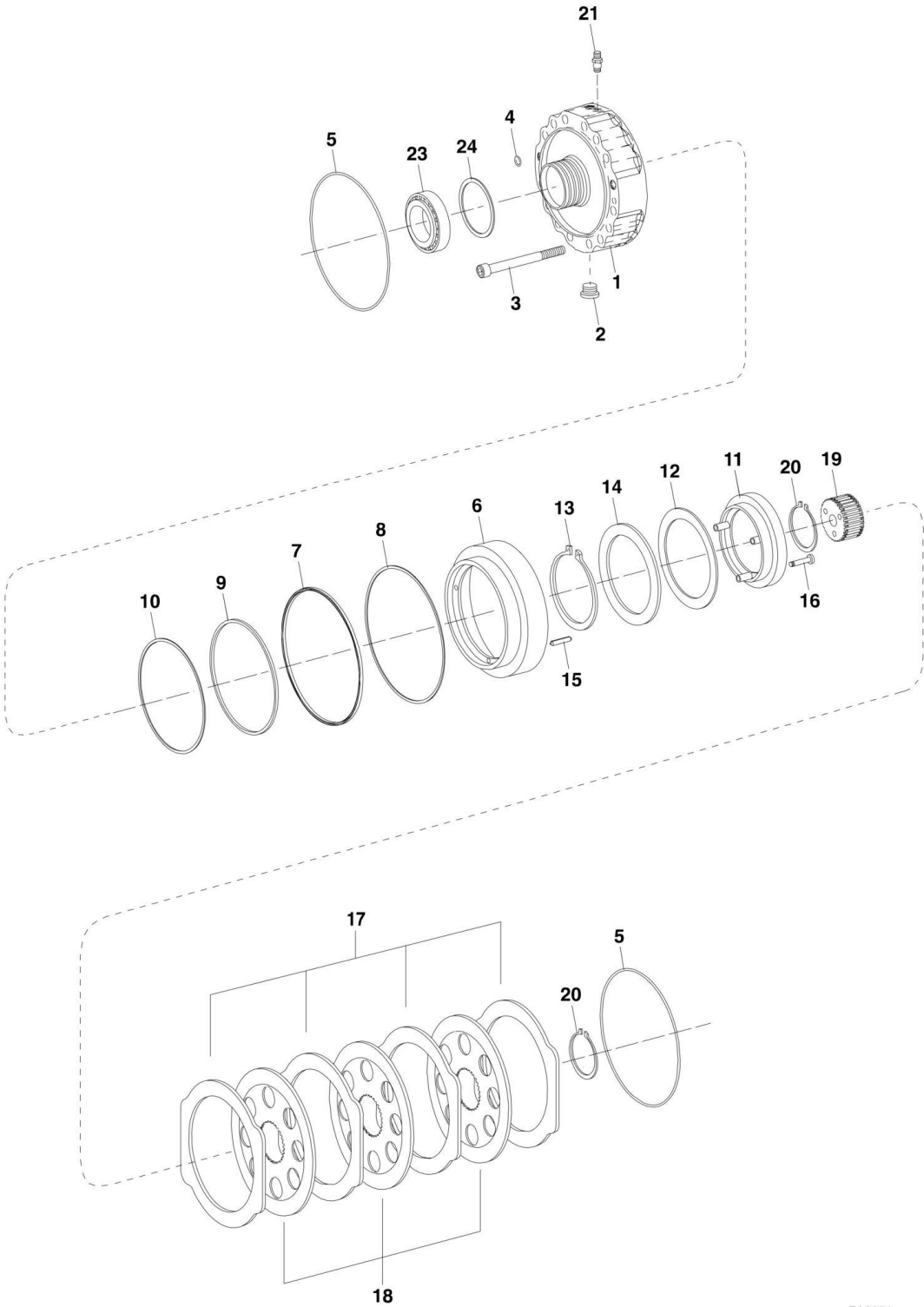
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022255	2	AXLE CASING	
2	70022259	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING	
3	70022206	28	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M18X180	
4	1319578	4	SCREW PLUG	
5	70022241	2	BUSHING	
6	70022204	2	O-RING	
7	70022217	2	SHAFT SEAL	
8	10731790	2	BEARING	
9	70022201	2	SET SCREW, M10X1X16	
10	70022777	2	SCREW PLUG (6036)	
10	1319666	2	SCREW PLUG (6042)	
12	70022174	2	TIE ROD, (includes items 13 thru 16)	
13	70022175	1	BALL JOINT	
14	70022172	1	AXIAL JOINT	
15	8036758	1	LOCKNUT	
16	8036759	1	HEX NUT	
17	1319436	1	BREATHER	
18	8036418	1	SCREW PLUG	
19	70022247	1	BRACKET	
20	70022246	1	BRACKET	
21	1319423	2	GREASE FITTING	
22	70022182	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
23	70022205	2	O-RING	
24	70022219	2	V-RING	
25	1319441	4	BUSHING	
26	70022254	1	BRACKET (6042)	
27	1001103619	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X80 (6042)	
101	70022173	1	STEERING CYLINDER, (includes items 102 thru 106)	
102	70022177	1	PISTON ROD	
103	70022184	2	BREAK HEAD	
104	70022181	2	RETAINING RING	
105	70022180	2	RETAINING RING	
106	70022178	1	SEAL KIT	
107	70022789	4	CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X55 (6036)	
107	70022210	4	CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X55 (6042)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE (ZF)



PA3321

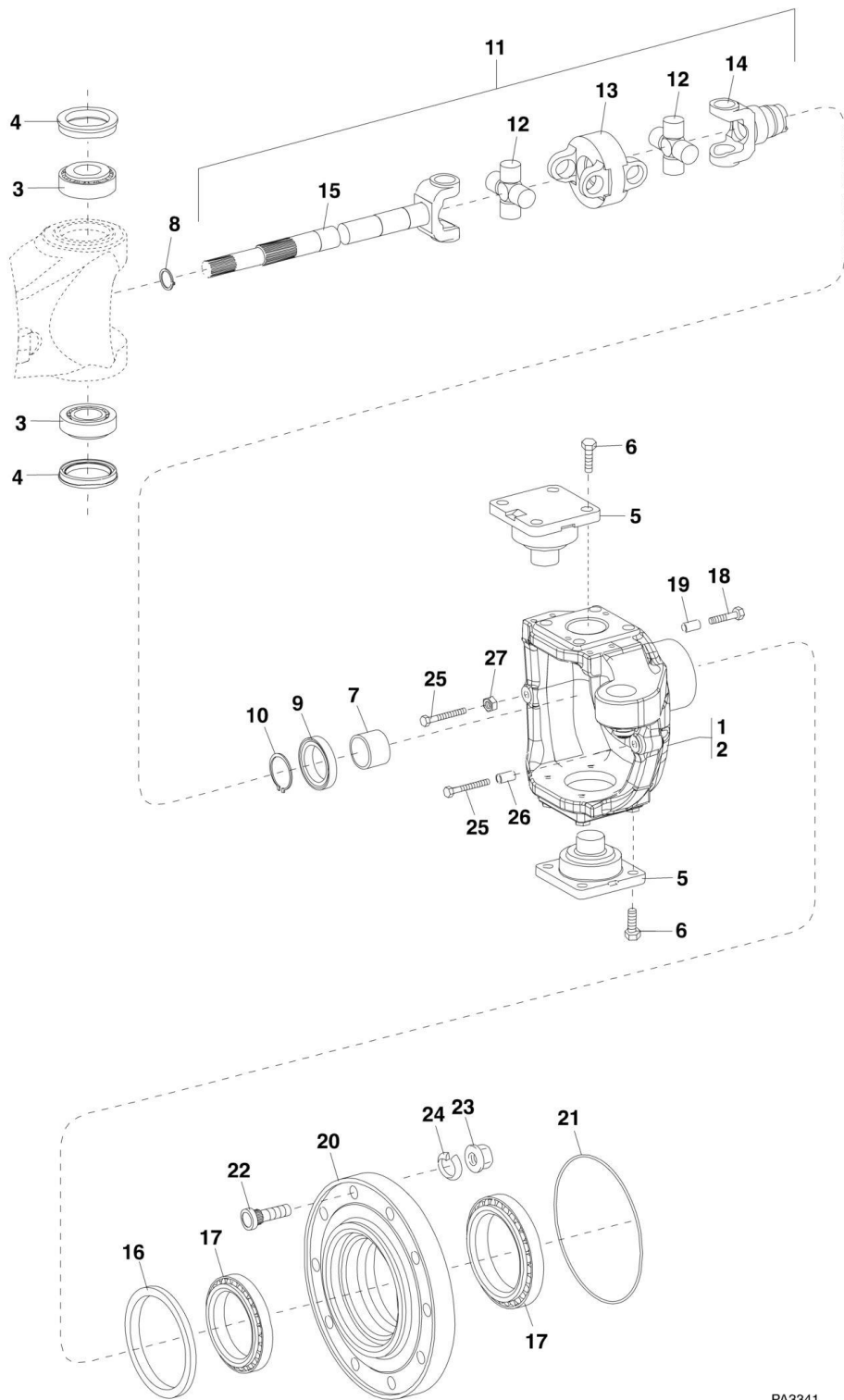
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE - M-DISK BRAKE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022788	2	BRAKE HOUSING (6036)	
1	70022282	2	BRAKE HOUSING (6042)	
2	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG	
3	70022209	6	CAP SCREW, M12X105	
4	70022779	10	O-RING (6036)	
4	8036847	10	O-RING (6042)	
5	80304462	4	O-RING	
6	70022250	2	PISTON	
7	70022190	2	PISTON PACKING	
8	70022193	2	BACKUP RING	
9	70022189	2	PISTON PACKING	
10	70022194	2	BACKUP RING	
11	70022236	2	RING	
12	70022183	2	CUP SPRING	
13	70022198	2	RETAINING RING	
14	70022235	2	WASHER	
15	70022186	8	SLOT PIN	
16	1319214	6	CAP SCREW, M8X40	
17	70022196	8	O.CLUTCH DISC	
18	70022176	6	I.CLUTCH DISC	
19	70022253	2	DISC CARRIER	
20	10731949	4	RETAINING RING	
21	70022171	2	BREATHER	
22	70022280	2	SCREW PLUG (not shown) (6036)	
22	70022215	2	SCREW PLUG (not shown) (6042)	
23	8036447	2	BEARING	
24	1319537	AR	SHIM, A=0.95	
24	1319545	AR	SHIM, A=1.05	
24	1319539	AR	SHIM, A=1.15	
24	1319540	AR	SHIM, A=1.25	
24	1319542	AR	SHIM, A=1.35	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (ZF)



PA3341

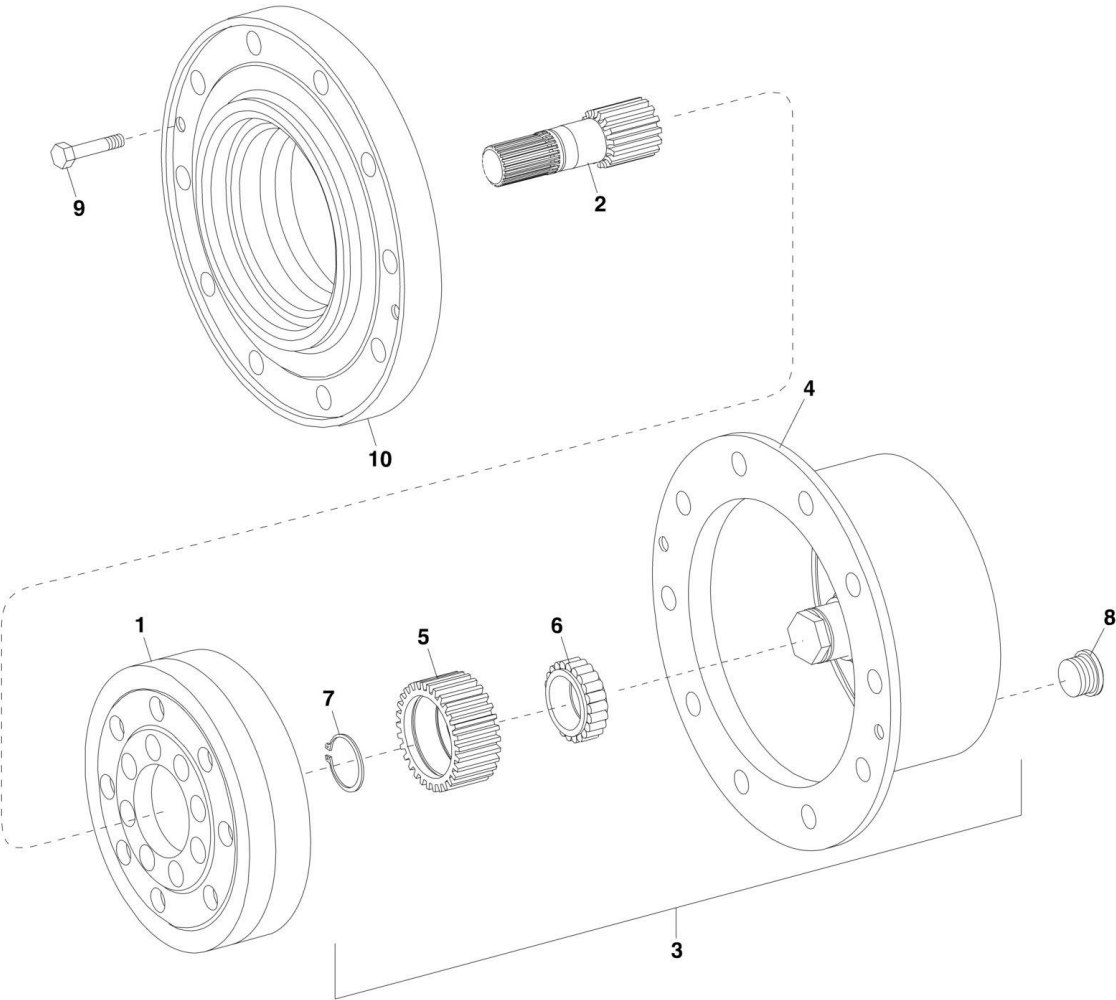
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022237	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
2	70022238	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
3	70022223	4	ROLLER BEARING	
4	1319447	4	SHAFT SEAL	
5	70022240	4	BEARING PIN	
6	1319464	16	HEX SCREW, M16X40	
7	70022179	2	BUSHING	
8	10731789	2	RETAINING RING	
9	70022218	2	SHAFT SEAL	
10	1321226	2	RETAINING RING	
11	70022781	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY (includes items 12 thru 15) (6036)	
11	70022170	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY (includes items 12 thru 15) (6042)	
12	70021554	2	JOINT CROSS	
13	70022782	1	CENTRAL PIECE (6036)	
13	70021553	1	CENTRAL PIECE (6042)	
14	70022187	1	FORK SHAFT	
15	70022188	1	FORK SHAFT	
16	80304173	2	SHAFT SEAL	
17	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
18	70022783	16	HEX SCREW, M14X70 (6036)	
18	70022208	16	HEX SCREW, M14X70 (6042)	
19	70022234	16	CENTERING BUSHING	
20	70022249	2	HUB	
21	70022203	2	O-RING	
22	70022230	20	WHEEL BOLT	
23		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENT for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENT for Breakdown)	
25	8036330	4	STOP SCREW, M14X1.5	
26	70022257	2	SPACER TUBE	
27	1319477	2	HEX NUT, M14X1.5	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (ZF)



PA3351

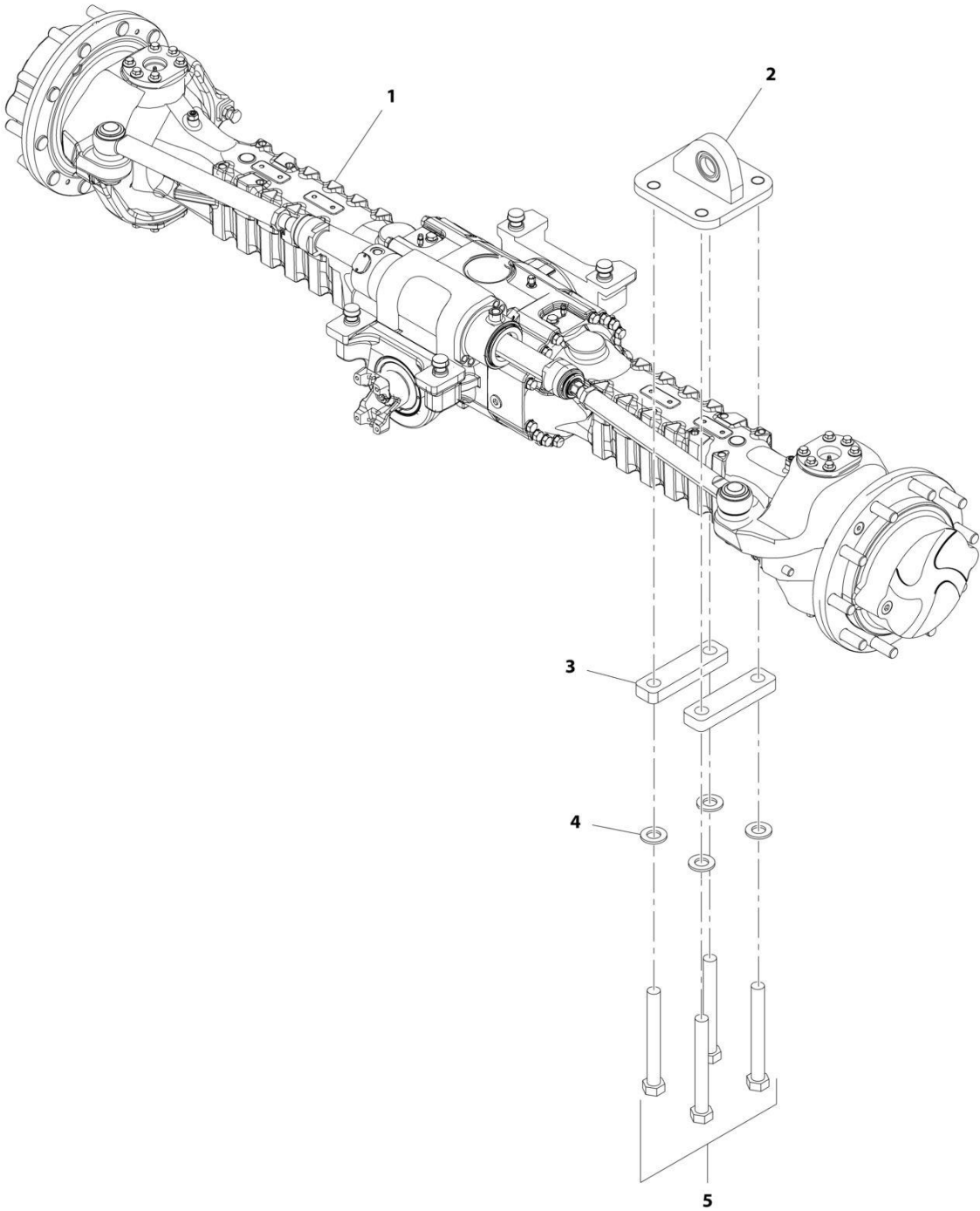
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (ZF)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022242	1	RING GEAR	
2	70022784	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT (6036)	
2	70022239	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT (6042)	
3	70022233	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7)	
4	70022256	1	PLANETARY CARRIER	
5	70022243	3	PLANETARY GEAR	
6	70022785	3	CYL ROLLER BEARING (6036)	
6	70022221	3	CYL ROLLER BEARING (6042)	
7	70022197	3	RETAINING RING	
8	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG	
9	70022207	4	HEX SCREW, M12X30	
10		Ref	HUB, (See REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (DANA)



ART_1001147380-A

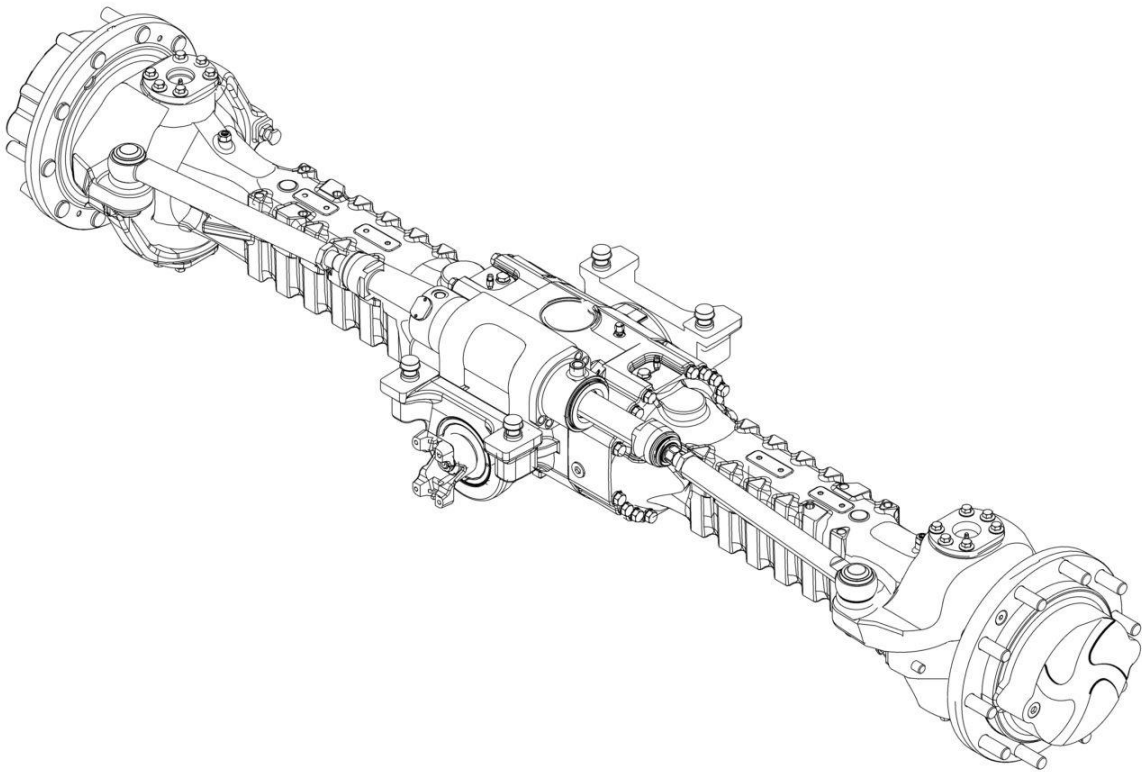
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147380	Ref	REAR AXLE SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001147379	1	Rear, Axle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001147265	1	Bracket, Sway Pivot Assembly	
3	91471213	2	Plate, Retainer	
4	90027475	4	Washer	
5	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8-1/2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE (DANA)



ART_1001147379_1-C

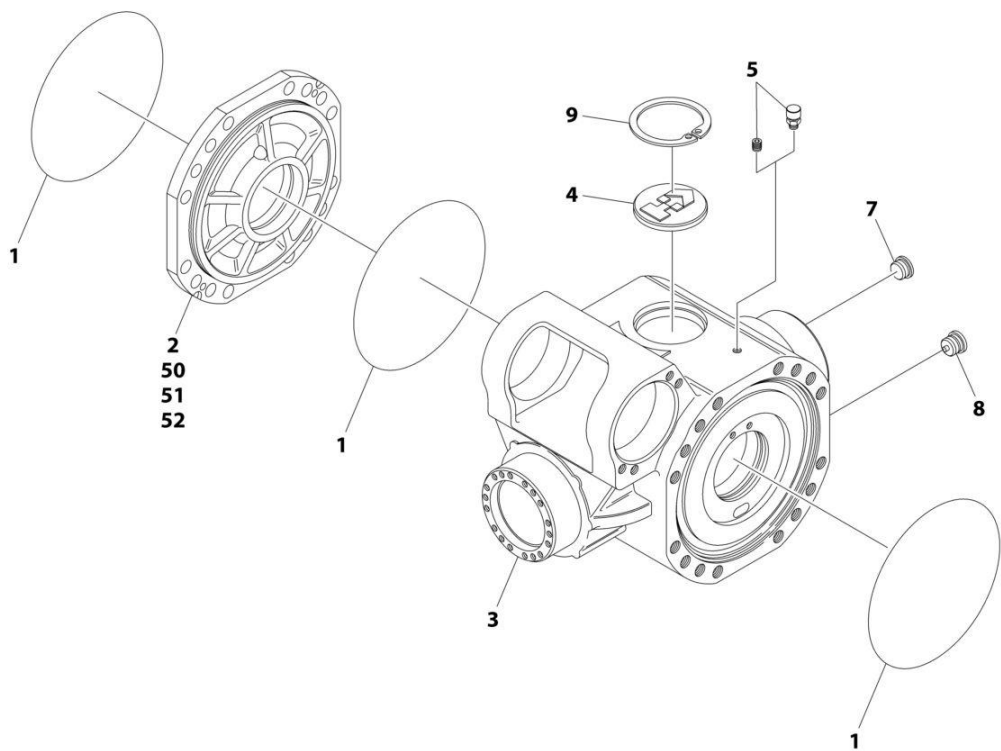
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (DANA)



ART_1001147379_2-C

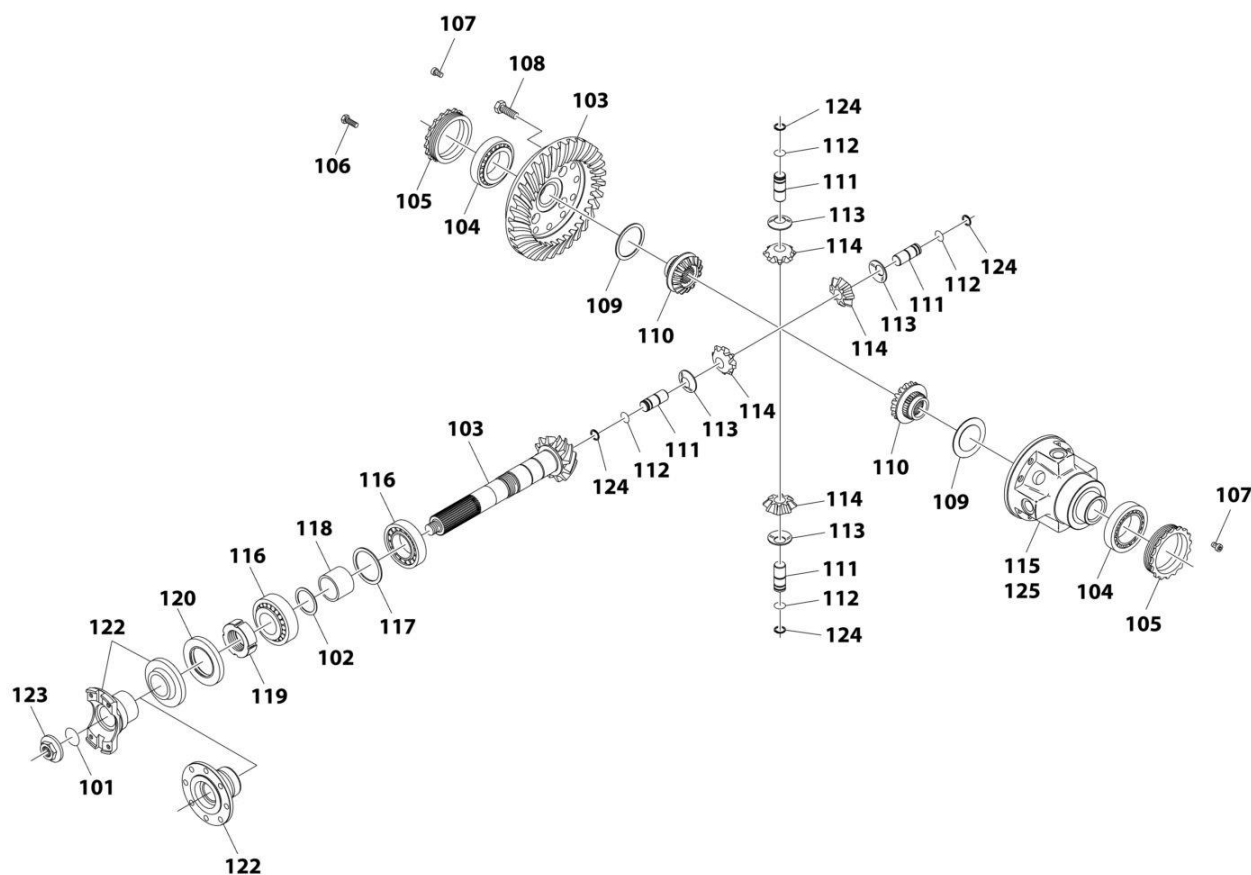
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	NLA	Cover (Use Items 50-52)	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
50	70027107	1	Cover	
51	70028906	2	Case, Axle	
52	70021613	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (DANA)



ART_1001147379_3-C

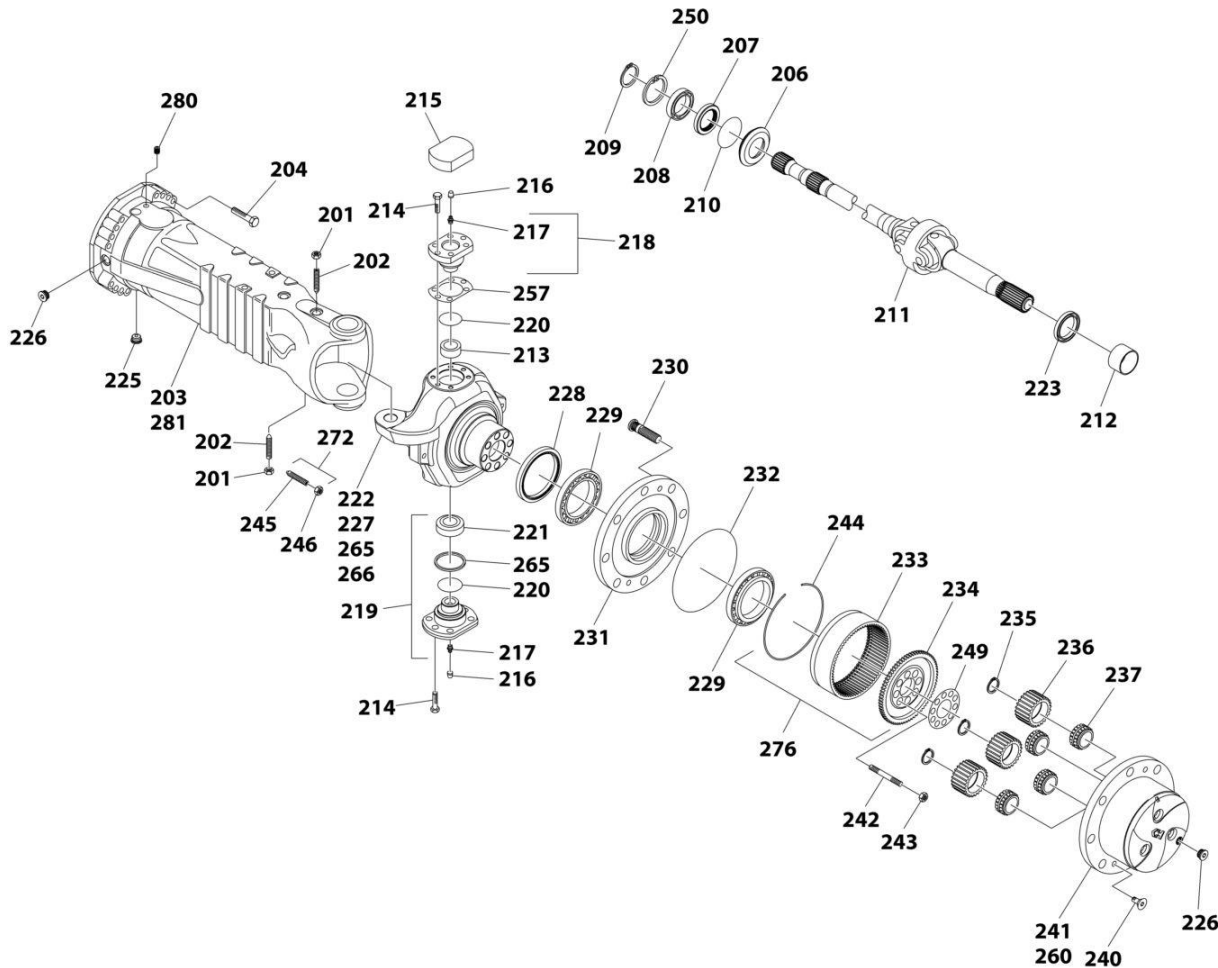
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	91474537	1	Shim	
103	70026139	1	Bevel Gear Set	
104	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
105	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
106	91474591	4	Bolt	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	91474594	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Kit, Pin and Circlip	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	91474554	4	Pinion, Differential	
115	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
116	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474542	1	Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
120	91474532	1	Seal	
122	70022797	1	Kit, Flange and Cover	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70029453	1	Kit, Differential	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (DANA)



ART_1001147379_4-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (DANA)

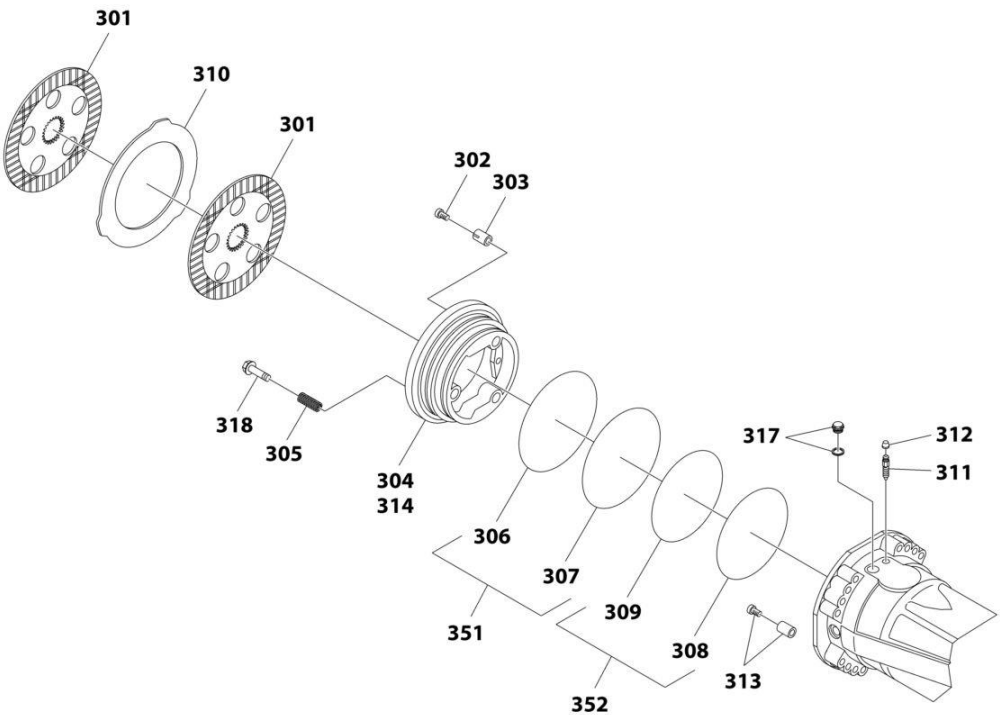
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70026140	NLA	Case, Axle (Use PNs 70030150 & 70031523)	
204	70022799	32	Bolt	
206	70031449	2	Bushing, Reduction	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026141	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Thrust Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	70025562	24	Bolt	
215	70028392	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
218	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
219	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	7028716	2	Excluder, Dust	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	7028717	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
223	70025857	2	Seal	
225	7028706	2	Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
227	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud, Wheel	
231	7029737	2	Hub, Wheel	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
234	91474581	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	91474585	8	Circlip	
236	91474586	8	Gear, Planet	
237	91474587	8	Bearing	
240	91514189	4	Bolt	
241	7029286	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	20	Stud	
243	91474584	20	Nut	
244	91474579	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	NLA	Bolt (Item 272 PN 7028733 Kit)	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	91514115	2	Shim	
260	7029431	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
265	7028729	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
266	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
272	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	7029736	2	Support, Ring Gear	
280	70030150	2	Bolt	
281	70031523	2	Case, Axle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (DANA)



ART_1001147379_5-C

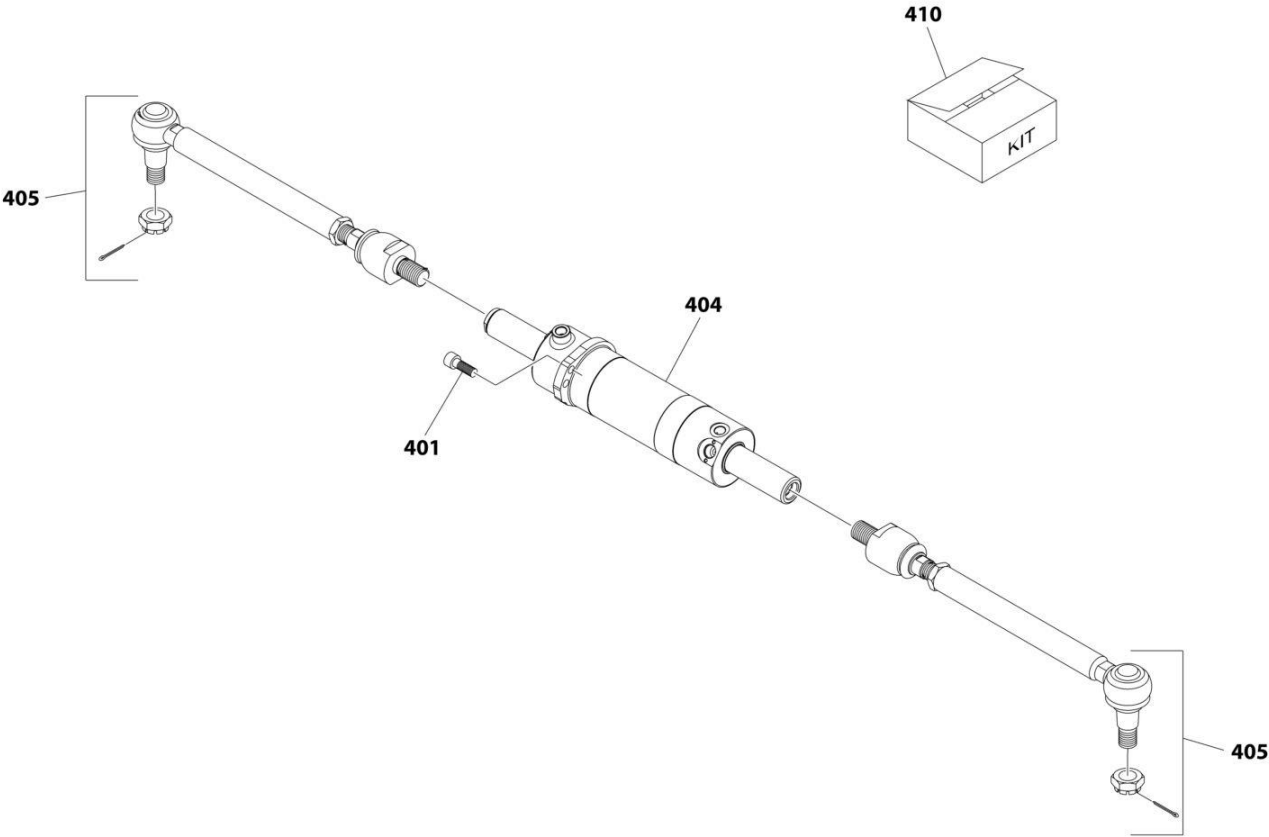
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - BRAKES	C
301	91474568	8	Disc, Brake	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
304	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use PN 70024525)	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
306	3984436	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use PN 70025821)	
307	3984458	NLA	O-Ring (Use PN 70025821)	
308	3984447	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use PN 70025822)	
309	3984469	NLA	O-Ring (Use PN 70025822)	
310	91474569	10	Disc, Brake	
311	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
314	70028452	2	Kit, Piston Position	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	91514160	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
351	70025821	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 306 & 307)	
352	70025822	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 308 & 309)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - STEERING (DANA)



ART_1001147379_6-C

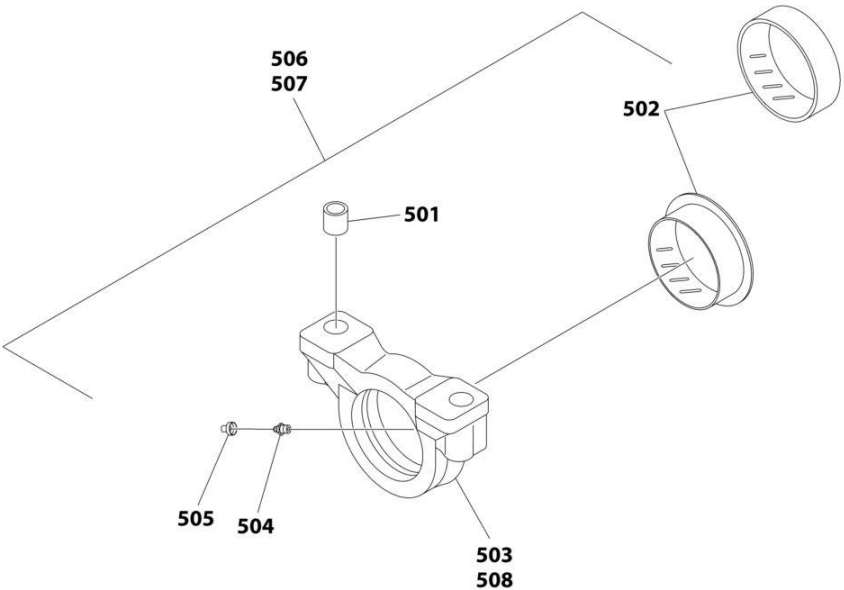
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - STEERING (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70026137	1	Cylinder	
405	70026138	2	Bar	
410	70025842	1	Kit, Seal - 70026137 Cylinder	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - TRUNION (DANA)



ART_1001147379_7-C

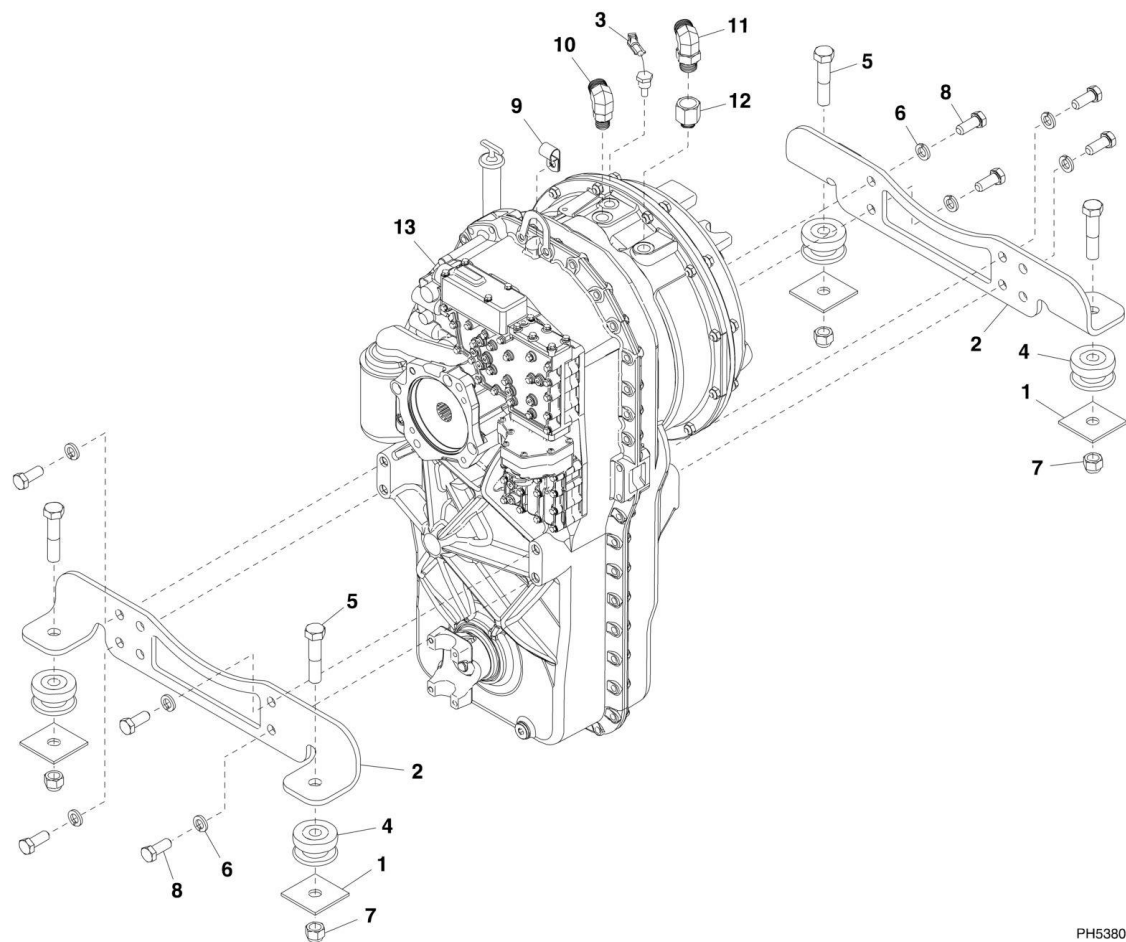
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - TRUNION (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	1	Thrust Bushing	
503	See Note	NSS	Support Assembly (Note: Use PN 7029283)	
504	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7029282	1	Support Assembly	
507	7029283	1	Support Assembly	
508	See Note	NSS	Support Assembly (Note: Use PN 7029282)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. ZF TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



PH5380

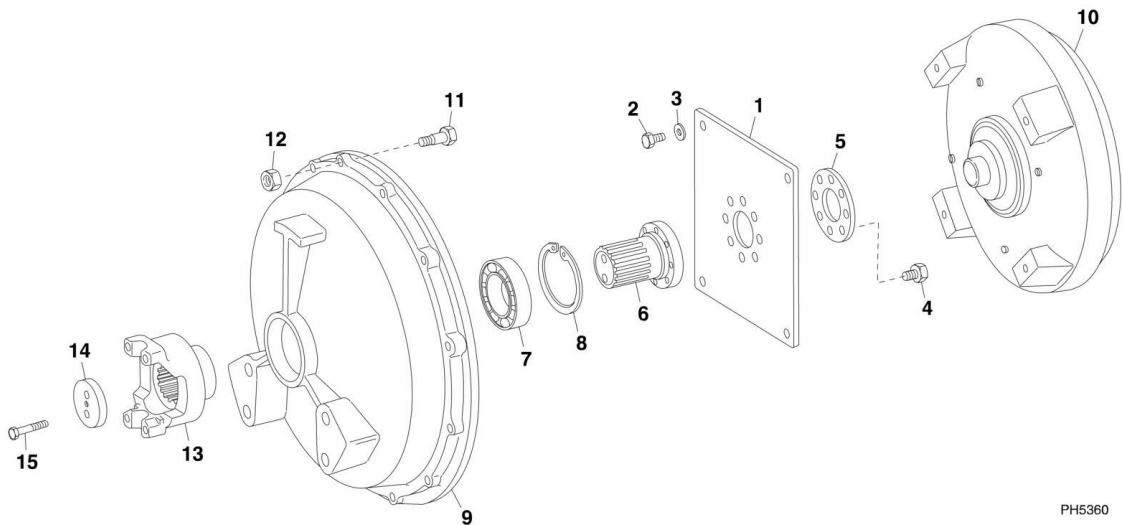
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. ZF TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service)	A
1	7054351	4	REBOUND WASHER	AA
2	7138634	2	TRANSMISSION MOUNT BRACKET	
3	8223232	1	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	
4	8278007	4	RUBBER MOUNT	
5	8303724	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X3-1/2, (torque to 180-320 ft-lb/244-434 Nm)	
6	8307049	8	LOCKWASHER, M16	
7	8310067	4	HEX LOCK NUT, 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X40, GR8.8, (torque to 107-192 lb-ft/145-260 Nm)	
9	8406105	1	TUBE CLIP	
10	2131210	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
11	2131212	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
12	8760548	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
13	8841036	1	TRANSMISSION, 4WG98-TC	
13		Ref	ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER for Breakdown)	AA
13		Ref	INPUT SHAFTS, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 1, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 2, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 3, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 4, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	OUTPUT, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	CONTROL UNIT, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	VALVE HOUSING ASSY, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	VALVE BLOCK ASSY, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	OIL PUMP AND FILTER, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER



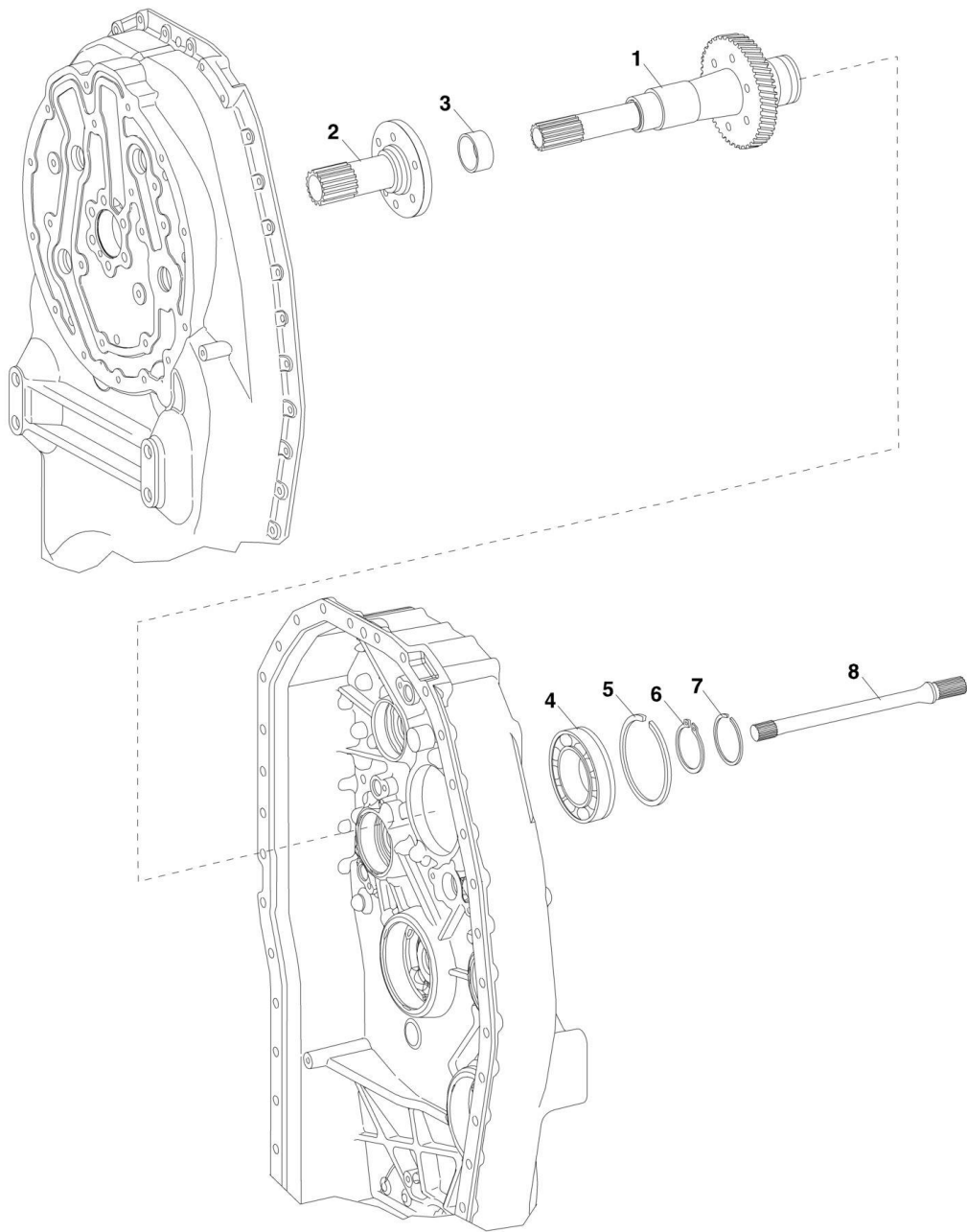
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319203	1	DIAPHRAGM	
2	1319204	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X18mm	
3	10732095	4	WASHER, 10.5	
4	10731702	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16mm	
5	1319213	1	WASHER	
6	70023482	1	INPUT SHAFT	
7	1319209	1	BALL BEARING	
8	1319210	1	RETAINING RING	
9	8036021	1	COVER	
10	8036022	1	CONVERTER	
11	10731748	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X45mm	
12	10731751	12	HEX NUT, M10	
13	1319211	1	END YOKE	
14	1319205	1	WASHER	
15	70023483	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. ZF TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS



PA3130

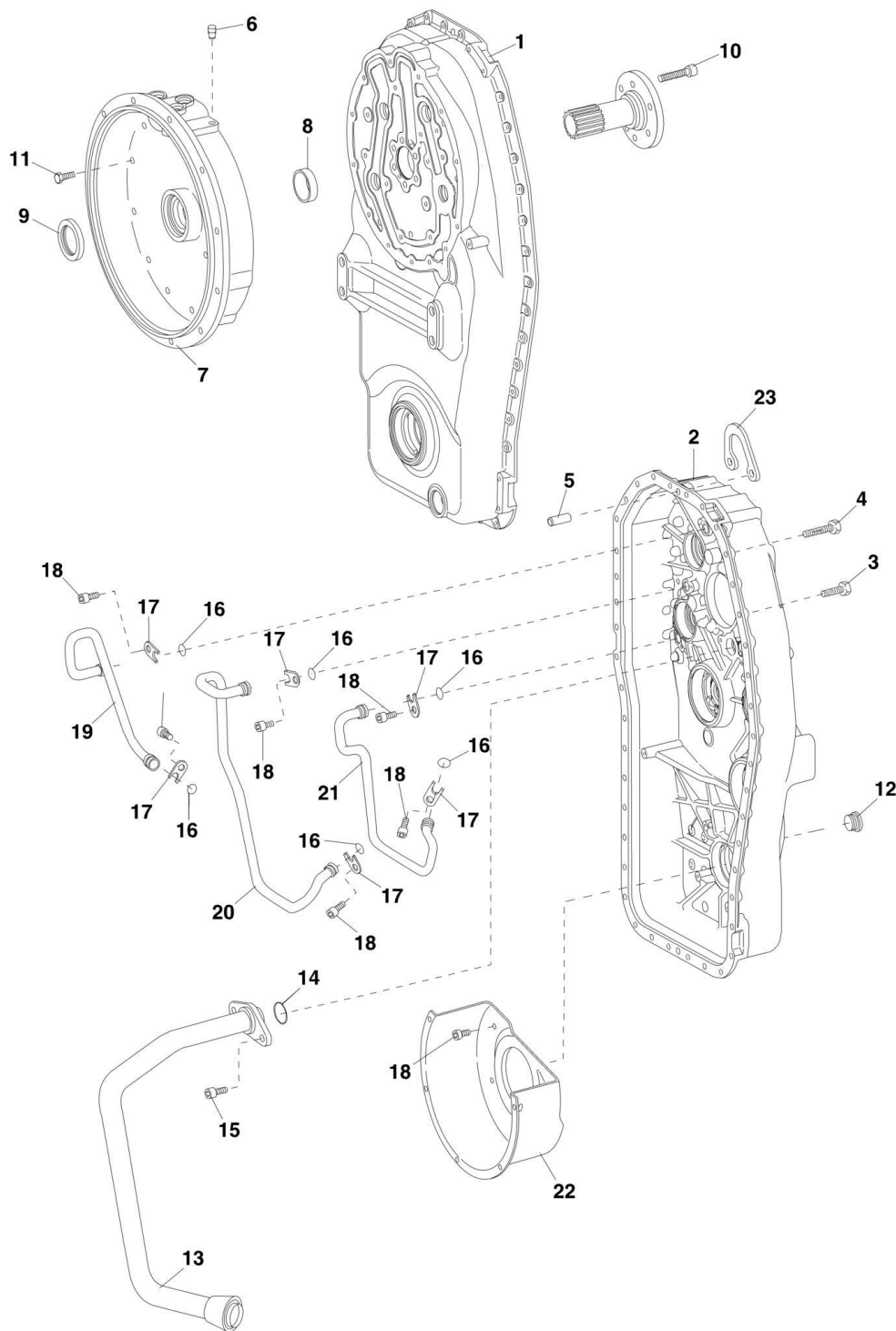
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. ZF TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8036023	1	TURBINE SHAFT	
2	1319557	1	STATOR SHAFT	
3	1319558	1	BEARING BUSHING	
4	1319563	1	BALL BEARING	
5	10731913	1	SNAP RING	
6	80304405	1	RETAINING RING, 55X2.00	
7	1319565	1	PISTON RING, 55X3.00	
8	1319566	1	CENTRAL SHAFT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING



PA3140

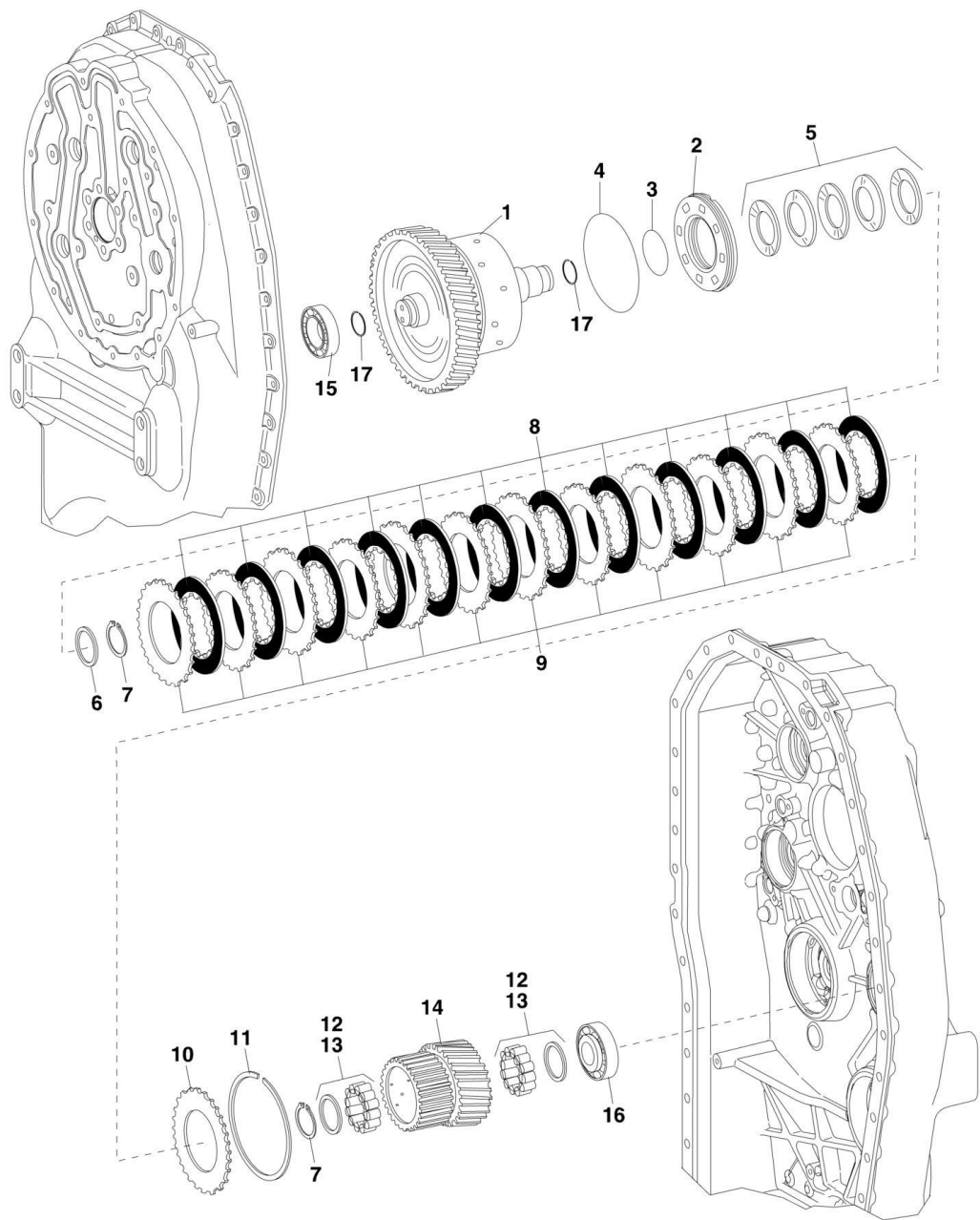
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8036024	1	HOUSING I	
2	8036025	1	HOUSING II	
3	1319569	36	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30mm	
4	1319570	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50mm	
5	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN, M6X24mm	
6	10731744	1	BREATHER	
7	1319574	1	CONVERTER BELL	
8	1319575	1	BEARING BUSHING	
9	1319576	1	SHAFT SEAL	
10	1319577	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M10X50mm	
11	1319569	23	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30mm	
12	1319578	1	DRAIN PLUG, 7/8-14	
13	8036026	1	OIL SUCTION PIPE	
14	1319581	1	O-RING, 30X3.00	
15	1319582	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X20mm	
16	1319583	6	O-RING, 14X2.00	
17	1319584	6	FIXING PLATE	
18	1319585	11	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X16mm	
19	1319586	1	PIPE	
20	1319587	1	PIPE	
21	8036027	1	PIPE	
22	8036028	1	SCREEN SHEET	
23	1319590	1	BRACKET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1



PA3150

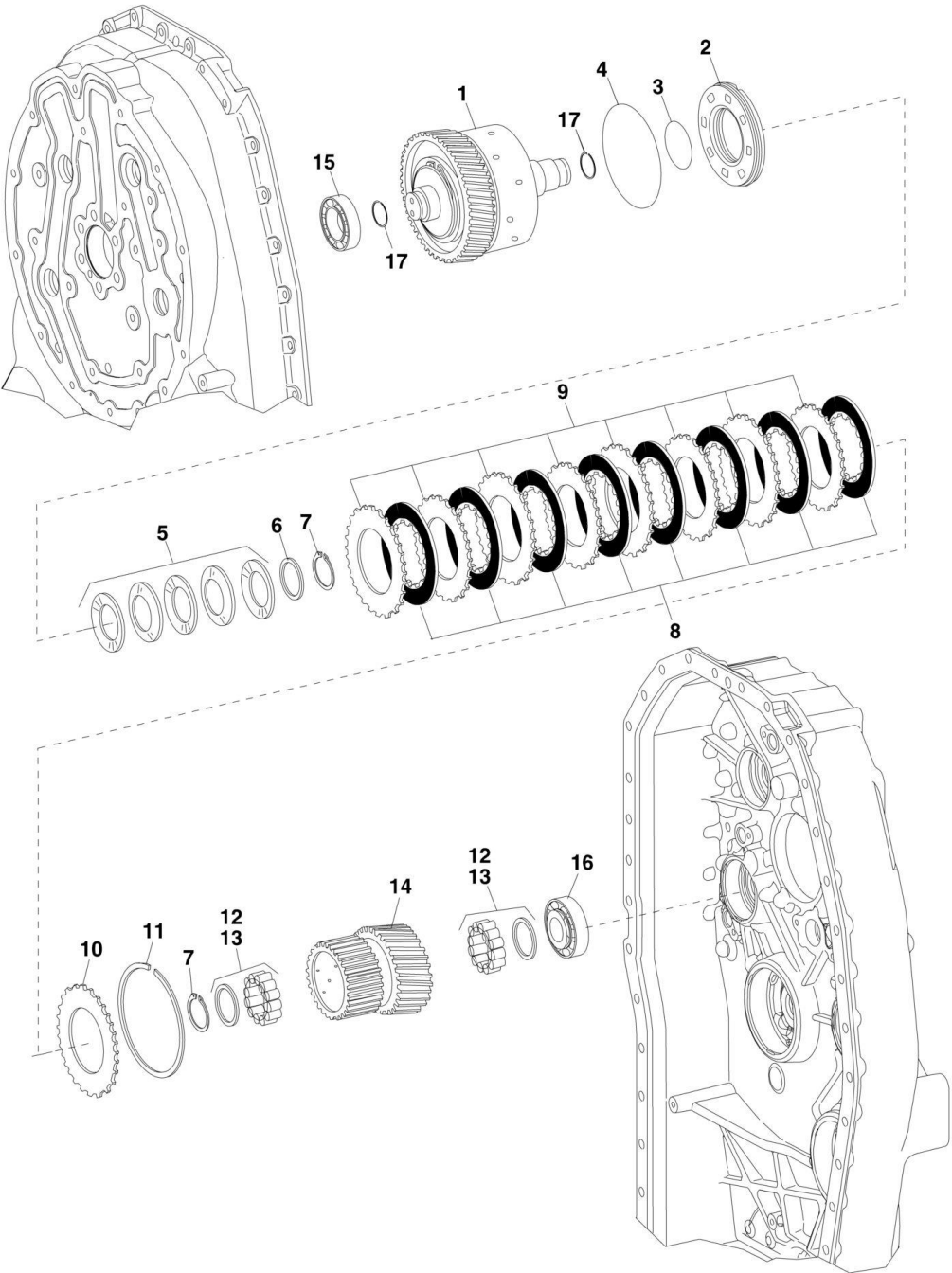
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319591	1	COUPLING	
2	1319592	1	PISTON	
3	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3.00	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3.00	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM, 2.00	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING, 40X1.75	
8	7026758	12	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026759	12	O. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	SHIM, END	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 4.00	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.50	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.00	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.50	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.00	
12	1319605	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
14	1319607	1	DISC CARRIER	
15	1319608	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319609	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319610	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319611	1	ROLLER BEARING	
17	1319612	2	PISTON RING, 30X2.00	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2



PA3160

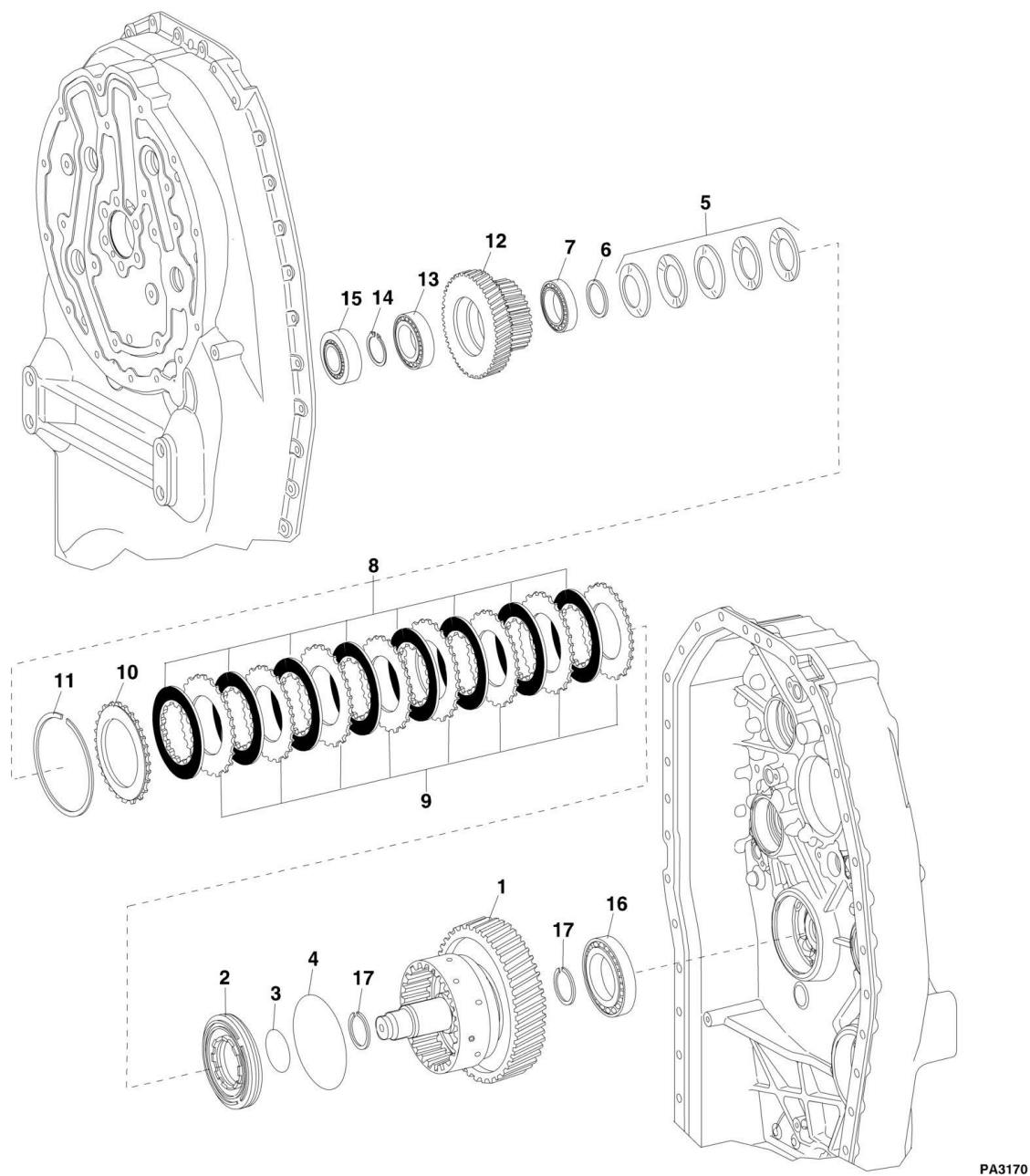
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319613	1	COUPLING	
2	8036029	1	PISTON	
3	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3.00	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3.00	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM, 2.00	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING, 40X1.75	
8	7026758	8	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026759	8	O. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 4.00	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.50	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.00	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.50	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.00	
12	1319605	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
14	1319614	1	DISC CARRIER	
15	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	8036190	1	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
16	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
16	7029533	1	INNER RING	
17	1319612	2	PISTON RING, 30X2.00	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3



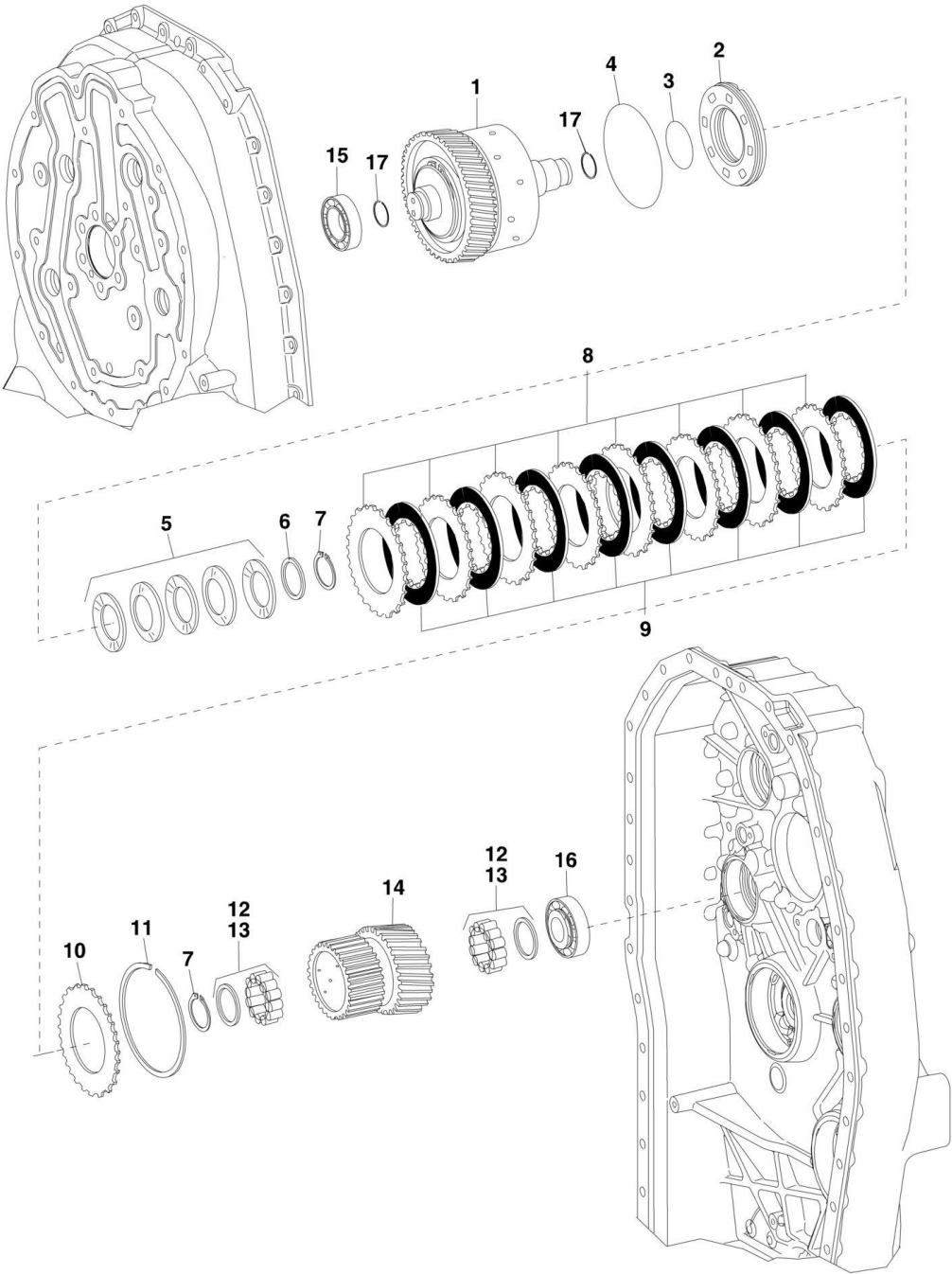
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319616	1	COUPLING	
2	8036029	1	PISTON	
3	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3.00	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3.00	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026758	8	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026759	8	O. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 4.00	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.50	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.00	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.50	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.00	
12	1319619	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 38X2.50	
14	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 38X2.40	
14	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 38X2.30	
14	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 38X2.20	
14	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 38X2.10	
15	8036190	1	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
15	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
15	7029533	1	INNER RING	
16	1319633	1	ROLLER BEARING	
17	1319612	2	PISTON RING, 30X2.00	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4



PA3180

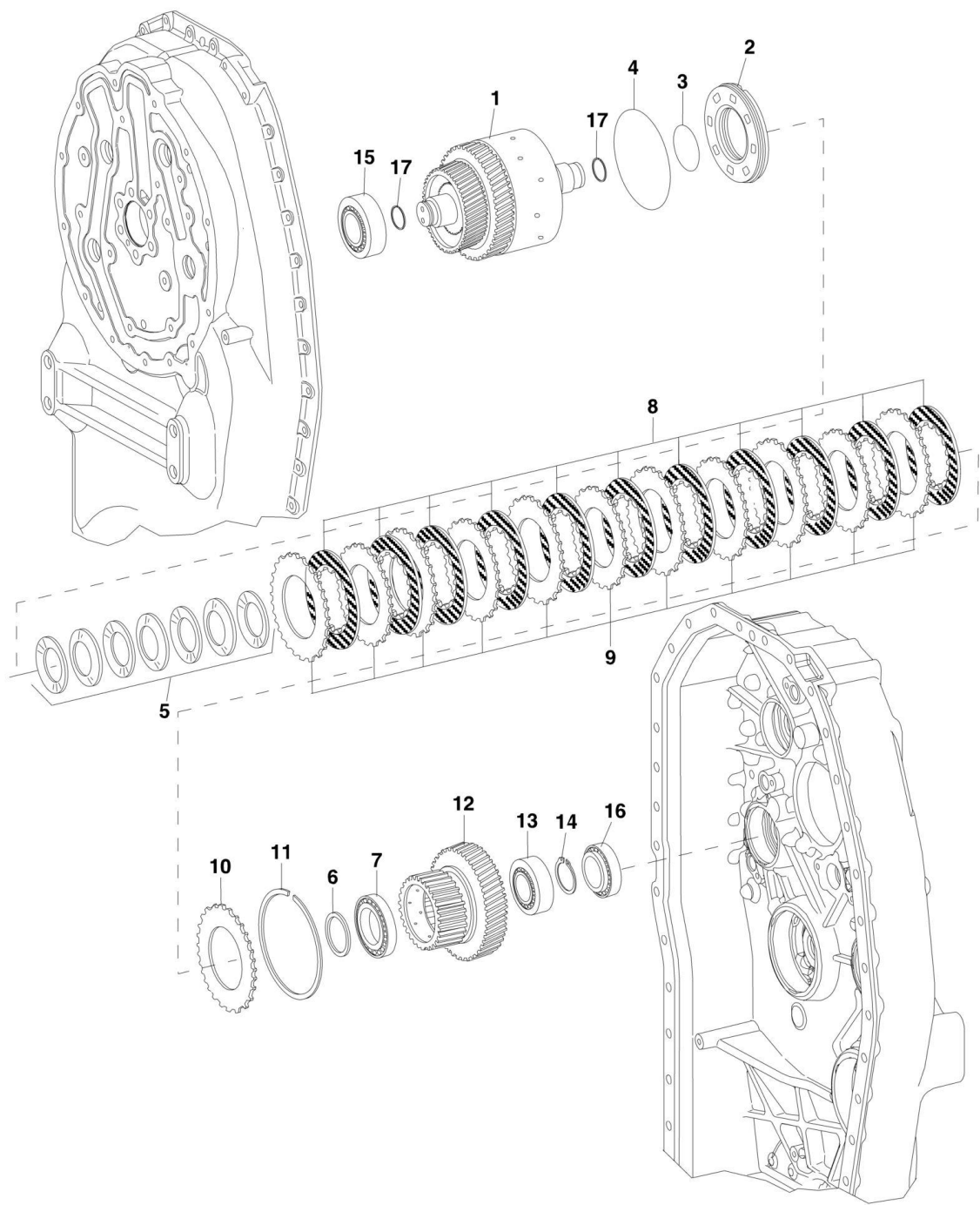
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319634	1	COUPLING	
2	8036029	1	PISTON	
3	1319593	1	O-RING	
4	1319594	1	O-RING	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM, 2.00	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	8	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026759	8	O. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 4.00	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.50	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.00	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.50	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.00	
12	1319605	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
14	1319635	1	DISC CARRIER	
15	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	
17	1319612	2	PISTON RING, 30X2.00	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1



PA3190

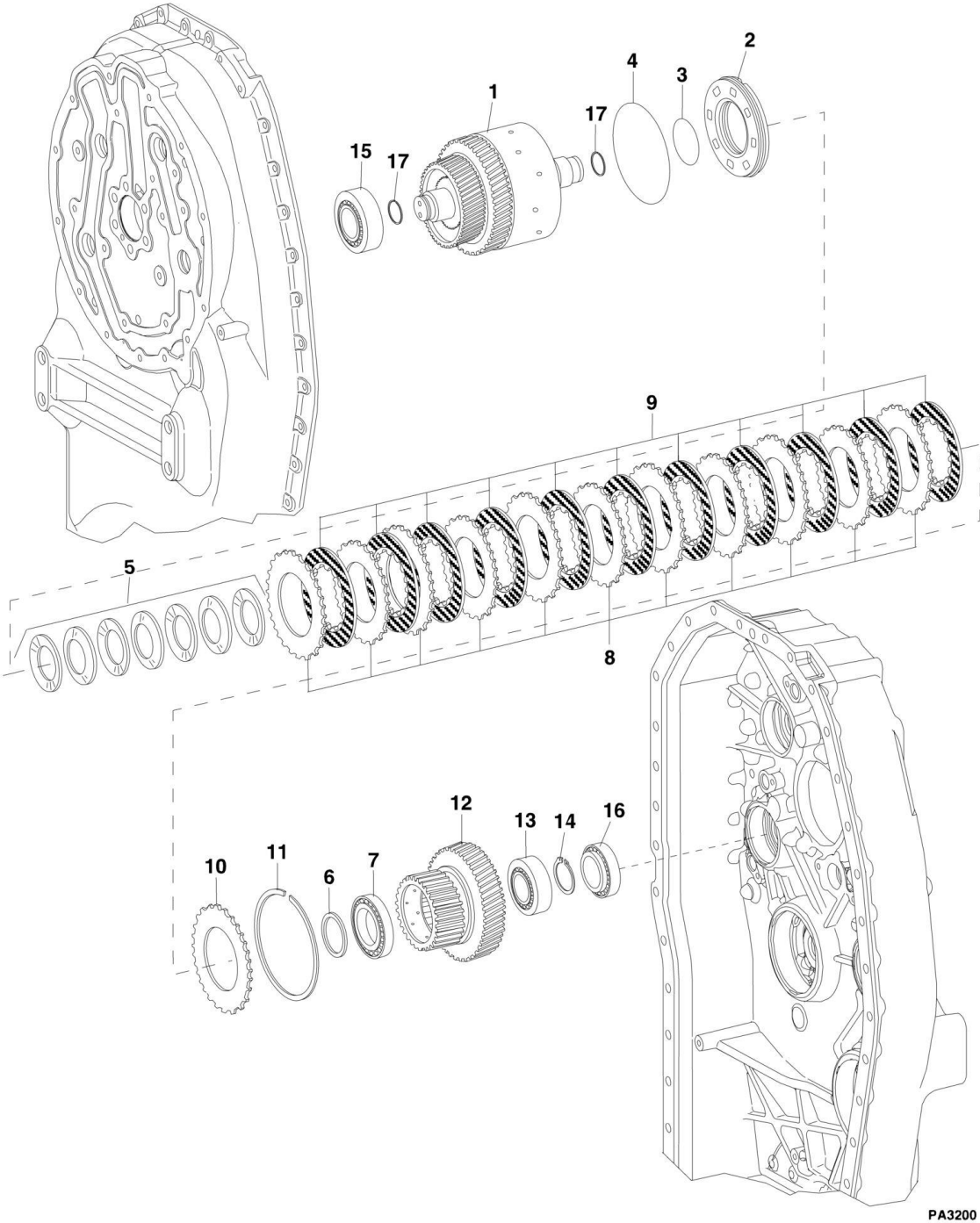
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319637	1	COUPLING	
2	8036029	1	PISTON	
3	1319593	1	O-RING	
4	1319594	1	O-RING	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026758	11	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026759	11	O. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 4.00	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.50	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.00	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.50	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.00	
12	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 2.50	
14	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 2.40	
14	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 2.30	
14	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 2.20	
14	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 2.10	
15	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	
17	1319612	2	PISTON RING, 30X2.00	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2



PA3200

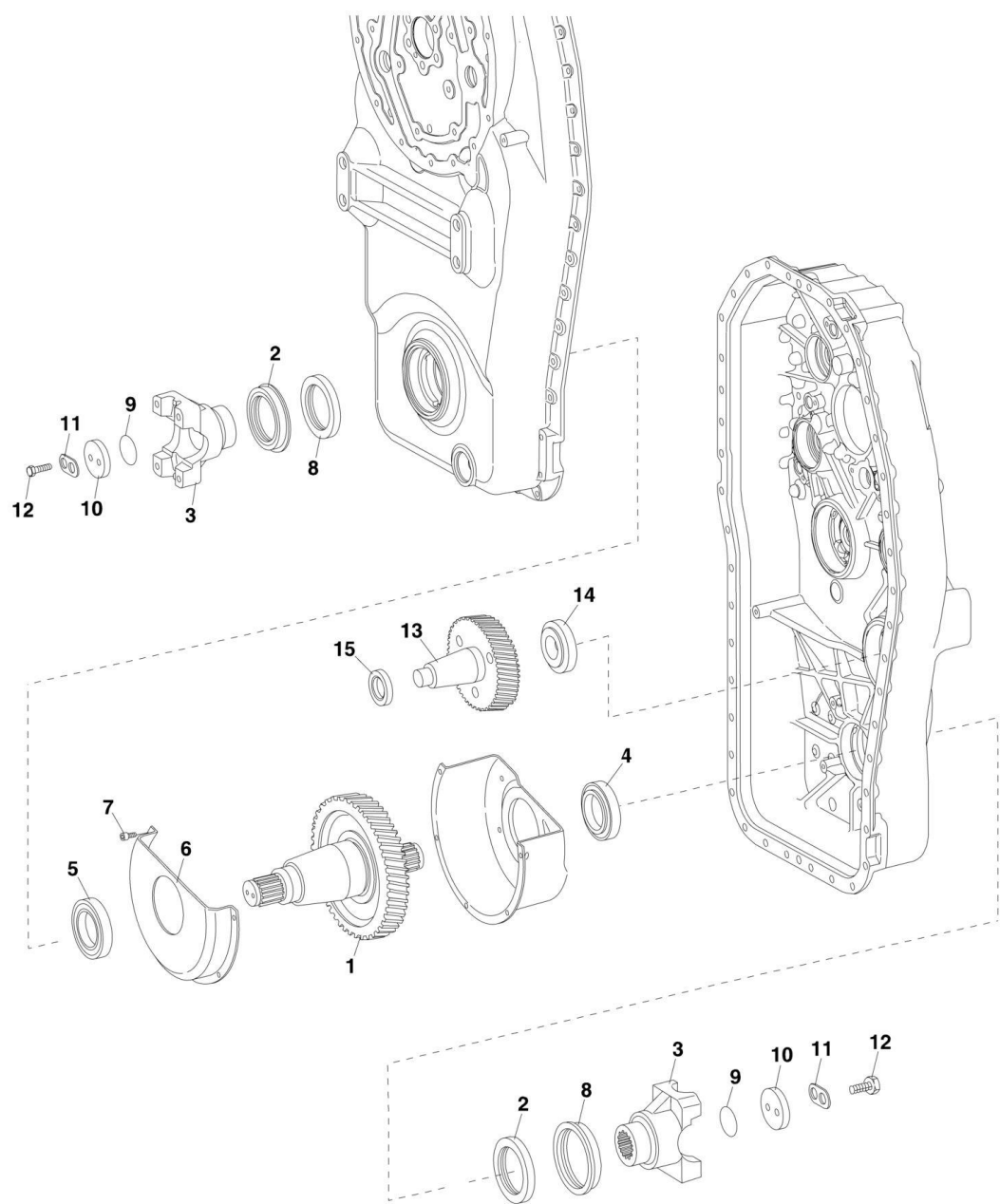
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319639	1	COUPLING	
2	8036029	1	PISTON	
3	1319593	1	O-RING	
4	1319594	1	O-RING	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026758	11	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026759	11	O. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 4.00	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.50	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.00	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.50	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.00	
12	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 2.50	
14	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 2.40	
14	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 2.30	
14	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 2.20	
14	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 2.10	
15	1319608	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	
17	1319612	2	PISTON RING, 30X2.00	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. ZF TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT



PA3210

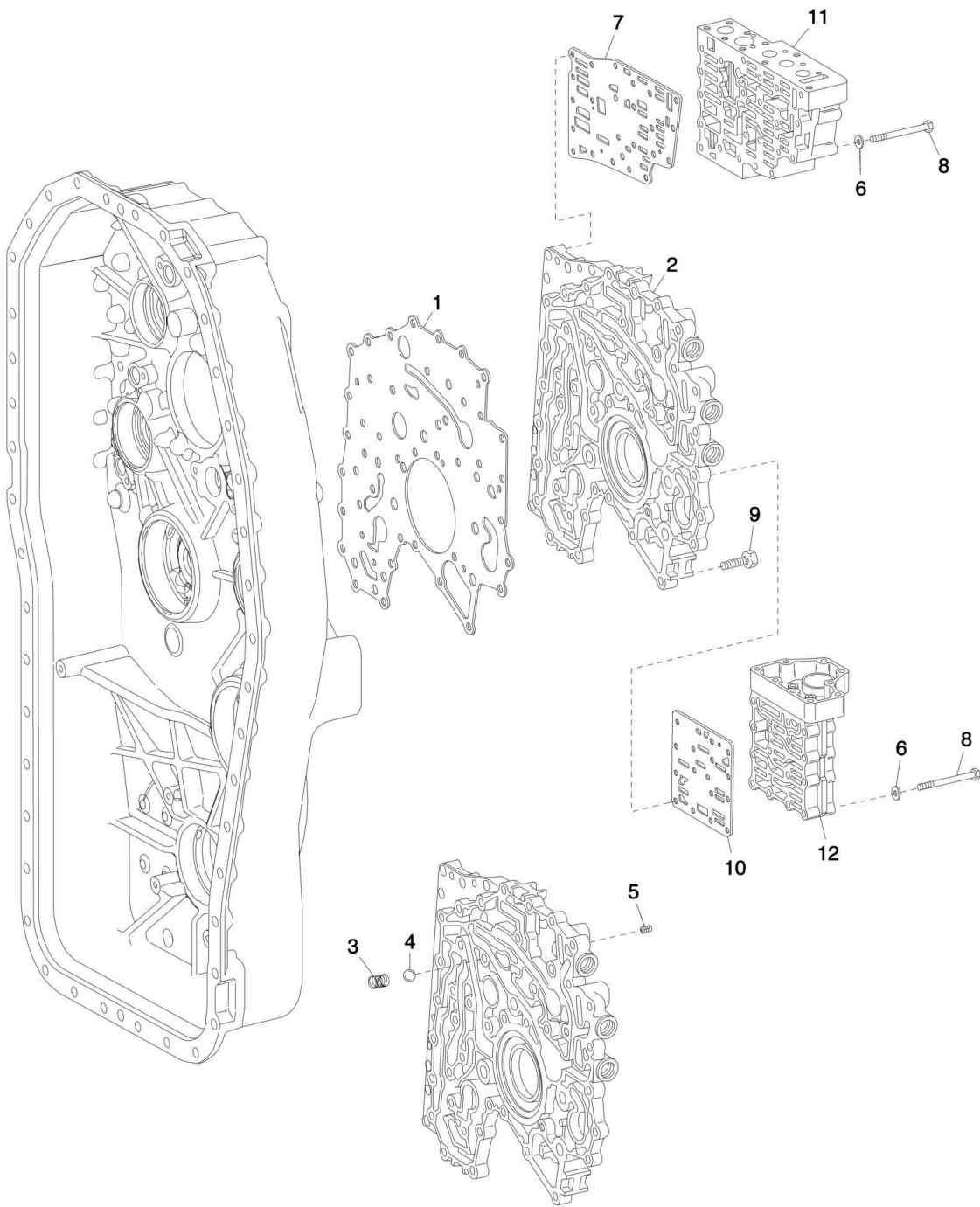
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. ZF TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8036030	1	OUTPUT SHAFT	
2	1319641	2	SHAFT SEAL	
3	7027273	2	OUTPUT FLANGE	
4	N.S.S.	1	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
4	70020430	1	CUP	
4	70020431	1	CONE	
5	1319643	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	8036031	1	SCREEN SHEET	
7	1319646	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X10mm	
8	1319647	2	SCREEN SHEET	
9	10839156	2	O-RING	
10	1319648	2	WASHER 10.00	
11	1319649	2	TAB WASHER	
12	10731959	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25mm	
13	8036032	1	INTERMEDIATE SHAFT	
14	1319633	1	ROLLER BEARING	
15	8036190	1	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
15	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
15	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT



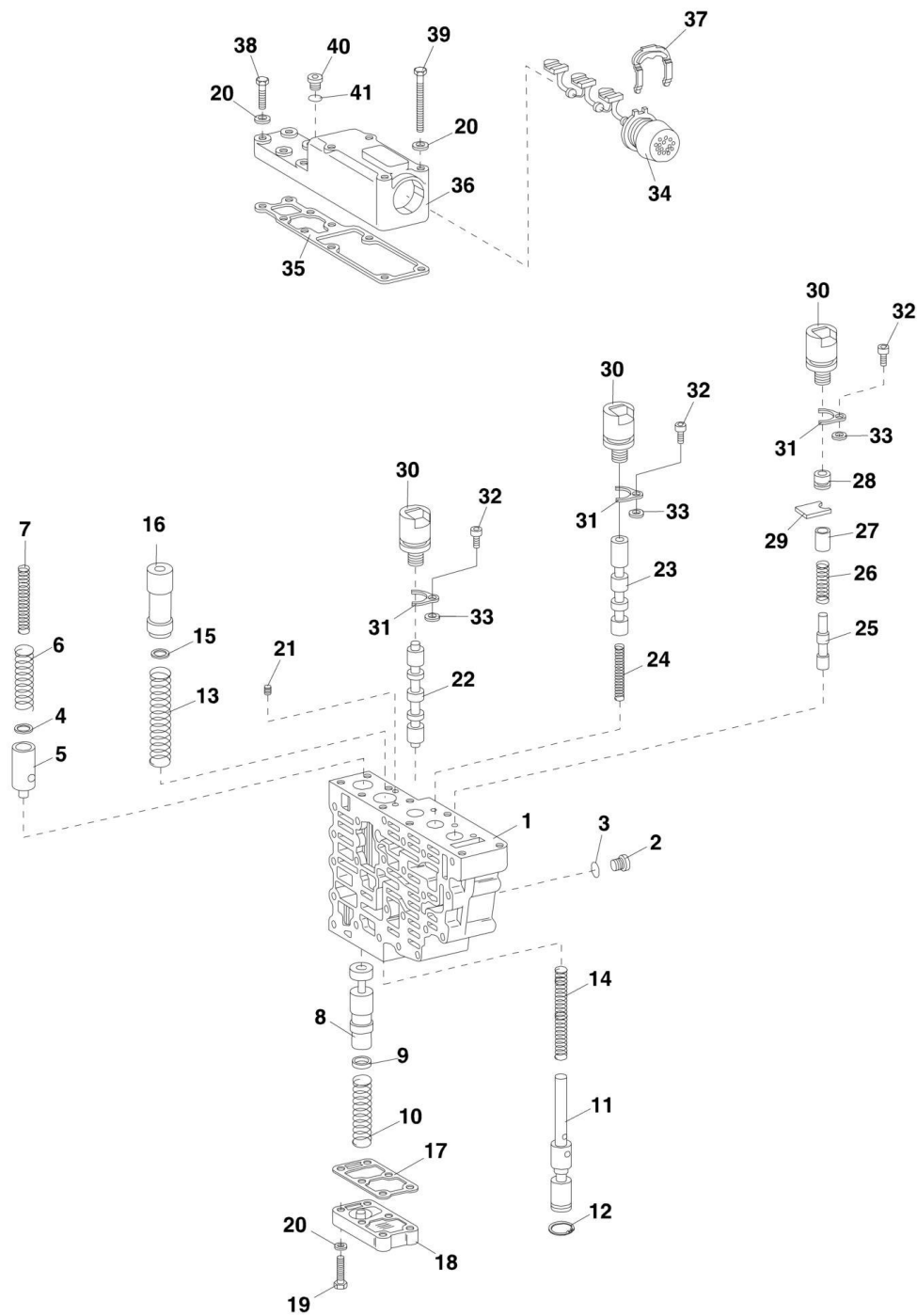
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319650	1	GASKET	
2	8036033	1	DUCT PLATE	
3	10732072	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
4	10732071	1	BALL	
5	1319652	1	ORIFICE	
6	1319661	19	WASHER, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	INTERM. SHEET	
8	7029037	19	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X60MM	
9	1319659	43	TORX SCREW, M8X30mm	
10	70020426	1	INTERM. SHEET	
11		Ref	VALVE HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
12		Ref	VALVE BLOCK, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY



PA3230

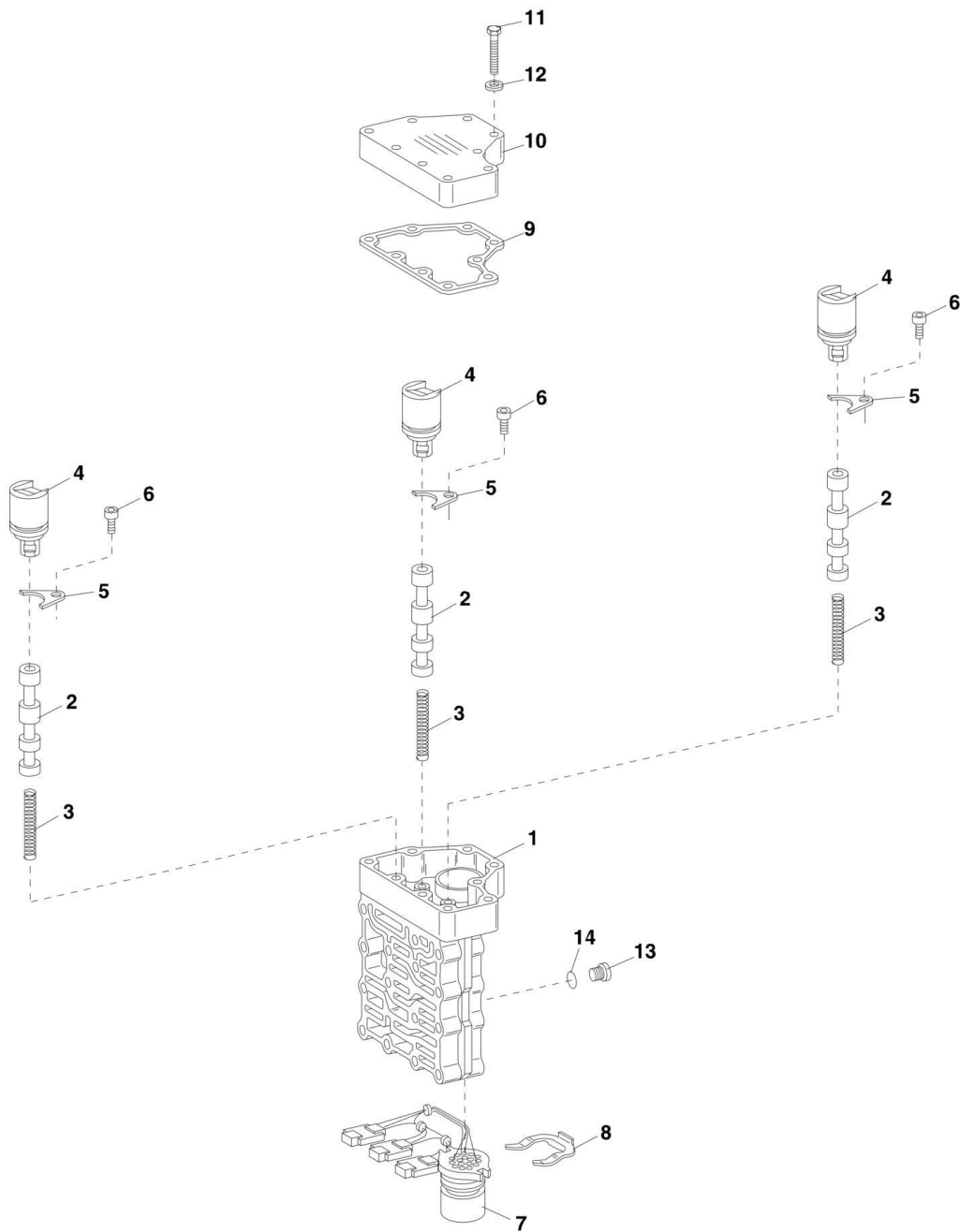
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036040	1	VALVE HOUSING ASSY, (includes all items)	
1	1319671	1	VALVE HOUSING	
2	1319670	7	SCREW PLUG, M10X1mm	
3	10731709	7	O-RING	
4	8036036	1	WASHER, 1.00	
5	8036037	1	PISTON	
6	1319673	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
7	8036038	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
8	1319674	1	PISTON	
9	1319675	1	WASHER, 3.60	
9	1319676	1	WASHER, 3.20	
9	1319677	1	WASHER, 2.80	
9	1319678	1	WASHER, 2.40	
9	1319679	1	WASHER, 2.00	
10	1319680	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
11	1319681	1	CONTROL PISTON	
12	1319682	1	LOCKWASHER, 12.0	
13	1319683	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
14	1319684	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
15	1319685	1	WASHER, 2.00	
15	1319686	1	WASHER, 1.00	
15	1319687	1	WASHER, 0.50	
15	1319688	1	WASHER, 0.30	
15	1319689	1	WASHER, 0.20	
16	1319690	1	PISTON	
17	1319691	1	SEAL	
18	1319692	1	COVER	
19	1319693	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M6X25MM	
20	1319661	16	WASHER, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	ORIFICE	
22	1319694	1	VALVE	
23	1319695	1	PISTON	
24	1319696	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
25	1319697	1	PISTON	
26	1319698	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
27	1319699	1	SPACER SLEEVE	
28	1319700	1	PLUG	
29	1319701	1	FIXING PLATE	
30	1319702	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
31	10732063	3	FIXING PLATE	
32	1319703	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M5X12MM	
33	10732064	3	WASHER, 2.00	
34	1319704	1	WIRING HARNESS	
35	1319705	1	SEAL	
36	8036039	1	COVER	
37	1319707	1	RETAINING CLAMP	
38	1319693	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25MM	
39	1319708	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X60MM	
40	1319670	1	SCREW PLUG, M10X1MM	
41	10731709	1	O-RING, 8X1.5MM	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



PA3240

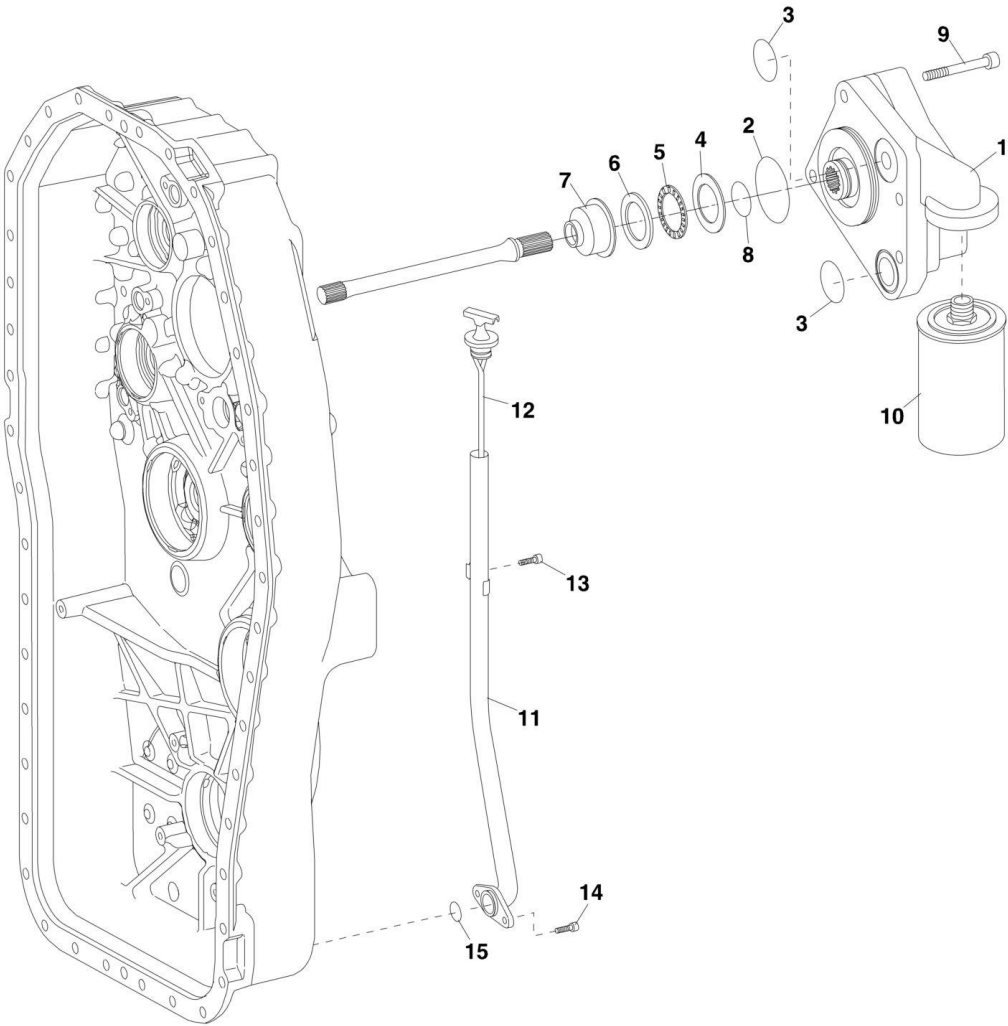
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. ZF TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1319717	1	VALVE BLOCK ASSY, (includes all items), (1-piece gasket design)	
1	70020427	1	VALVE BLOCK	
2	1319710	3	PISTON	
3	1319696	3	COMPRESSION SPRING	
4	1319702	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
5	10732063	3	FIXING PLATE	
6	1319703	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X12MM	
7	1319711	1	WIRING HARNESS	
8	1319707	1	RETAINING CLAMP	
9	1319712	1	GASKET	
10	1319713	1	COVER	
11	1319714	9	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M5X32MM	
12	1319715	9	WASHER, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	SCREW PLUG, M10X1MM	
14	10731709	3	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER



PA3250

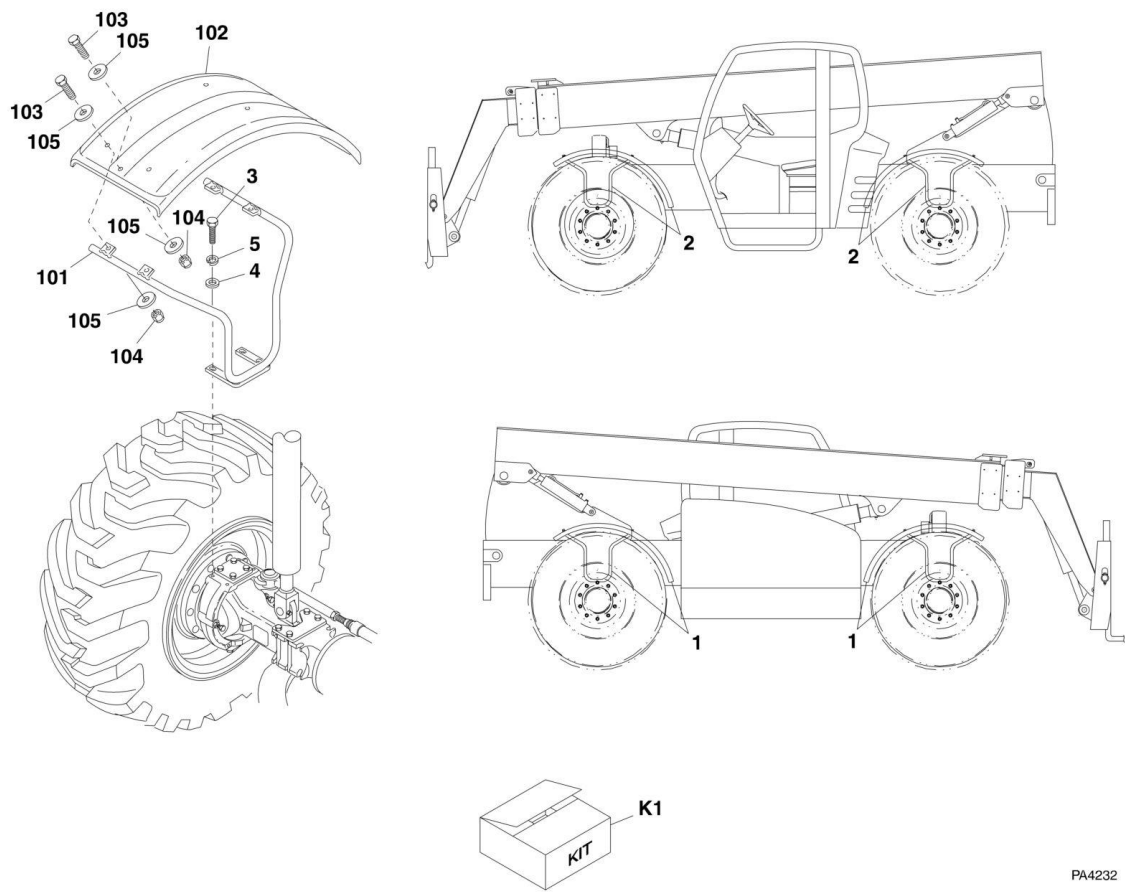
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319718	1	PUMP, (includes item 2)	
1	7029417	1	O-RING, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-RING	
3	1319719	2	O-RING	
4	1319720	1	AXIAL WASHER, 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	AXIAL NEEDLE CAGE	
6	1319722	1	ANGLE DISC	
7	1319723	1	SPACER BUSHING	
8	1319724	1	O-RING	
9	1319725	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X115MM	
10	1319726	1	TRANSMISSION FILTER	
11	8036041	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
12	8036042	1	DIPSTICK	
13	1319585	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X16MM	
14	1319582	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X20MM	
15	1319581	1	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. FENDER INSTALLATION



PA4232

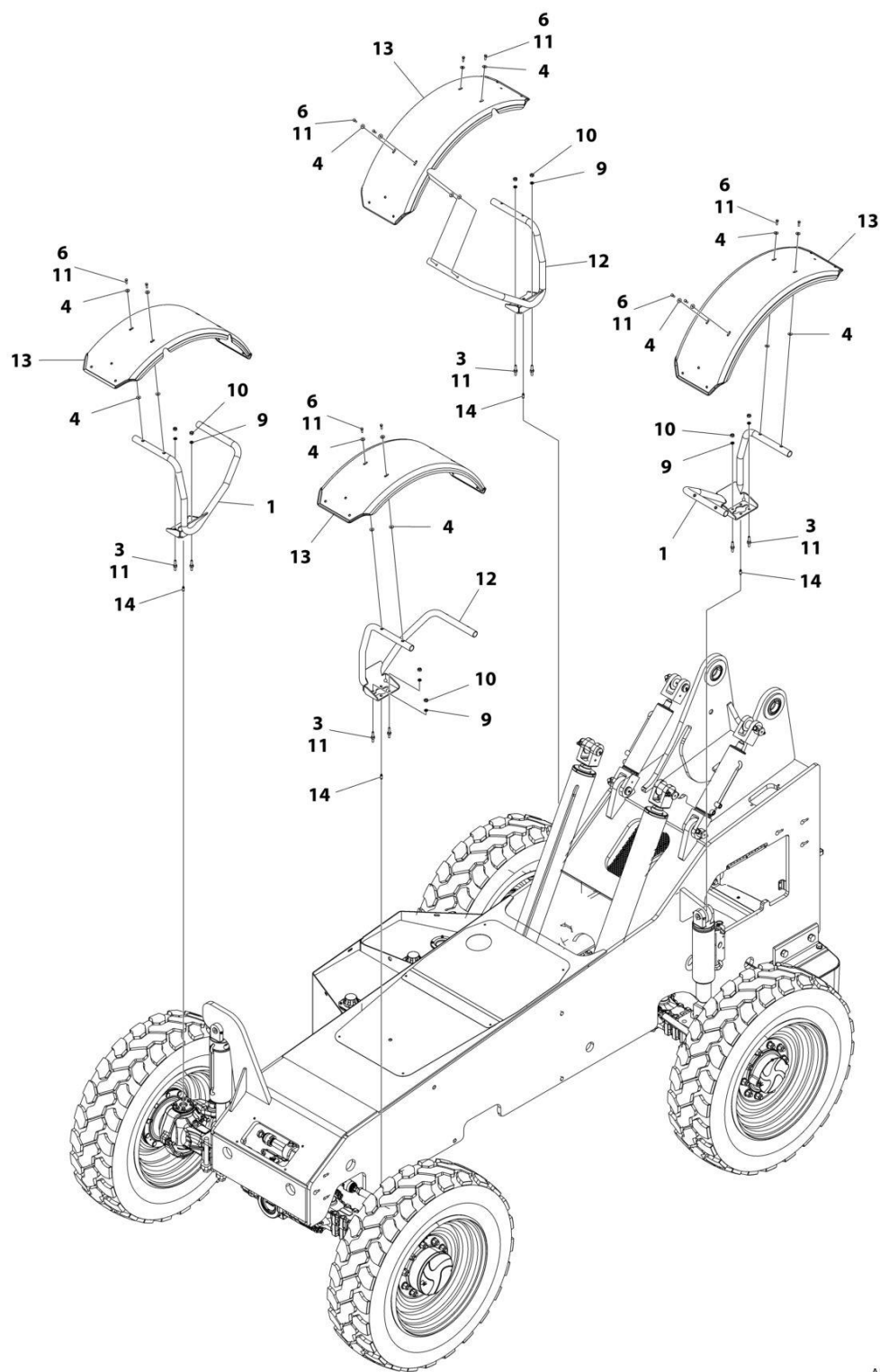
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150697	1	FENDER INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 5)	C
1	7150696	2	RH FENDER AND BRACKET ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 105)	G
2	7150695	2	LH FENDER AND BRACKET ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 105)	G
3	8310164	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X1-3/4X40	
4	8307220	16	PLAIN WASHER, M12	
5	8307025	16	LOCKWASHER, M12	
101	0903609	1	FENDER MOUNTING BRACKET	
102	7150706	1	FENDER	
103	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
104	8305644	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
105	8307206	8	PLAIN WASHER, 1/2	
K1	7147400	1	FENDER FIELD KIT, (four wheel installation)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. FENDER INSTALLATION (DANA)



ART_1001150656

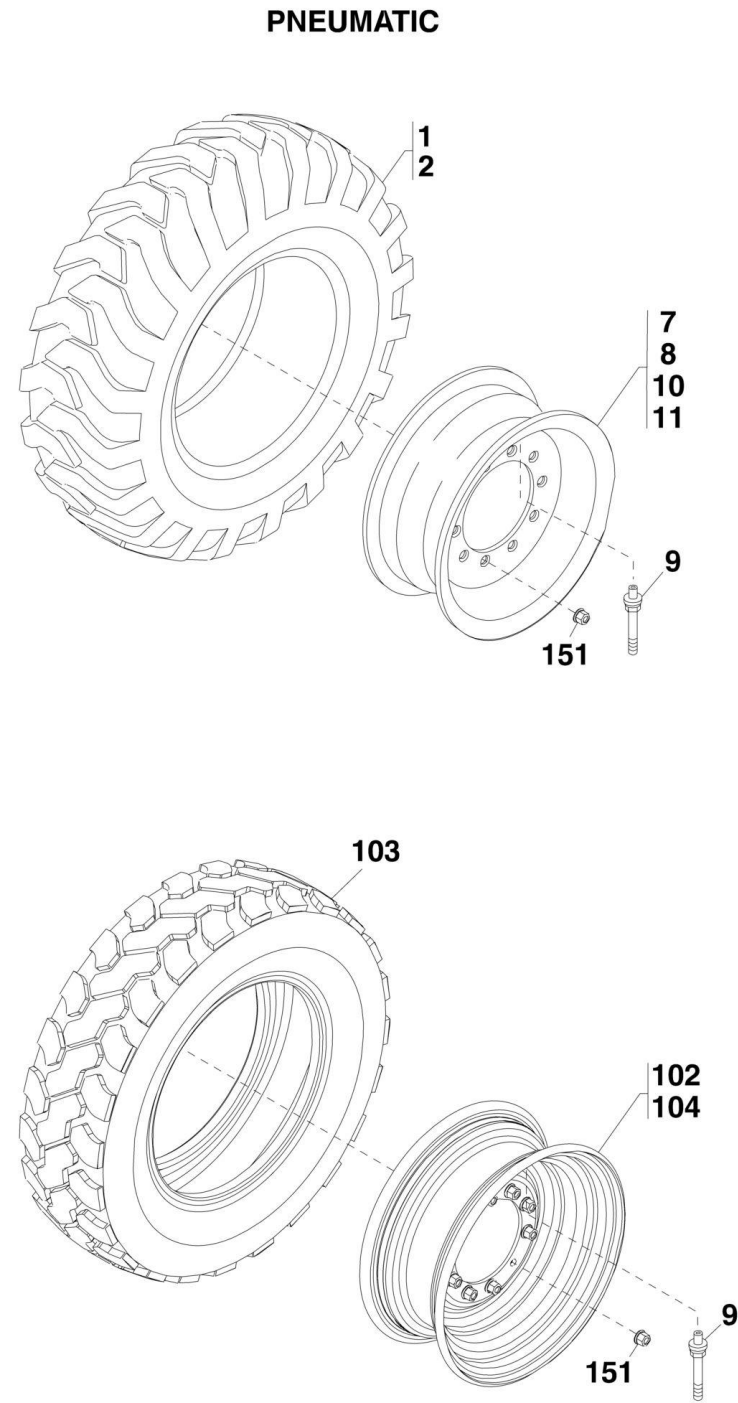
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. FENDER INSTALLATION (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150656	1	FENDER INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 13)	B
1	1001150652	2	BRACKET, FENDER WELDMENT	
3	91514118	16	STUD, FENDER	
4	4811902	32	WASHER, M8	
6	0760812	16	HEX HD SCREW, M8X40	
9	83191010	16	LOCKWASHER, M12	
10	91513266	16	HEX NUT, M12X1.25	
11	1001095650	AR	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 243	
12	1001150655	2	BRACKET, FENDER WELDMENT	
13	1001154055	4	DUNLOFLEX FENDER, WITH FIXING HOLES	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. WHEEL ASSEMBLY PNEUMATIC



ART_31200731-5-50

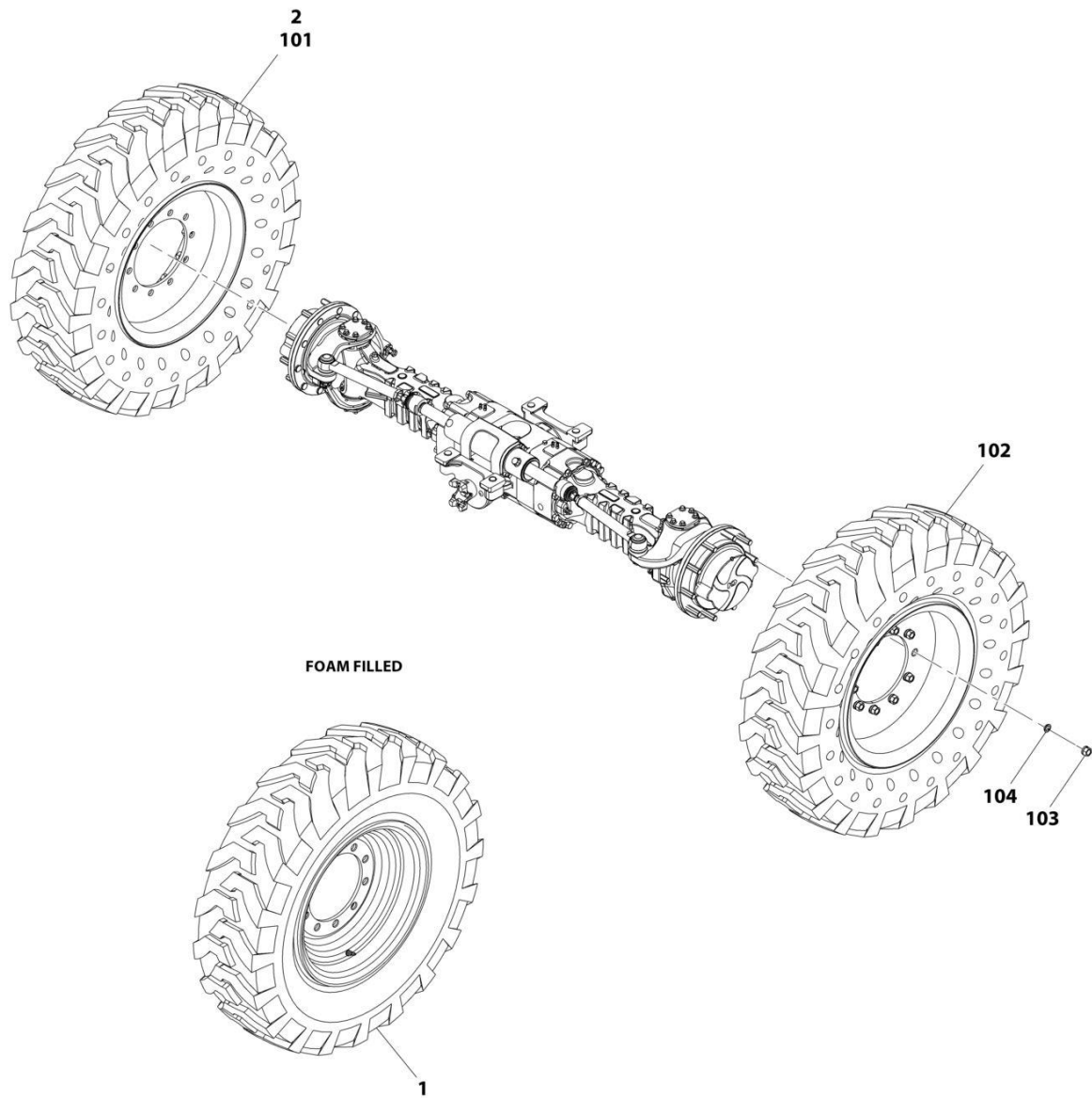
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. WHEEL ASSEMBLY PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138658	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), 13.00X24, 12 PLY, G2, (includes items 1, 7 & 9)	D
	7138659	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), 13.00X24, 12 PLY, (includes items 1, 7 & 9)	D
	7138660	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), 15.50X25, 12 PLY, G2, (includes items 2, 8 & 9)	D
	7138661	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), 15.50X25, 12 PLY, G2, (includes items 2, 8 & 9)	E
	1001100324	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, (includes items 9, 102 & 103)	C
	91405035	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), (DANA), 13.00X24, G2, (includes items 1, 9 & 10)	I
	91405036	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), (DANA), 13.00X24, G2, (includes items 1, 9 & 10)	I
	91475031	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), (DANA), 15.50X25, G2, (includes items 2, 9 & 11)	D
	91475032	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), (DANA), 15.50X25, G2, (includes items 2, 9 & 11)	D
	1001100323	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (DANA), 370/75-28, .219 OFFSET, (includes items 9, 103 & 104)	B
1	8780031	1	TIRE, 13.00X24, 12 PLY	
2	8780036	1	TIRE, 15.50X25, 12 PLY	
7	7301054	1	RIM, 9X24, 1.06 OFFSET	
8	7301056	1	RIM, 13X25, 1.18 OFFSET	
9	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
10	91473206	1	RIM, 24X9	
11	91473207	1	RIM, 24X13	
102	1001100005	1	RIM, 28X11, 1.18 OFFSET	
103	1001100284	1	TIRE, 370/75-28, 14 PLY	
104	1001099976	1	RIM, 28X11.00	
151		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
N1	Note	Ref	WHEN ORDERING TIRES CONTACT JLG AND SPECIFY THE BRAND OF TIRE.	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOAM FILLED AND SOLID



ART_31200731-5-51

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOAM FILLED AND SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7139159	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), FOAM FILLED, 13.00X24, 12 PLY, G-2	D
1	7139160	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), FOAM FILLED, 13.00X24, 12 PLY, G-2	D
1	7139161	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), FOAM FILLED, 15.50X25, 12 PLY, L2	C
1	7139162	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), FOAM FILLED, 15.50X25, 12 PLY, L2	C
1	4520319	1	ROCK TIRE AND RIM ASSY, FOAM FILLED, 13.00X24, 12 PLY, G-3 (6042)	B
1	1001121085	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 464 lb	A
1	91475054	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), (DANA), FOAM FILLED, 13.00X24, G2	E
1	91475055	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), (DANA), FOAM FILLED, 13.00X24, G2	E
1	4520449	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (right side), (DANA), FOAM FILLED, 15.50X25, G2	A
1	4520450	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (left side), (DANA), FOAM FILLED, 15.50X25, G2	A
1	1001121101	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, (DANA), FOAM FILLED, .219 OFFSET	B
1	91535019	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (DANA), FOAM FILLED, 13.00X24	D
2	4520648	1	SOLID TIRE SET, TY CUSHION, 13.00X24, (includes items 101 thru 104) (Prior to SN 0160060011)	B
2	1001151107	1	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 13.00-24, (includes items 101 thru 104)	A
2	1001151106	1	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 13.00-24, (DANA), (includes items 101 & 102)	A
101	4520649	2	RH SOLID TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY (Prior to SN 0160060011)	B
101	1001151100	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24	A
101	1001151098	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24 (DANA)	A
102	4520650	2	LH SOLID TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY (Prior to SN 0160060011)	B
102	1001151099	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24	A
102	1001151097	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24 (DANA)	A
103		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
104		Ref	LOCK WASHER, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
N1	Note	Ref	WHEN ORDERING TIRES CONTACT JLG AND SPECIFY THE BRAND OF TIRE.	
N1	Note	Ref	ASSEMBLIES MAY REQUIRE BALLAST/FOAM FILLING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLING ON A MACHINE. REFER TO OPERATION AND SAFETY OR SERVICE MANUALS. PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TIRE AND/OR RIM ONLY IF ABLE TO FOAM FILL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY, OTHERWISE, PURCHASE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.	

SECTION 6 - CAB

232

6036/6042



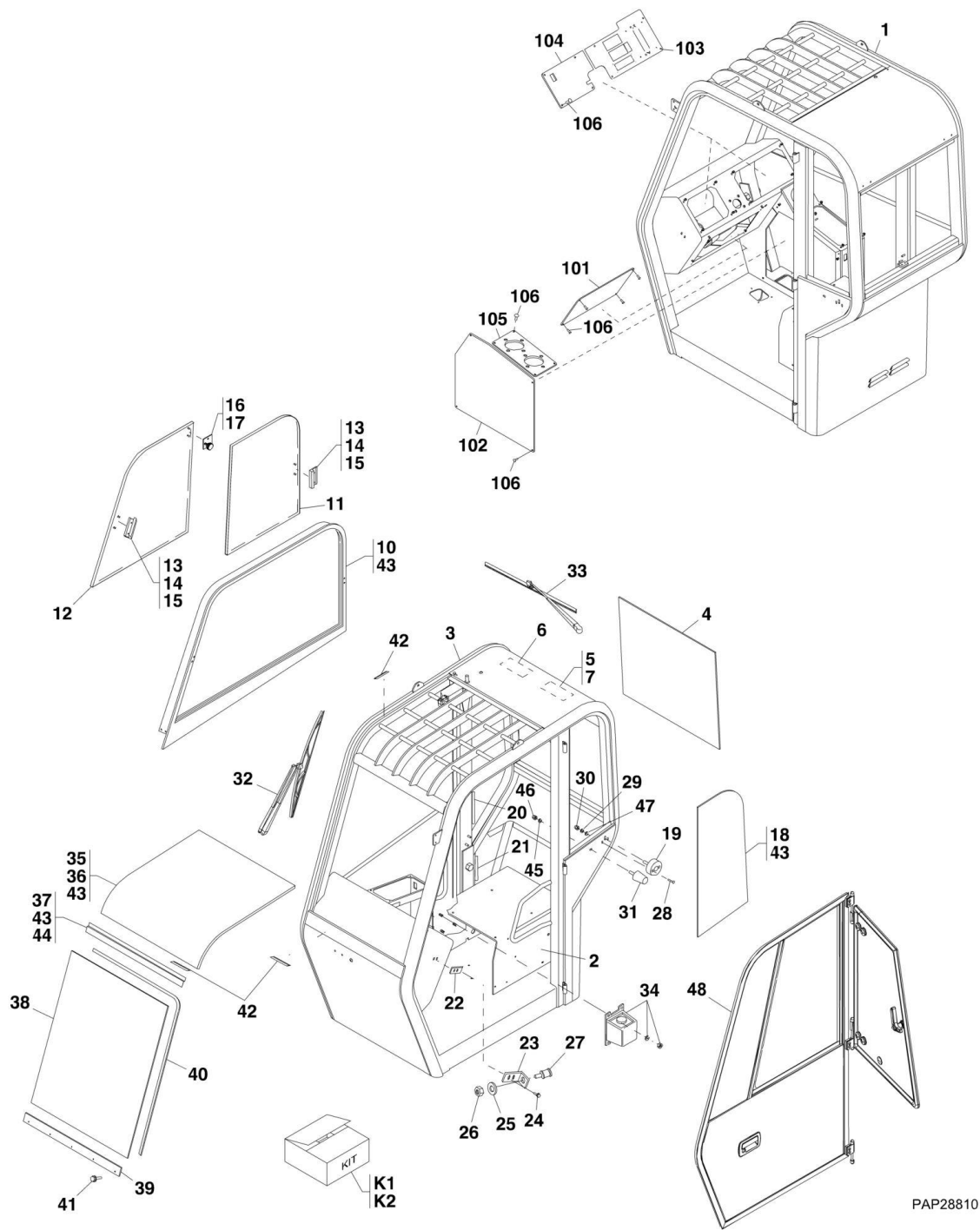
PAP26000

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121741	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION, (not available to order, See items 1 thru 23 for service)	E
	1001121742	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 23 for service)	D
	1001135038	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 23 for service)	D
1	8310493	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X5-1/2, GR8, (torque to 480 lb-ft/650 Nm)	
2	8307011	4	LOCKWASHER, 7/8	
3	8305644	4	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
4	1001141427	1	CAB STEP MOUNT	
5	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
6	8307112	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
7	8990147	1	MANUAL HOLDER	
8	8310085	3	LOCKNUT, 10-24	
9	8307201	3	FLAT WASHER, 10	
10	1001148177	1	RECTANGULAR MIRROR	
11	1001114675	1	MIRROR ARM	
12	8307024	2	LOCKWASHER, M6	
13	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1X20MM	
14	8866348	1	RIGHT MIRROR, (includes mounting hardware)	
15	8866351	1	CONVEX GLASS REPLACEMENT LENS, 6-1/2X10	
16	4791500	1	STAR LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
17	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
18	1001102844	2	U-BOLT, 1/4-20X2-1/2	
19	8310382	8	FLANGE NUT, 1/4-20	
20	7138944	2	BRUSH STRIP ASSY	
21	8303982	6	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
22		Ref	CAB ASSY, (See CAB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	SEAT ASSY, (See OPERATORS SEAT for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	BRAKE ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
25		Ref	THROTTLE ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
26		Ref	STEERING COLUMN ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY



PAP28810

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY

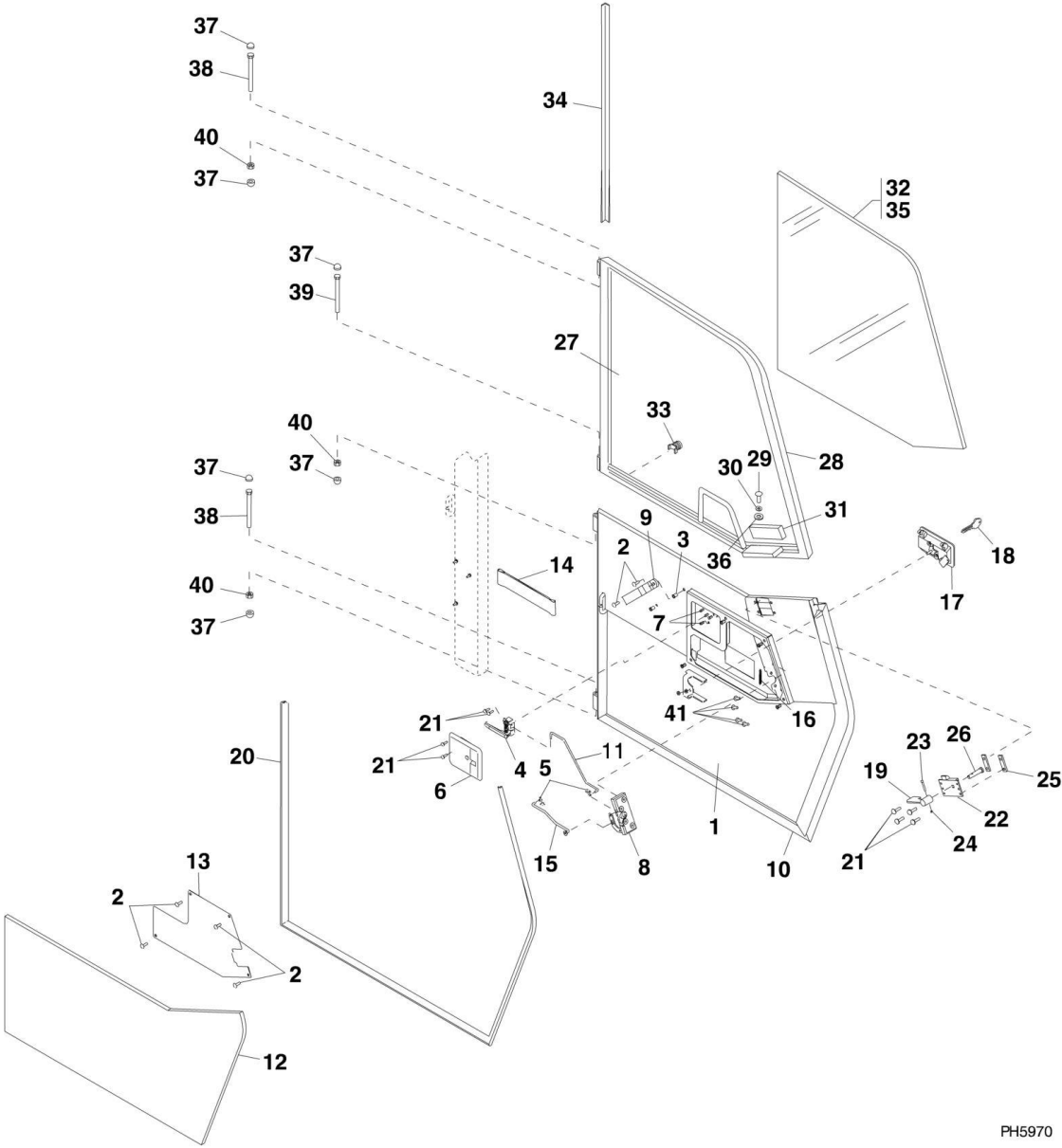
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001122456	1	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER, (includes all items)	D
1	1001122457	1	OPEN CAB, (includes items 101 thru 106)	C
2		Ref	CAB HEATER ASSY, (See CAB HEATER for Breakdown)	
3	7139050	1	ENCLOSED CAB WITH TOP AND FRONT WIPERS, (less heater), (includes 4 thru 48)	F
4	7028737	1	REAR WINDOW	
5	91404301	1	HAMMER	
6	91404299	1	ESCAPE DECAL	
7	91404298	3	RIVET	
10	8036050	1	RIGHT SIDE SLIDER WINDOW, (includes items 11 thru 17)	
11	8036197	1	REAR SLIDE GLASS	
12	8036196	1	FRONT SLIDE GLASS	
13	Kit	1	CAPSCREW	
14	Kit	1	SPACER	
15	Kit	1	LATCH	
16	Kit	1	LOCK BLOCK	
17	Kit	1	KNOB ASSY	
18	8036073	1	LEFT SIDE REAR GLASS	
19	8036069	1	FEMALE DOOR RETAINER	
20	8036057	1	UPPER WIRE DUCT	
21	8036058	1	LOWER WIRE DUCT	
22	8036059	1	STRIKER NUT PLATE WELDMENT	
23	8036060	1	STRIKER BOLT BRACKET	
24	8035437	2	LOCK SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
25	8036061	1	FLAT WASHER, 17/32X1.06X0.094	
26	8035639	1	CENTER LOCKNUT, 7/16-14	
27	1001109478	1	STRIKER LATCH	
28	8035487	2	SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
29	8035416	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4X.49ODX.07	
30	8035479	2	ACORN NUT, 1/4-20	
31	8036066	1	RUBBER CONE BUMPER	
32		Ref	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSY, (See WIPERS for Breakdown)	
33		Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSY, (See WIPERS for Breakdown)	
34		Ref	RESERVOIR WITH MOTOR, (See WIPERS for Breakdown)	
35	7139444	1	WINDSHIELD SKYLIGHT KIT, (includes items 36 thru 43)	
36	7138958	1	SKYLIGHT GLASS	
37	7139316	1	UPPER WINDSHIELD CLIP	
38	7138951	1	WINDSHIELD GLASS	
39	7139298	1	LOWER WINDSHIELD PLATE	
40	7139299	1	BULB SEAL, 0.22X0.35X14-3/4	
41	8310529	5	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #10-16X3/4	
42	8035490	8	SETTING BLOCKS	
43	8035523	AR	URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to items 10, 18, 36 & 37)	
44	7139301	AR	FOAM	
45	0835416	1	WASHER, 0.32 IDX0.57 ODX0.09	
46	8035479	1	ACORN NUT, 1/4-20	
47	8035416	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4X0.49 ODX0.07	
48		Ref	DOOR ASSY, (See CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
101	7302074	1	LOWER CONSOLE PANEL	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	7302073	1	RIGHT SIDE CONSOLE ACCESS PANEL	
103	1001129610	1	RIGHT FRONT CONSOLE PANEL	
104	7302076	1	LEFT FRONT CONSOLE PANEL	
105	7302077	1	SIDE CONSOLE PANEL	
106	8303034	20	TRUSS HD TORX SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
K1	80384445	1	LATCH ASSY KIT (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (Includes Items 13-17)	
K1	8036199	1	LATCH ASSY KIT (withTwo Latches - Young Windows) (Includes Items 13-17)	
K2	8036198	1	FRICTION LOCK ASSY KIT (includes items 16 & 17)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160050424)



PH5970

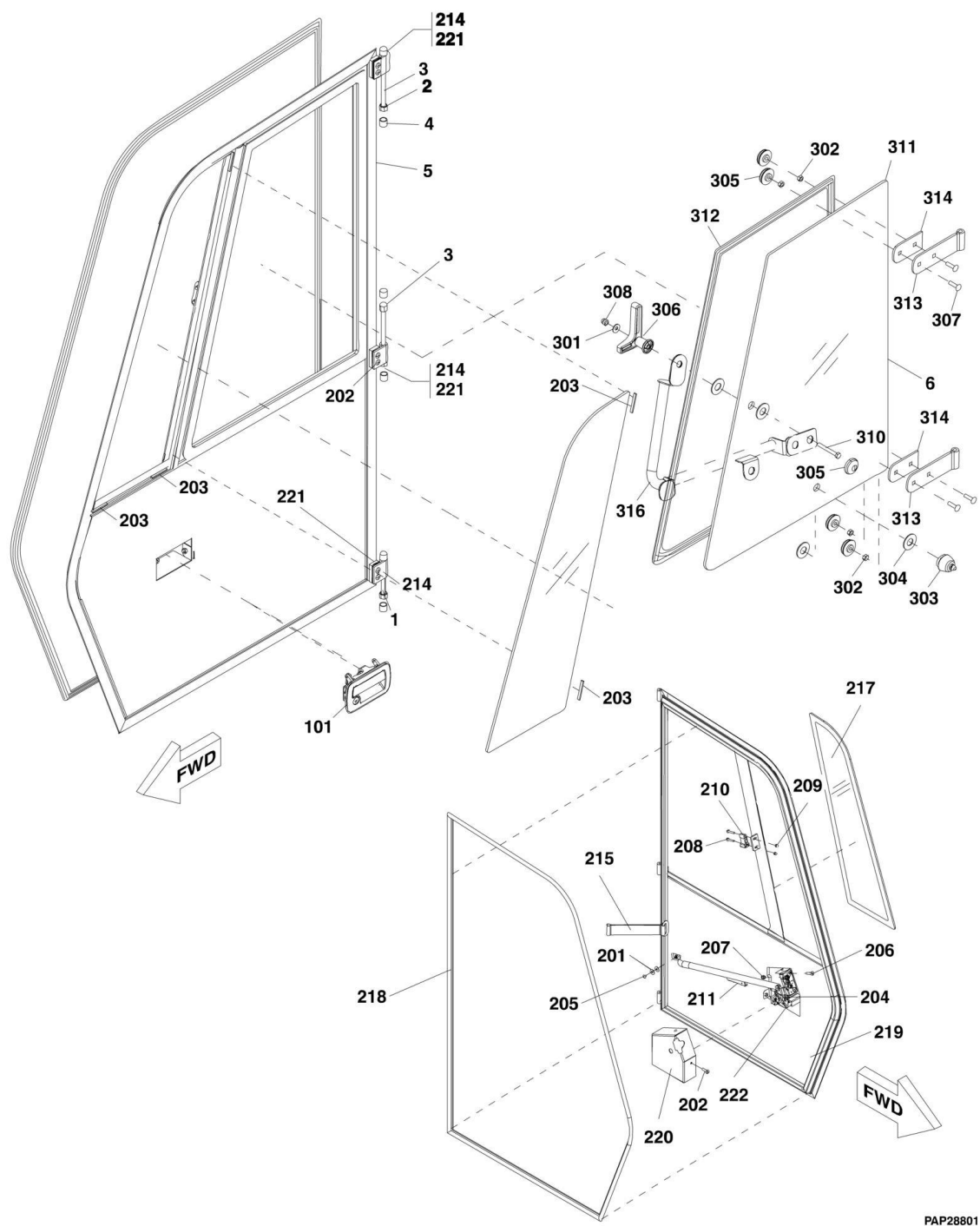
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160050424)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001109007	1	LOWER DOOR ASSY, (uses round key), (includes items 2 thru 26 & item 40)	B
2	8033856	6	TORX SCREW, 1/4-20	
3	1001103509	6	HEX RIVNUT, 1/4-20	
4	80384192	1	INNER DOOR HANDLE	
5	80384187	2	ROD END RETAINING CLIP	
6	80384193	1	INSIDE DOOR BEZEL	
7	8036085	4	HEX RIVNUT, #10-24	
8	8035439	1	ROTARY LATCH	
9	91344032	1	INSIDE CAB HANDLE	
10	8036090	1	LOWER DOOR WELDMENT	
11	8036093	1	INTERIOR LATCH LINKAGE	
12	8036094	1	LOWER DOOR FOAM	
13	8036095	1	LATCH BOX ACCESS PLATE	
14	8036096	1	DOOR RESTRAINT STRAP	
15	8036097	1	EXTERIOR LATCH LINKAGE WELDMENT	
16	8036098	1	EXTENSION SPRING, 0.219X1-1/2X0.023	
17	1001105892	1	PADDLE LATCH, (uses rounded key), (includes item 18)	A
18	70021948	1	ROUND KEY	
19	91404315	1	DOOR LEVER RELEASE	
20	8036076	1	BULB SEAL, 15.5mmX10, (cut to fit)	
21	8036088	8	SCREW, #10-24X3/4	
22	91404319	1	SLAM LATCH	
23	91404317	1	SCREW, #8-32X1-1/8	
24	91404318	1	NYLON LOCKNUT, #8-32	
25	8036091	2	SLAM LATCH SPACER	
26	8036092	1	SLAM LATCH SHAFT WELDMENT	
27	1001109406	1	UPPER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 28 thru 36)	B
28	8036077	1	UPPER DOOR WELDMENT	
29	8036105	2	TORX SCREW, 1/4-20	
30	8035416	2	WASHER, 1/4 IDX0.49 OD	
31	8036078	1	SLAM LATCH STRIKER	
32	8036079	1	LEFT SIDE DOOR GLASS	
33	8036080	1	RETAINER	
34	8036076	1	BULB SEAL, 15.5mmX10, (cut to fit)	
35	8035523	AR	URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to item 32)	
36	70020628	2	WASHER	
37	8036065	6	HEX DOME CAP	
38	8035631	2	BOLT, 3/8-16X4-1/2	
39	8036064	1	BOLT, 3/8-16X6-1/2	
40	8035632	3	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
41	80264074	4	BOLT, 1/4-20X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0160050424 to Present)



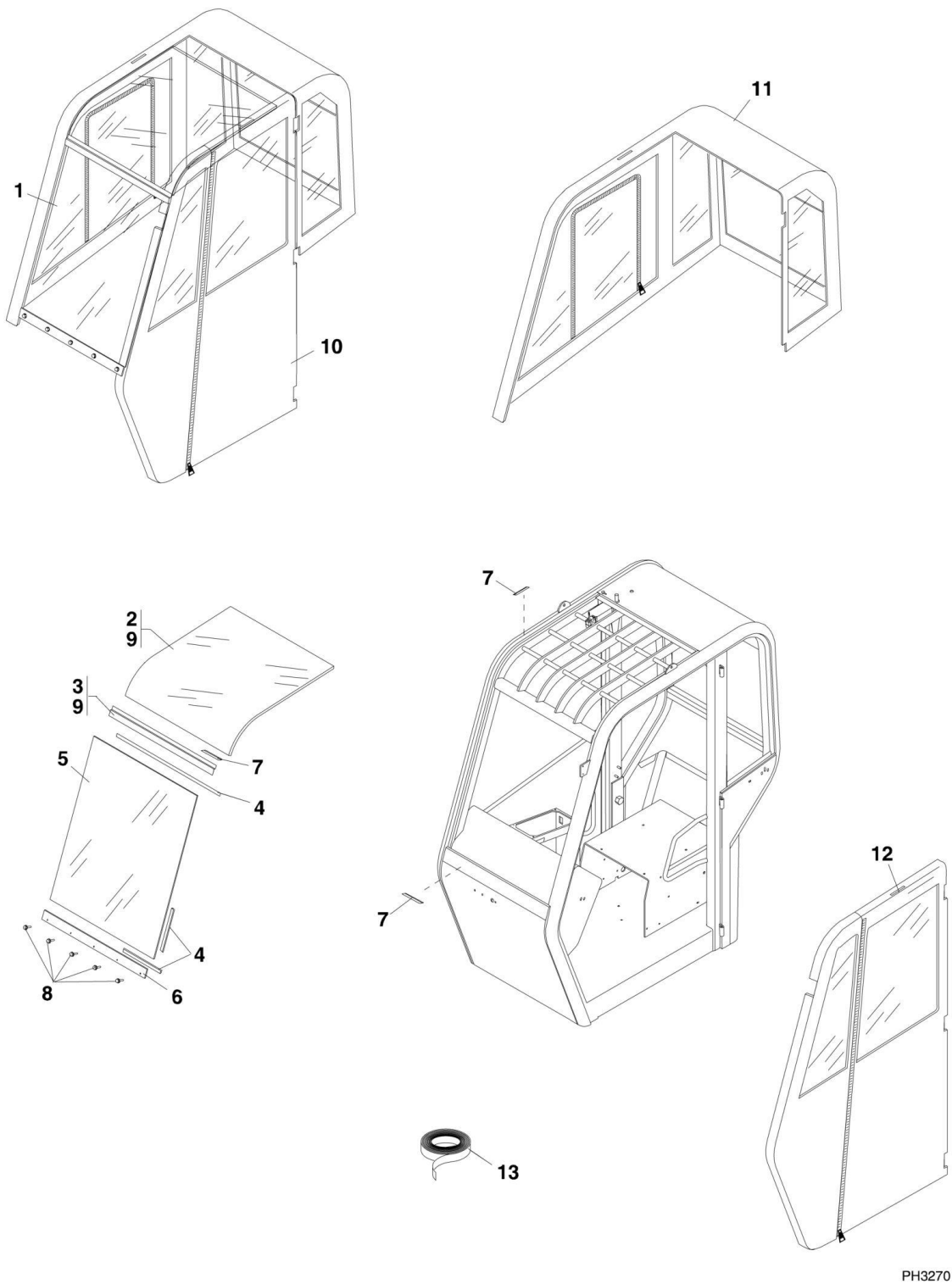
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0160050424 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145035	1	CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 & 2)	B
1	80364005	1	BOLT, 0.38-16X4.50, GR8	
2	91334018	3	LOCKNUT, 0.38-16	
3	8036064	2	BOLT, 0.38-16X6.50, GR5	
4	1001182663	6	CAP	
5	1001150229	1	CAB DOOR, (includes items 101 & items 201 thru 222)	A
6	1001150233	1	CAB DOOR WINDOW, (includes items 301 thru 316)	D
101	1001081241	1	CAB DOOR HANDLE	
201	1001108588	2	FLAT WASHER	
202	80264045	9	BOLT, .25-20X.62, GR5	
203	1001181968	7	SETTING BLOCK	
204	1001183104	2	RETAINING CLIP	
205	70021108	1	BOLT	
206	70021077	2	BOLT	
207	70021078	2	HEX NUT	
208	70021079	2	BOLT, M6X1X35	
209	70021082	2	NUT, M6X1	
210	1001081245	1	LATCH BLOCK	
211	1001081247	1	CAM LATCH, LH	
213	70021948	2	CAB KEY, (not shown)	
214	1001183209	3	HINGE	
215	8036096	1	DOOR RESTRAINT ATRAP	
217	70024900	1	DOOR GLASS	
218	1001182408	1	SEAL, DOOR	
219		Ref	DOOR FOAM	
220		Ref	LATCH COVER	
221	1001182135	6	DOOR SHIM	
222	1001182514	1	EXTERIOR LATCH LINKAGE	
301	80364037	1	WASHER, .375	
302	70021096	4	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, CL10.9	
303	91474492	1	MALE DOOR HOLD OPEN	
304	70021090	3	SEAL	
305	1001081246	5	WINDOW CAP ASSY, M8	
306	1001081244	1	HANDLE LEVER LATCH, (includes pivot lever, lever handle and latch block)	
307	70021092	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X1.25X30	
308	70021093	1	LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
310	70021095	1	HEX BOLT, M8X65, GR8.8	
311	70024608	1	HINGED DOOR GLASS	
312	70024954	1	HINGED GLASS SEAL	
313	1001081242	2	DUEL MOUNT HINGE	
314	1001081266	2	HINGE SPACER	
315	80364009	1	SIKA URETHANE	
316	1001174264	1	GRAB BAR	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE



PH3270

FIGURE 6-5. SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139250	1	SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE KIT, (includes all items)	AC
1	7139444	1	WINDSHIELD SKYLIGHT KIT, (includes items 2 thru 9)	
2	7138958	1	SKYLIGHT GLASS	
3	7139316	1	UPPER WINDSHIELD CLIP	
4	7139299	1	BLACK BULB SEAL, .22X.35X14.75	
5	7138951	1	WINDSHIELD GLASS	
6	7139298	1	LOWER WINDSHIELD PLATE	
7	8035490	8	SETTING BLOCK, 1/8X1/4X2	
8	8310529	5	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #10-16X3/4	
9	8035523	1	URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to items 2 & 3)	
10	7139290	1	SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE KIT, (includes items 11, 12 & 13)	
11	7139293	1	SOFT REAR SECTION	
12	7139292	1	SOFT DOOR SECTION	
13	7139294	1	VELCRO KIT	
13	7139295	1	VELCRO BRAND HOOK STRIP 1-1/2X10, ORANGE, (not shown)	
13	7139296	3	VELCRO BRAND HOOK STRIP 2X10, ORANGE, (not shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. WIPERS

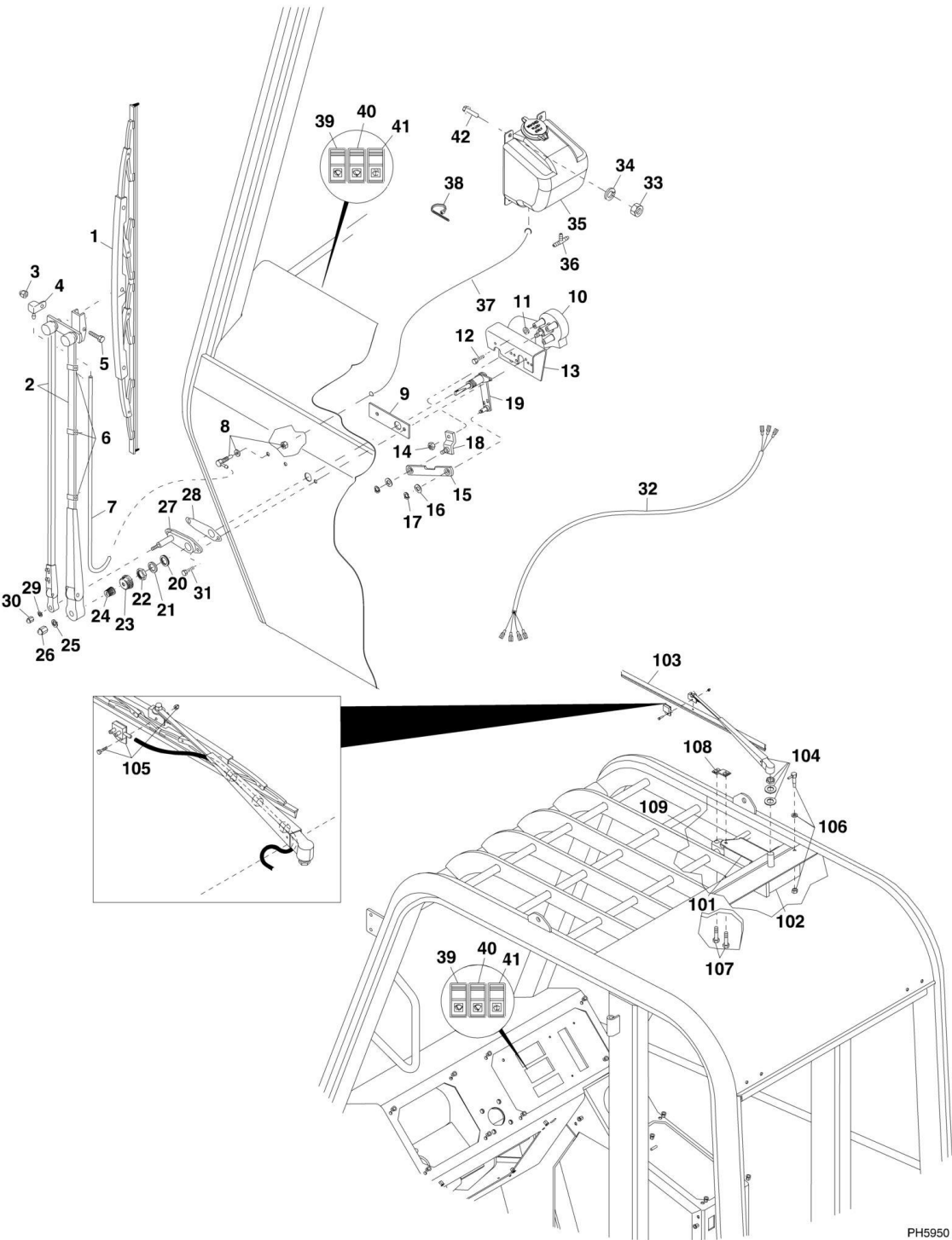


FIGURE 6-6. WIPERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	1	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 31)	
1	8035392	1	28 IN WIPER FLEX BLADE	
2	8035393	1	24 IN FLEX WIPER ARM ASSY, (includes items 3 thru 7)	
3	N.S.S.	1	LOCKNUT	
4	N.S.S.	1	SPRAYER NOZZLE	
5	N.S.S.	1	BOLT	
6	N.S.S.	1	HOSE CLIPS	
7	N.S.S.	1	HOSE	
8	1001081310	1	WET ARM ADAPTOR	
9	8036100	1	FRONT WIPER MOTOR SPACER	
10	7029860	1	WIPER MOTOR ASSY, (includes items 11 thru 17)	
11	N.S.S.	1	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	WIPER MOTOR BRACKET	
14	N.S.S.	1	NUT	
15	8035409	1	CONNECTING LINK	
16	N.S.S.	1	FLAT WASHER, 0.560X.251X.015	
17	N.S.S.	1	SPRING CLIP	
18	8035411	1	WIPER ARM DRIVE	
19	8036099	1	WIPER SHAFT AND PIVOT ASSY, (includes items 20 thru 26)	
20	N.S.S.	1	RUBBER WASHER	
21	N.S.S.	1	METAL WASHER	
22	N.S.S.	1	HEX JAM NUT, 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	RUBBER CAP	
24	N.S.S.	1	KNURLED DRIVER	
25	N.S.S.	1	LOCKWASHER, 3/8, (internal tooth)	
26	N.S.S.	1	ACORN NUT, 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	PANTO ADAPTER ASSY, (includes items 28 thru 30)	
28	N.S.S.	1	GASKET	
29	N.S.S.	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/4, (internal tooth)	
30	N.S.S.	1	ACORN NUT, 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-28X3/4	
32	8036070	1	WIPER HARNESS	
33	8035479	3	NUT, 1/4-20	
34	8035416	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
35	1001111112	1	RESERVOIR	
35	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
36	8036072	1	WASHER HOSE CONNECTOR TEE	
37	8033075	1	WASHER HOSE, 120	
38	8584001	AR	TY-RAP	
39		Ref	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
40		Ref	SKYLIGHT WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
41		Ref	WINDSHIELD WASHER SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
42	80264045	3	SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
	8036049	1	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	8035492	1	SKYLIGHT WIPER MOTOR	
102	8035493	1	WIPER MOTOR COVER	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	8035498	1	WIPER BLADE	
104	8035500	1	WIPER ARM	
105	8035499	1	WET KIT	
106	1001081310	1	WET ARM ADAPTER	
107	8036102	2	MACHINE SCREW, #10-24X1-1/2	
108	8035496	1	PLASTIC CLAMP BLOCK	
109	8036103	1	WIPER MOUNT WELDMENT	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. OPERATORS SEAT

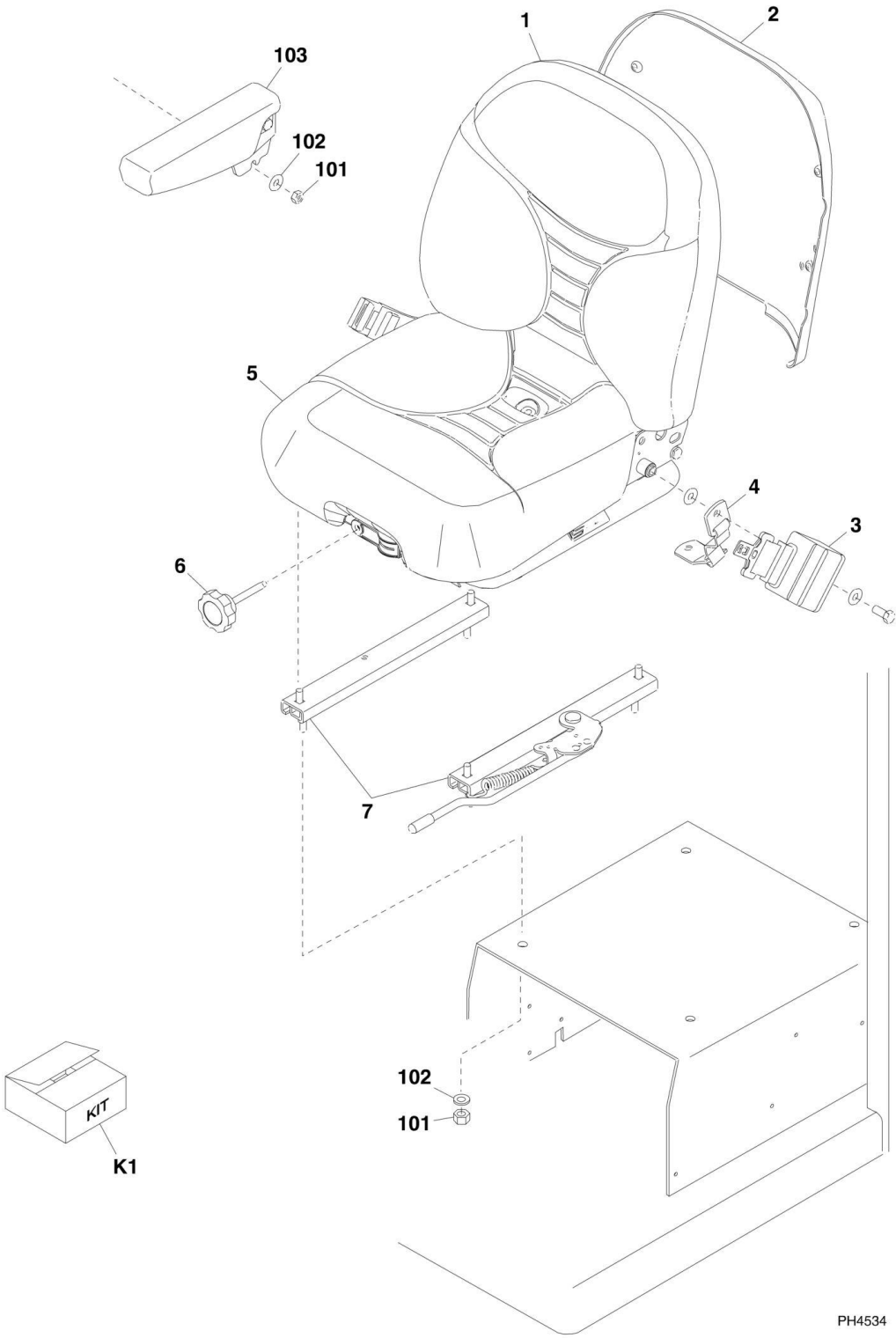
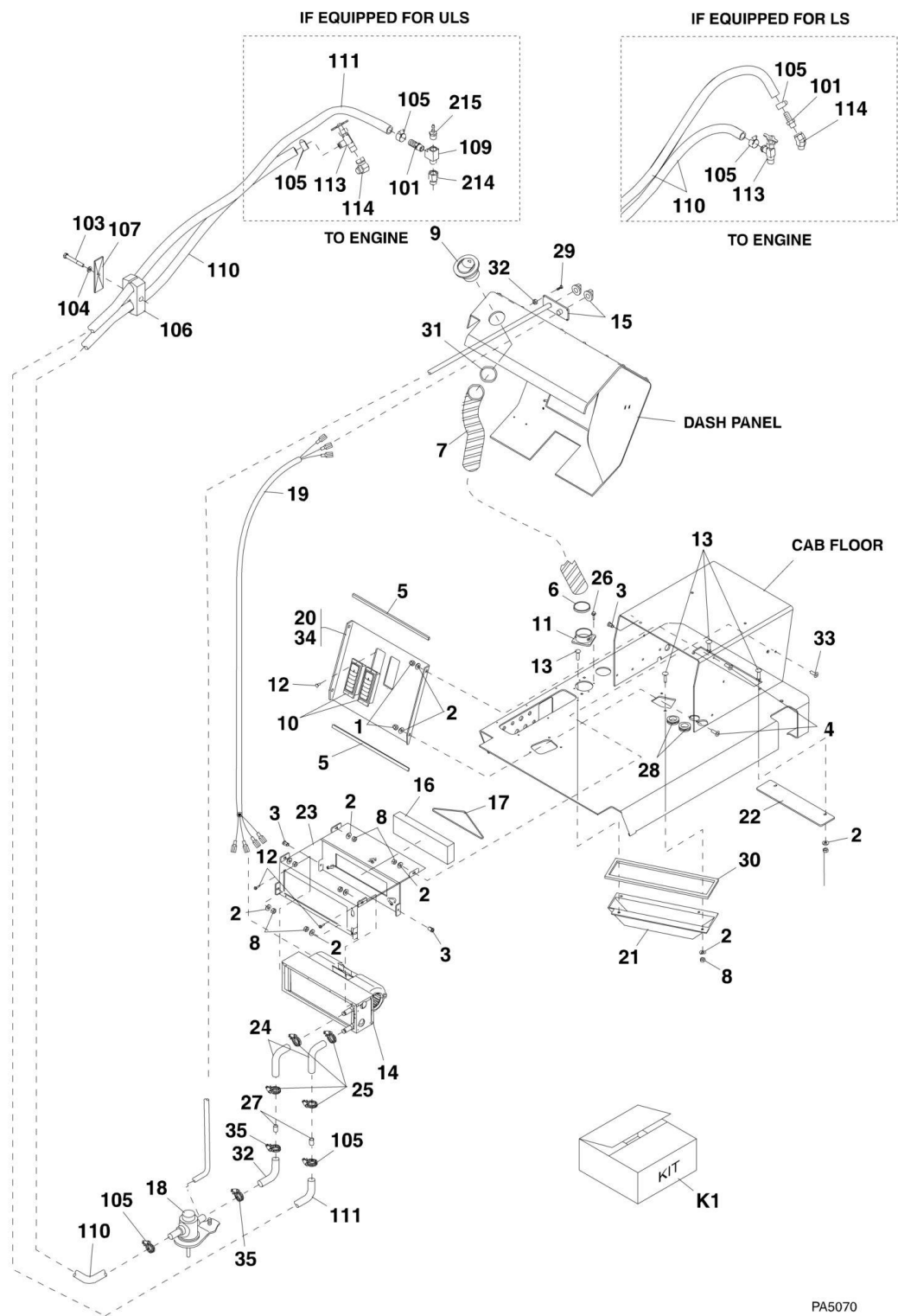


FIGURE 6-7. OPERATORS SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101085	1	SUSPENSION SEAT, (includes items 1 thru 7)	D
1	7026900	1	BACK CUSHION KIT	
2	7026902	1	BACK PANEL KIT	
3	7026905	1	SEAT BELT KIT	
3	91565064	1	SEAT BELT, 3IN (California Only), (not included with 1001101085)	
4	7026906	1	TETHER KIT	
5	7026901	1	SEAT CUSHION KIT	
6	7026799	1	KNOB KIT	
7	7026798	1	SLIDE KIT	
8	70023040	1	SHOCK ABSORBER KIT, (not shown), (includes one shock absorber, two shock pins and two hex nuts)	
9	70023041	1	SPRING AND SADDLE KIT, (not shown)	
10	70023890	1	BOOT KIT, (not shown)	
101	8305626	6	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
102	8307106	6	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
103	7138858	1	ARM REST	
K1	70023139	1	SEAT BELT KIT, 3 IN, (includes female and retractor ends)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB HEATER



PA5070

FIGURE 6-8. CAB HEATER

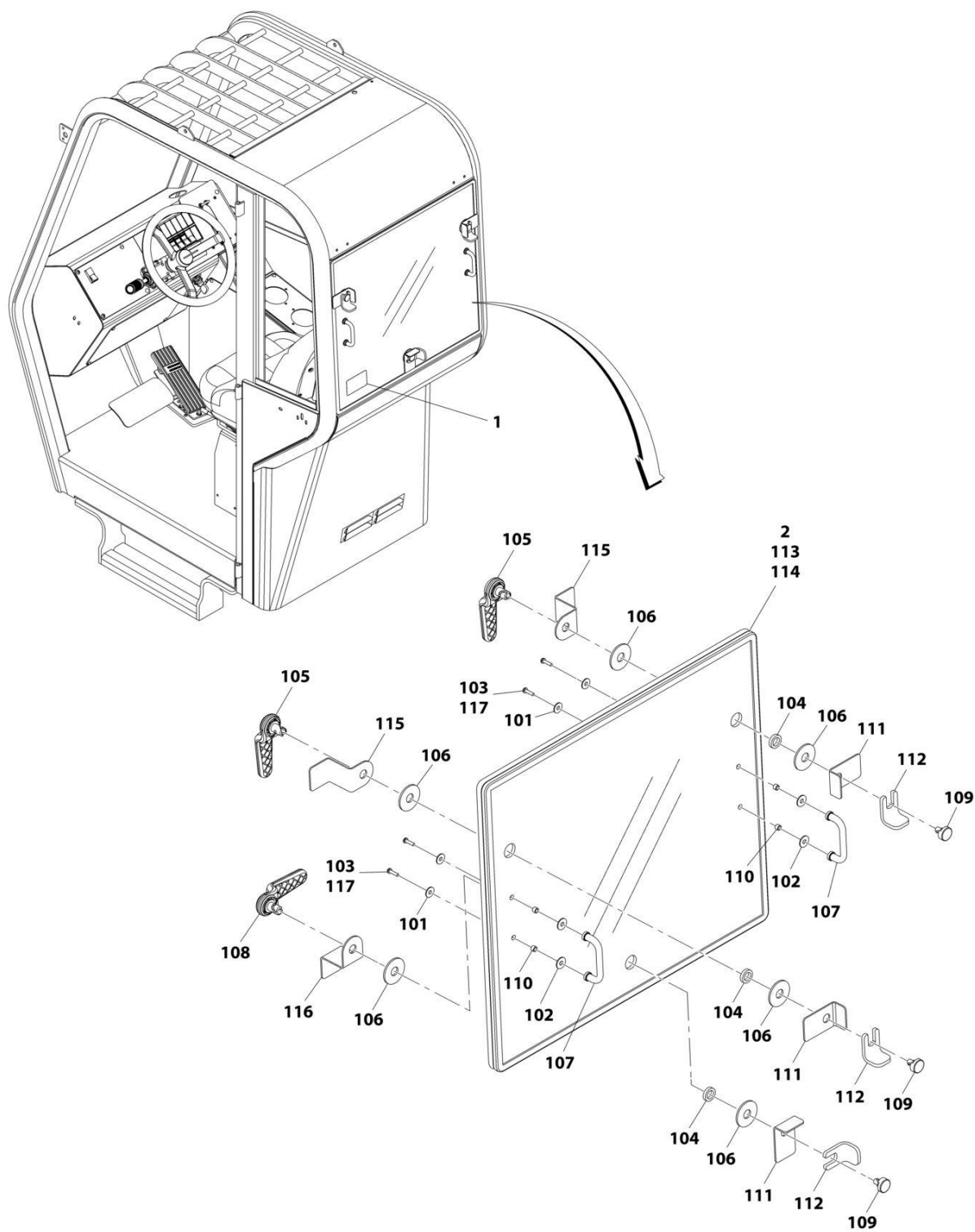
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125837	1	CAB HEATER KIT, (includes items 1 thru 34)	B
1	8035479	4	ACORN NUT, 1/4-20	
2	8035416	14	LOCKWASHER, 1/4 IDX.49 OD	
3	1001103509	4	HEX PILOT RIVNUT, 1/4-20X.305	
4	91344043	4	BOLT, 1/4-20X.625	
5	80364020	2	SLOT EDGE TRIM, 2.69	
6	8035406	2	WIDE NYLON TIE	
7	8036110	1	HOSE ASSY	
8	8035417	12	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, GR5	
9	8035402	1	4IN ROUND LOUVER, WITH 2-1/2 COLLAR	
10	8035668	2	RECTANGULAR LOUVER, 49mmX121mm	
11	8035431	1	HOSE ADAPTER, 2-1/2	
12	1001081073	8	PAN HEAD SELF TAPPING SCREW, #8-15X1/2	
13	8036112	6	CARRIAGE BOLT, 1/4-20X1	
14	1001125774	1	HEATER	B
15	8036114	1	PANEL/CABLE HEATER CONTROL	
15	8036388	2	POSITIONING KNOB, (includes set screw and brass insert)	
16	1001081375	1	AIR FILTER	
17	1001081376	1	RUBBER O-RING	
18	1001081045	1	HEATER WATER VALVE	
19	8036118	1	HEATER WIRE HARNESS	
20	8036119	1	HEATER LOUVER PANEL	
21	8036120	1	HEATER DUCT	
22	8036121	1	FILTER ACCESS PLATE	
23	8036122	1	HEATER MOUNT WELDMENT	
24	8036124	2	RUBBER HOSE, 90	
25	8410009	4	HOSE CLAMP	
26	91404298	4	POP RIVET	
27	1001081046	2	COPPER SPLICE, 5/8 HEATER HOSE	
28	1001081049	2	SPLIT RUBBER GROMMET	
29	8036128	4	SCREW, #6-32X1/2	
30	8035599	1	FOAM, .25X.5X1	
31	8405202	1	CLAMP	
32	8036129	4	NYLOCK NUT, #6-32	
33	8033856	8	SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
34	7139301	2	FOAM, 1/16X1/2X28	
	1001122289	Ref	CAB HEATER HOSE INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, See items 101 thru 114 for service)	C
	1001100221	Ref	CAB HEATER HOSE INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, See items 101 thru 114 for service)	E
101	2180535	1	HOSE BARB FITTING	
103	8303757	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/2, GR5	
104	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
105	8405007	4	GEAR CLAMP, 1.25 DIA MAX	
106	8750024	1	CLAMP SET	
107	8750025	1	COVER PLATE	
109	86983651	1	STREET TEE, 3/8X3/8, (if equipped for ULS)	
110	1001100225	1	CAB HEATER HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	
110	1001100225	2	CAB HEATER HOSE, (if equipped for LS)	
111	1001122559	1	CAB HEATER HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
113	8360005	1	SHUT OFF VALVE	
114	1001133874	1	ELBOW, 90, (if equipped for ULS)	
114	1001120819	1	ELBOW, 90, (if equipped for LS)	
214		Ref	STRAIGHT ADAPTER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
215		Ref	HOSE BARB COUPLING, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1	7148100	1	FIELD INSTALLATION HEATER KIT, (includes items 1 thru 31, 38, 39 & 50 thru 53)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION



ART_31200731-6-9

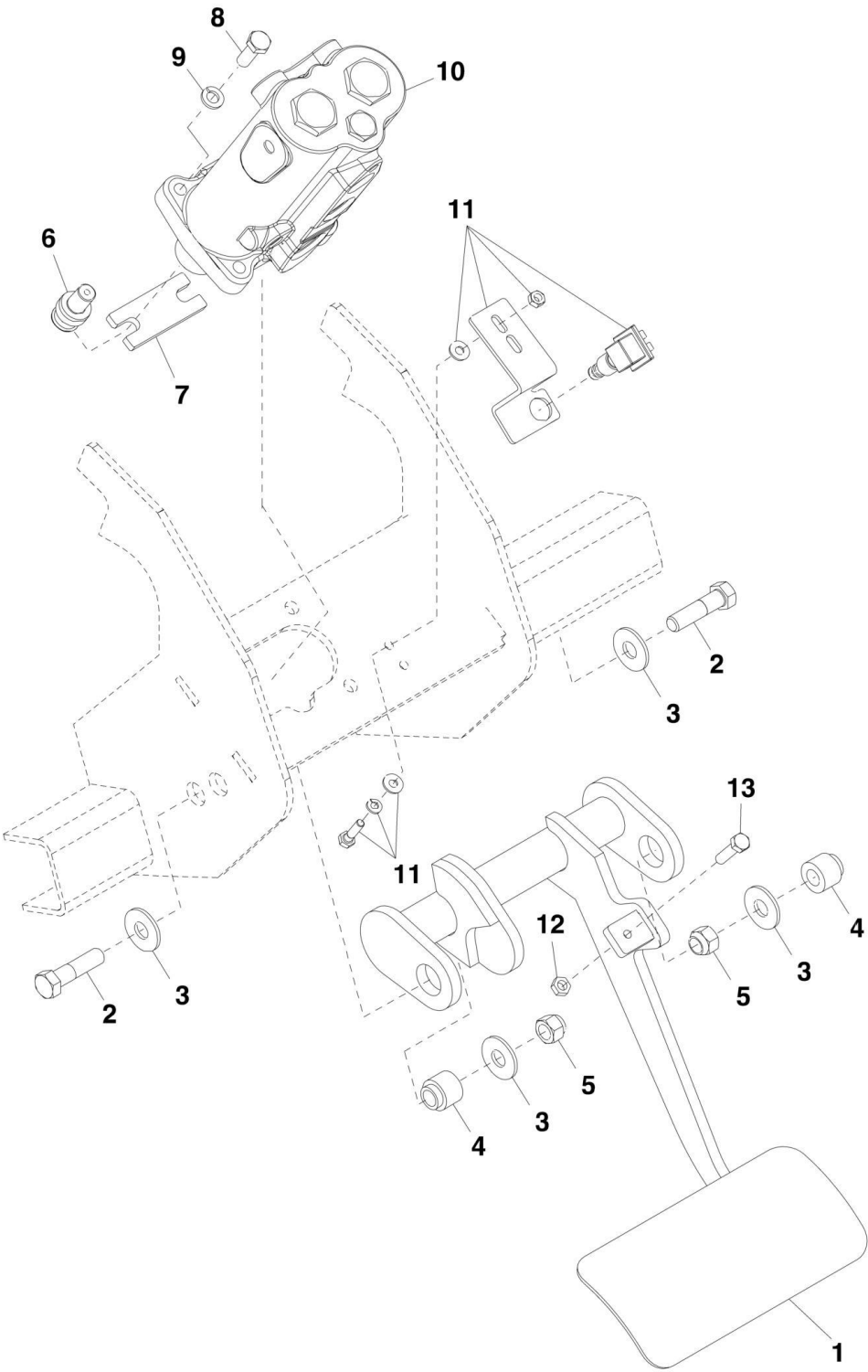
FIGURE 6-9. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162806	Ref	REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION, (ANSI)	A
	1001167250	Ref	REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION,(ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
	1001167251	Ref	REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION, (ISO)	A
1	1001160071	2	DECAL, REAR EMERGENCY EXIT, (ANSI)	
1	1001160787	2	DECAL, REAR EMERGENCY EXIT, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	
1	1001160912	2	DECAL, REAR EMERGENCY EXIT, (ISO)	
2	1001162804	1	WINDOW, REAR DROPOUT, (includes items 101 thru 117)	
101	4740553	4	WASHER	
102	8034800	4	WASHER, FLAT	
103	70025901	4	BOLT	
104	70025902	3	WASHER	
105	70025903	2	TURN HANDLE	
106	70025904	6	WASHER	
107	1001162829	2	GRAB HANDLE	
108	70025906	1	TURN HANDLE	
109	70025907	3	RECEPTACLE	
110	N.S.S.	4	SLEEVE	
111	70025911	3	CATCH, OUTSIDE WINDOW	
112	70025912	3	RETAINER CLIP	
113	70026463	1	SEAL	
114	70026464	1	REAR DROP OUT GLASS	
115	70026465	2	CATCH, INSIDE WINDOW	
116	70026466	1	LOWER CATCH, INSIDE WINDOW	
117	91344046	1	ADHESIVE SEALANT	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE



ART_31200731-7-1

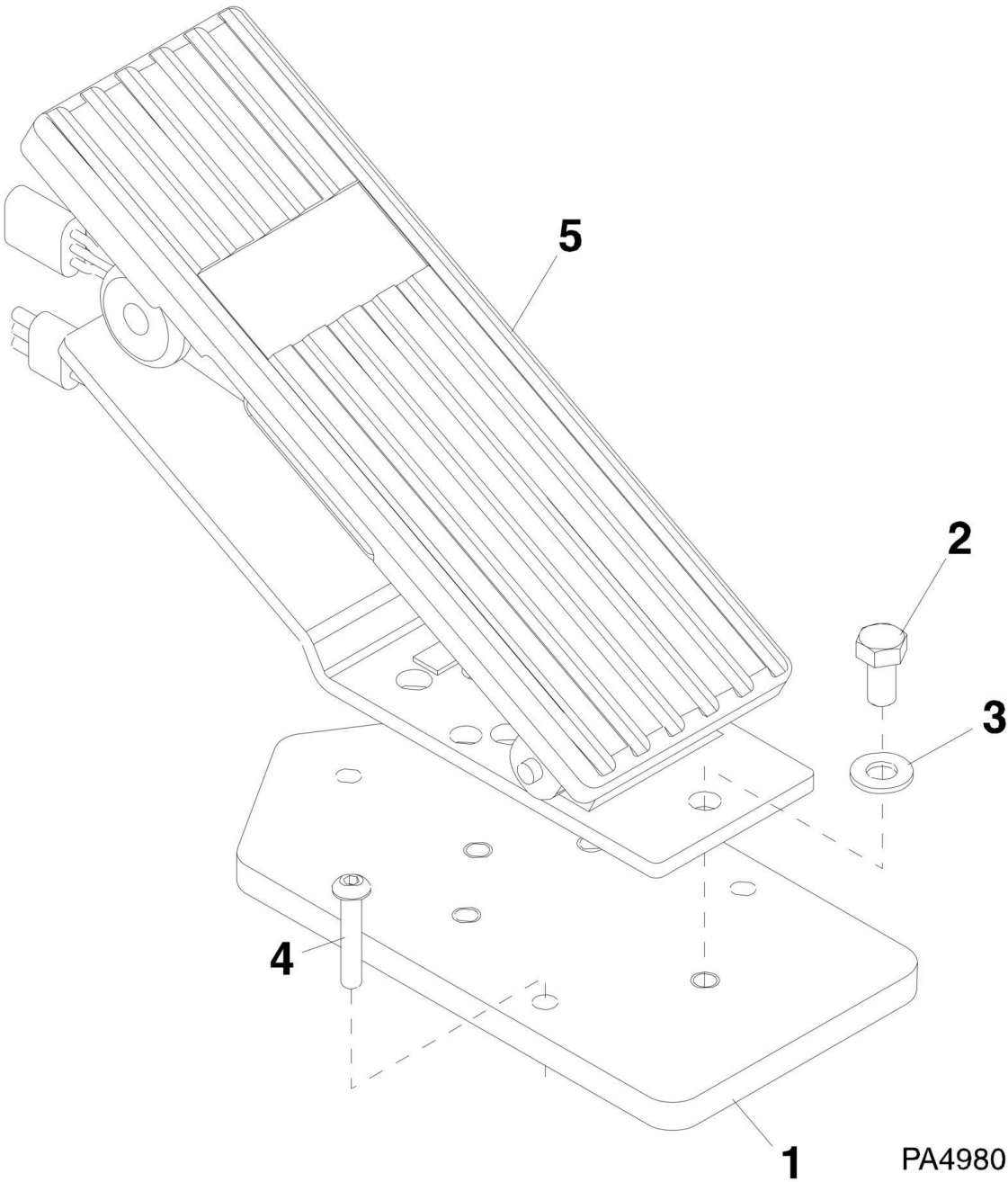
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001103113	1	BRAKE PEDAL (Prior to SN 0160054307)	
1	1001143305	1	BRAKE PEDAL (SN 0160054307 to Present)	
2	8303658	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5	
3	8307206	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
4	7129521	2	BRAKE PEDAL PIVOT	
5	8305644	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
6	91513180	2	ACTUATOR	
7	91511145	1	TIE BAR	
8	8303755	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30mm, GR8.8	
9	8307023	4	LOCK WASHER, M10	
10		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	BRAKE SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	3311502	1	NUT 5/16 (SN 0160054307 to Present)	
13	8303739	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR5 (SN 0160054307 to Present)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR



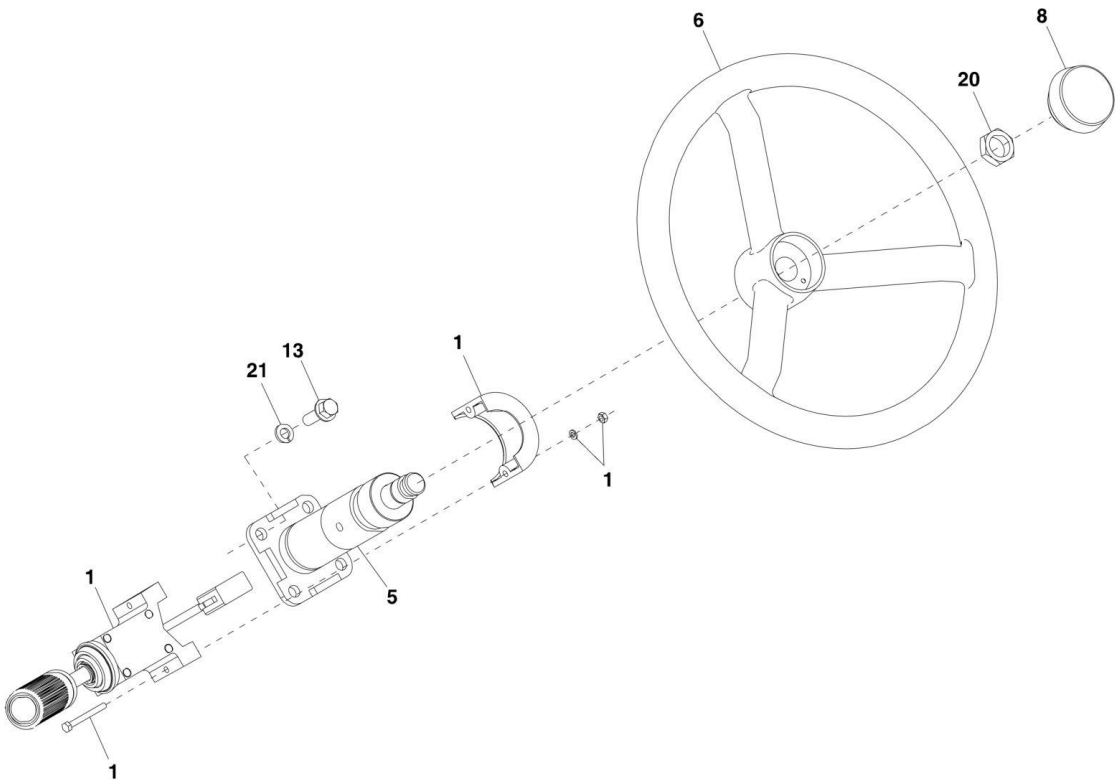
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129813	1	THROTTLE PEDAL ADAPTER ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 5)	A
1	3576442	1	THROTTLE ADAPTER PLATE	
2	8303745	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8, GR5	
3	8307106	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
4	8310725	3	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
5	1001129870	1	THROTTLE PEDAL ACCELERATOR	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. STEERING COLUMN



ART_31200731-7-3

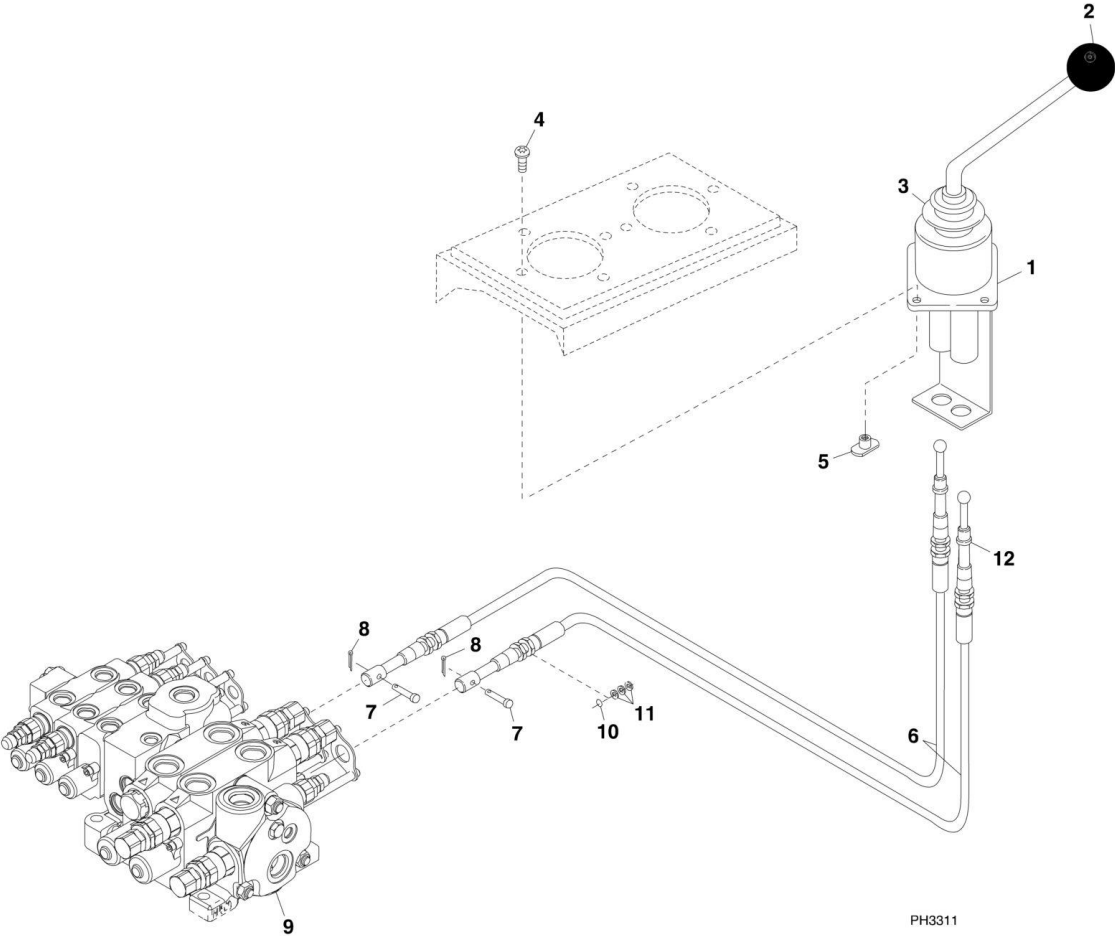
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1600429	1	TRANSMISSION RANGE SELECTOR SHIFTER, (torque included mounting hardware to 25 lb-in/2.8 Nm)	
5	7138833	1	STEERING COLUMN	
5	7029367	1	HORN BRUSH KIT	
6	7138836	1	STEERING WHEEL	
8	7138878	1	STEERING WHEEL CAP, (with horn button switch)	
13	8303534	4	FLAT HD CAPSCREW, #10-16X1-1/4, (torque to 13 lb-ft/17.6 Nm)	
20	8305916	1	STEERING COLUMN NUT, (torque to 50 lb-ft/67.79 Nm)	
21	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BOOM CONTROL



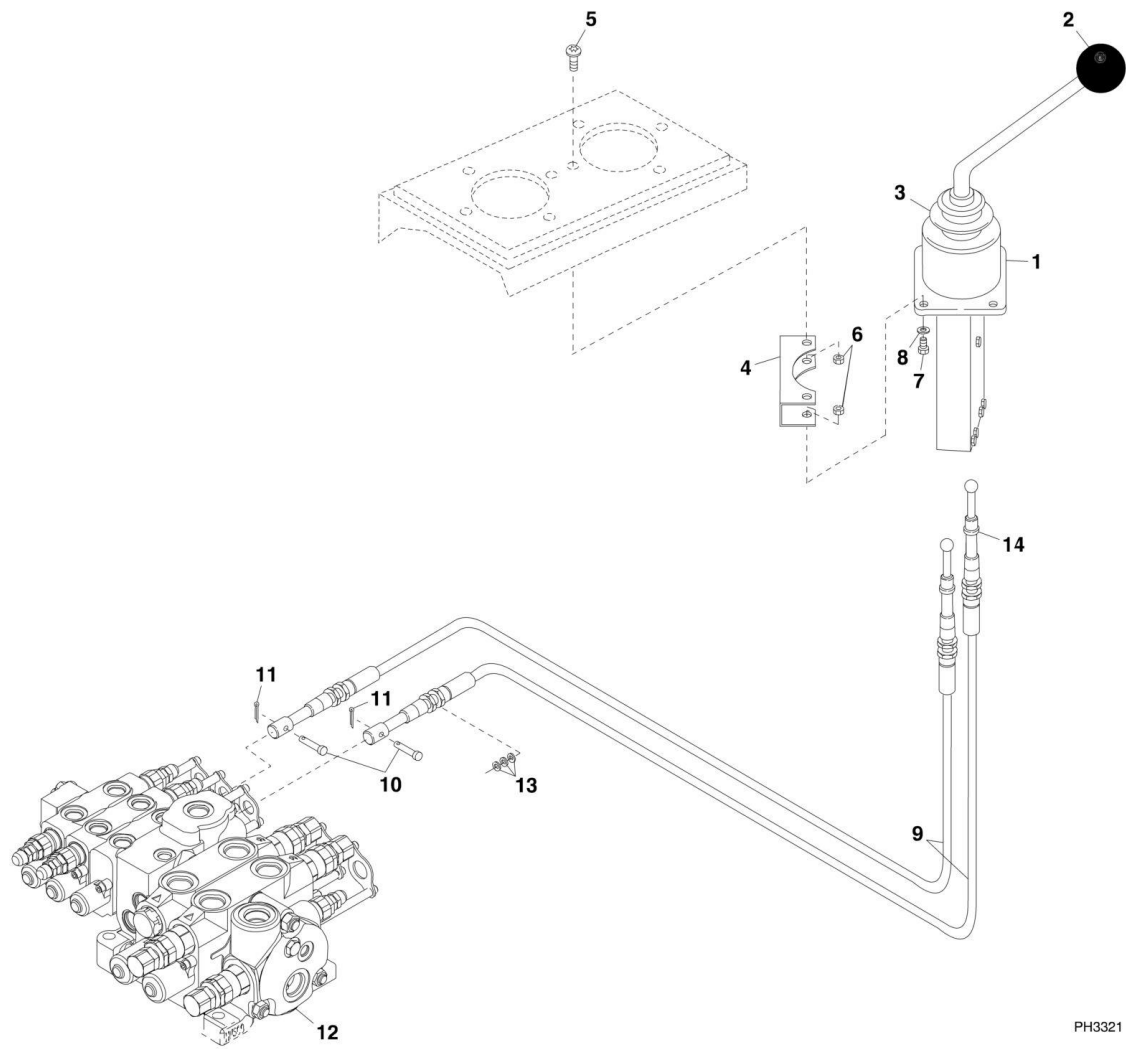
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BOOM CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8224045	1	JOYSTICK WITH GATE, (includes items 2 & 3)	AB
2	8580110	1	KNOB	
3	8160419	1	BOOT	
4	8310143	4	TRUSS HD CAPSCREW, 1/4X1	
5	8310144	4	PROP TEE NUT	
6	1001132550	2	CONTROL CABLE	
7	8301443	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/16X1	
8	8302470	2	HAIR PIN, 3/32	
9		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	8630021	2	O-RING	
11	4812300	6	FLAT WASHER, M16	
12	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 6)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. FRAME LEVEL AND ATTACHMENT TILT CONTROL



PH3321

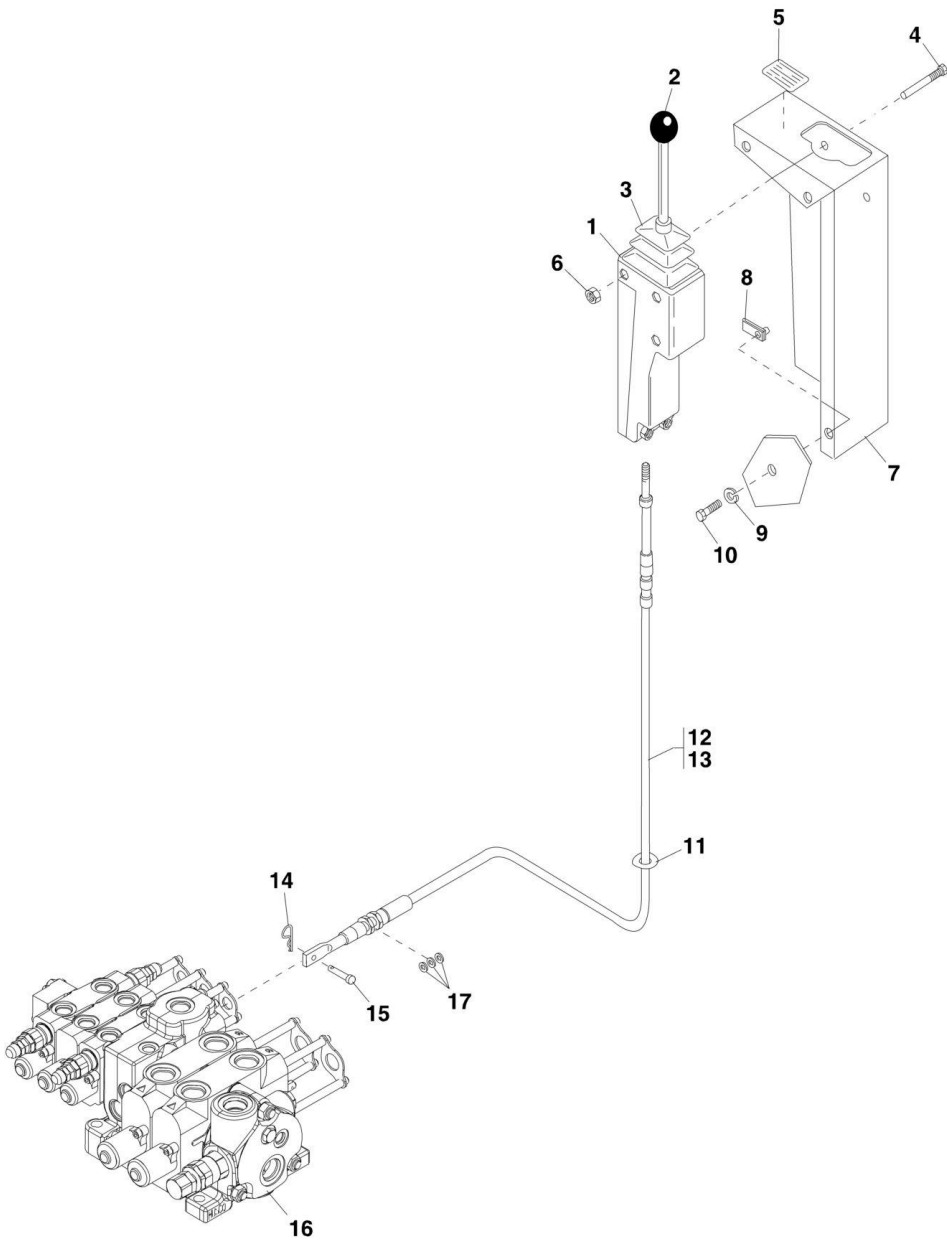
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. FRAME LEVEL AND ATTACHMENT TILT CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8224047	1	JOYSTICK WITH GATE, (includes items 2 & 3)	AB
2	8580110	1	KNOB	
3	8160419	1	BOOT	
4	7098142	2	SPACER	
5	88261017	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X7/8	
6	8310001	8	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
7	8303540	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4X1	
8	8307109	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
9	1001132551	2	CONTROL CABLE	
10	8301443	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/16X1	
11	8302470	2	HAIR PIN, 3/32	
12		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	4812300	6	FLAT WASHER, M16	
14	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 9)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL



PA3111

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

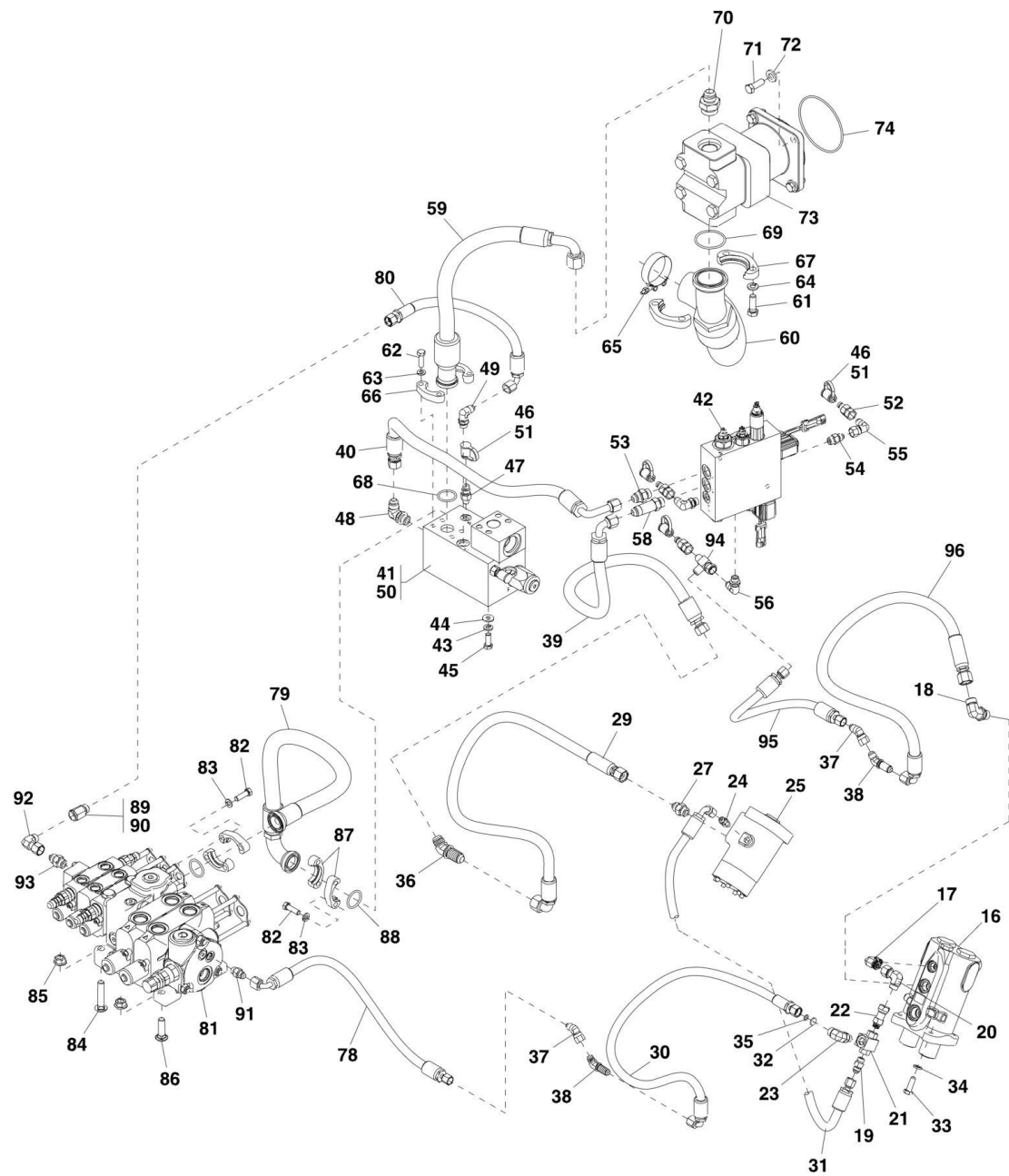
FIGURE 7-6. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8160406	1	CONTROLLER, (includes items 2 & 3)	AB
2	8580110	1	KNOB	
3	8160418	1	BOOT	
4	8303758	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2	
5	4105621	1	AUXILIARY CONTROL DECAL	
6	8305004	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
7	7091323	1	CONTROLLER SUPPORT	
8	8305906	3	RETAINING NUT, 5/16-18	
9	8307004	3	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
10	8303697	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
11	7125871	AR	CONDUIT, 0.5X8	
12	8024023	1	AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS CONTROL CABLE ASSY, (includes items 13 thru 15)	
13	8160078	1	CONTROL CABLE	
14	8302470	1	HAIR PIN	
15	8301443	1	CLEVIS PIN	
16		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	4812300	3	FLAT WASHER, M16	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

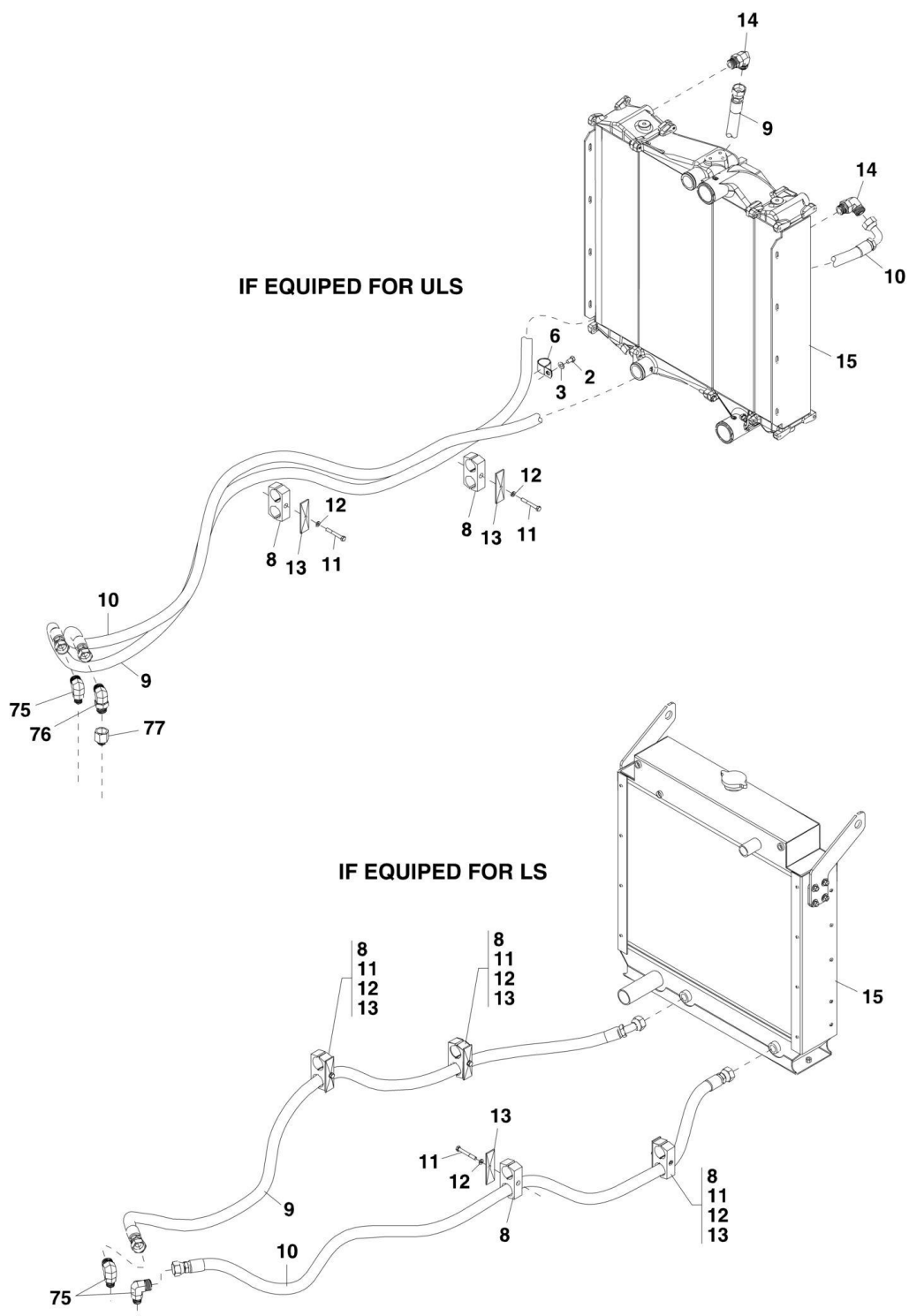
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT



ART_31200731-8-1_1

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



PA5600

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125136	Ref	HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION COOLER PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service)	C
	1001131526	Ref	HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION COOLER PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 8 thru 13 for service)	A
2	0641605	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8, GR5	
3	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
6	8406302	1	HOSE CLAMP	
8	8750040	2	CLAMP SET, (if equipped for ULS)	
8	8750040	4	CLAMP SET, (if equipped for LS)	
9	1001126385	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for ULS)	
9	1001132545	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for LS)	
10	1001126386	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for ULS)	
10	1001132546	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for LS)	
11	8303757	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/5, GR5, (if equipped for ULS)	
11	8303757	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/5, GR5, (if equipped for LS)	
12	8307004	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16, (if equipped for ULS)	
12	8307004	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16, (if equipped for LS)	
13	8750025	2	TWIN COVER PLATE, (if equipped for ULS)	
13	8750025	4	TWIN COVER PLATE, (if equipped for LS)	
14		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
15		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
16		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	8770109	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
18	8770120	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
19	2220371	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
20	2172106	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
21	8902175	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	
22	2221123	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
23	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
24	2220603	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
25	1001146563	1	STEERING UNIT	
27	8760140	1	INLET CHECK VALVE	
29	2716696	1	HOSE ASSY	
30	2716699	1	HOSE ASSY	
31	2716700	1	HOSE ASSY	
32	7139212	1	ORIFICE DISK	
33	8303755	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X30, GR8.8	
34	8307023	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
35	8630003	1	O-RING	
36	8760237	1	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD FITTING, 45	
37	2220657	2	ADAPTER, 45	
38	8770189	2	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD FITTING, 45	
39	2716769	1	HOSE ASSY	
40	2716771	1	HOSE ASSY	
41	7139523	Ref	UNLOADER VALVE ASSY, (not available to order, see items 46 thru 50 for service)	D

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

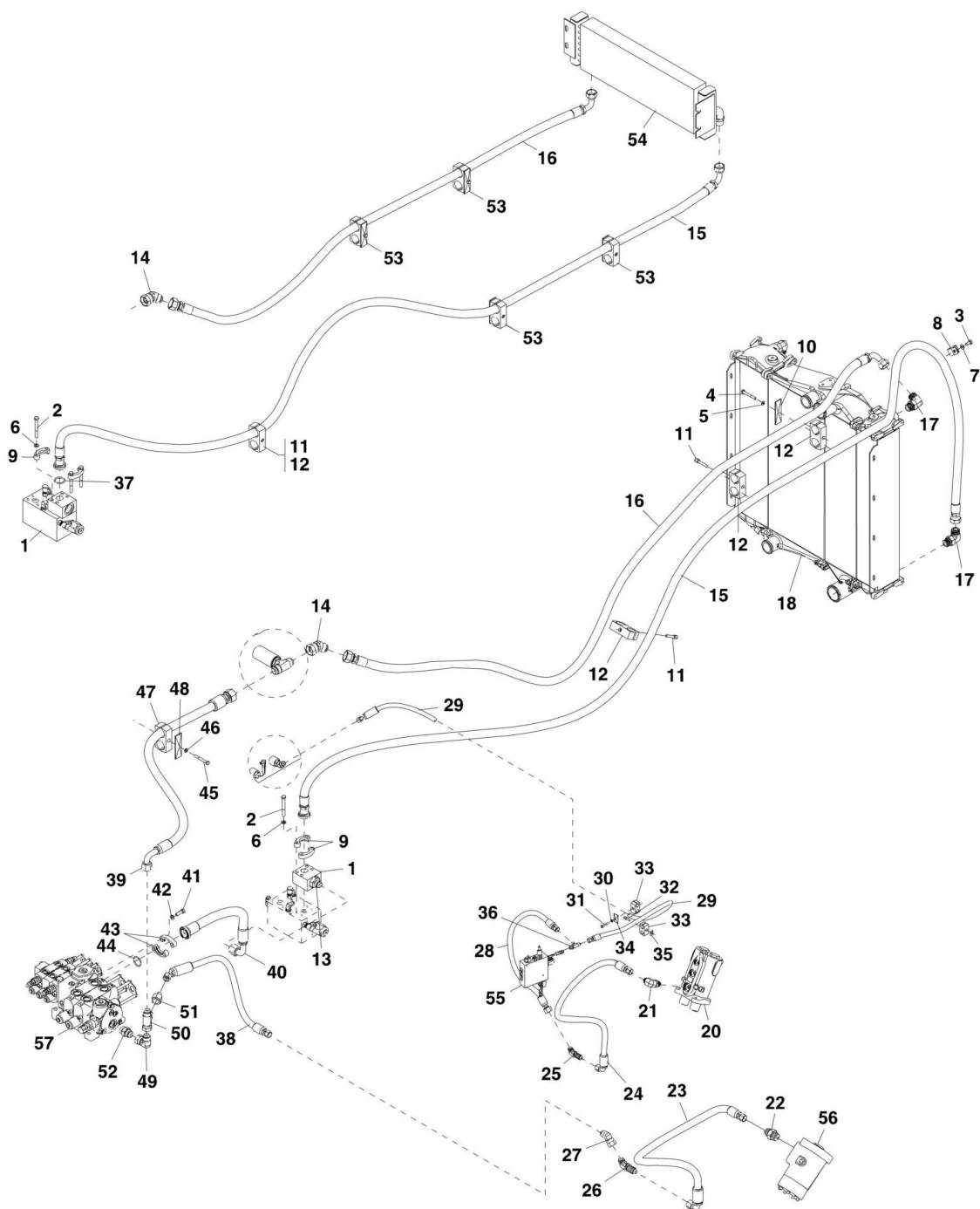
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42		Ref	SECONDARY FUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	E
43	8307005	3	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
44	8307203	3	WASHER, 0.312	
45	8310525	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X10, GR8	
46	8430032	2	DUST CAP	
47	8430033	2	ADAPTER, DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR	
48	2220596	1	ADAPTER, 90	
49	2220473	1	ADAPTER, 90	
50		Ref	UNLOADER VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
51	8430032	3	DUST CAP	
52	8430046	3	ADAPTER, DIAGNOSTIC FITTING	
53	2220373	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
54	2220371	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
55	8760268	1	ADAPTER, 90	
56	2220473	2	ADAPTER, 90	
57	2220238	1	ADAPTER, PLUG, (not shown)	
58	2220381	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (long)	
	7300914	Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSY, (not available to order, see items 59 thru 74 for service)	
59	2716780	1	HOSE ASSY	
60	2716808	1	HOSE ASSY	
61	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.5-13X1.50, GR5, (torque to 80-90 lb-ft/108.4-122 Nm)	
62	8303675	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.25, GR5, (torque to 33-37 lb-ft/44.7-50.1 Nm)	
63	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
64	8307007	4	LOCKWASHER, 0.5	
65	8405209	1	CLAMP, T-BOLT	
66	8530030	2	FLANGE HALF	
67	10717672	2	FLANGE HALF	
68	8640123	1	O-RING	
69	8640208	1	O-RING	
70	2220435	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
71	8303519	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X1.75X35, GR8.8, (torque to 58-70 lb-ft/78.6-94.9 Nm)	
72	8310356	4	WASHER, 12mm	
73		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
74	8630019	1	O-RING	
75	2131210	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (if equipped for ULS)	
75	2131210	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (if equipped for LS)	
76	2131212	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (if equipped for ULS)	
77	8760548	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (if equipped for ULS)	
78	2716762	1	HOSE ASSY	
79	2716781	1	HOSE ASSY	
80	2717033	1	HOSE ASSY	
81		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
82	8303675	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.25, GR5	
83	8307005	8	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
84	8310337	1	CARRIAGE BOLT, 1/2-13X2.50	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
85	8310523	3	HEX FLANGE NUT, 0.50-13	
86	8310524	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, 1/2-13X1.75	
87	8530030	4	FLANGE HALF	
88	8640123	2	O-RING	
89	7139993	1	CHECK VALVE	
90	8630003	1	O-RING	
91	2220371	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
92	2172106	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
93	2110606	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
94	2220635	1	RUN TEE	
95	2716761	1	HOSE ASSY	
96	1001166292	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. DUMP CIRCUIT



PAP26080

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. DUMP CIRCUIT

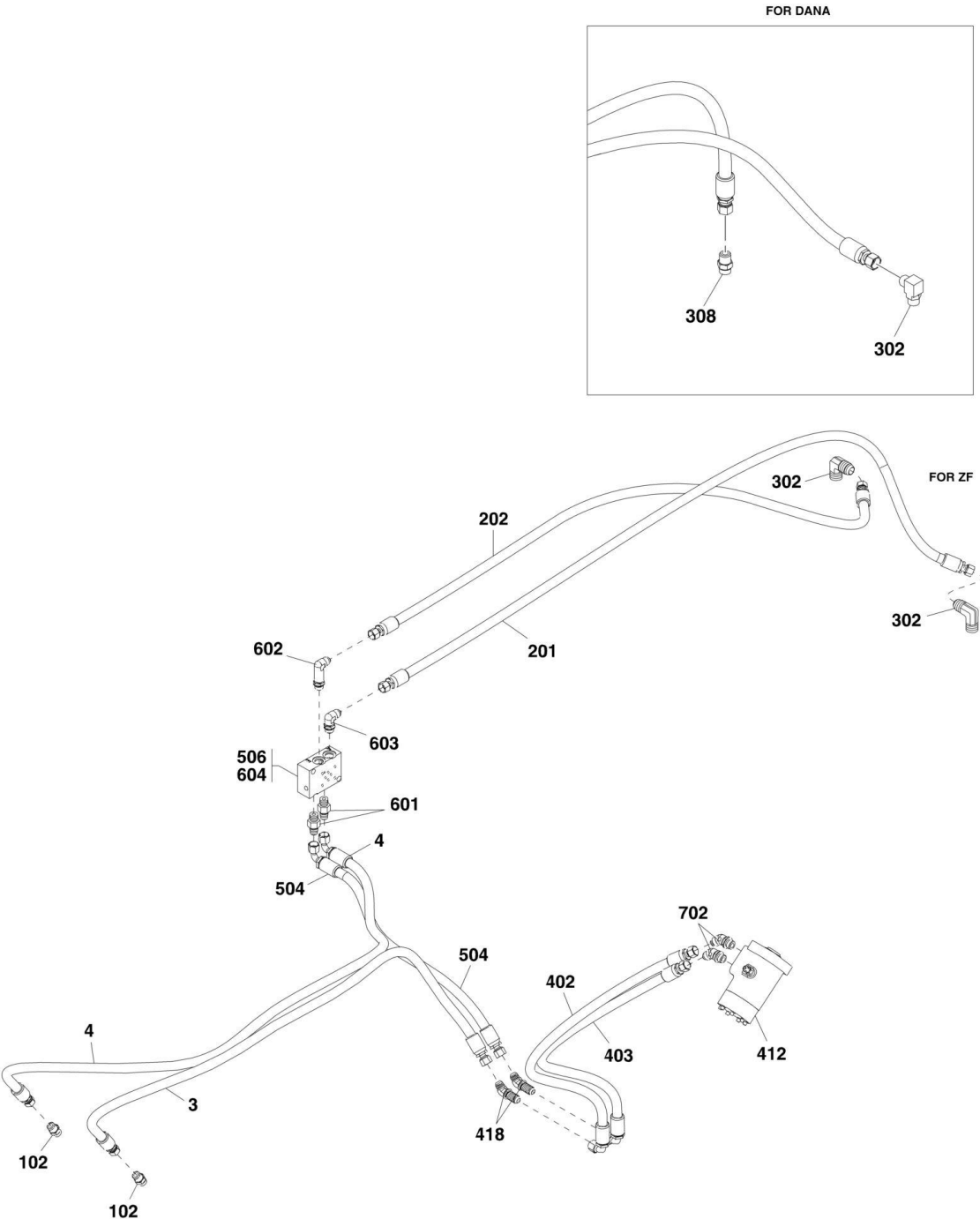
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125135	Ref	HYDRAULIC COOLER PLUMBING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see item 1 thru 16 & 58 for service)	C
1	7139788	1	MANIFOLD BLOCK	
2	8303107	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-1/4, GR5	
3	0641605	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8, GR5	
4	8303757	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/5, GR5	
5	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
6	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
7	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
8	8406302	2	CLAMP	
9	8530030	2	FLANGE	
10	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
11	8750026	2	STACKING BOLT, (if equipped for ULS)	
11	8750026	1	STACKING BOLT, (if equipped for LS)	
12	8750040	3	TWIN CLAMP SET, (if equipped for ULS)	
12	8750040	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, (if equipped for LS)	
13	2220435	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
14	8760273	1	ADAPTER, 45	
15	1001125275	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for ULS)	
15	1001132573	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for LS)	
16	1001125276	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for ULS)	
16	1001132572	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped for LS)	
17		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
18		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (not shown), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
21	8770175	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
22	2220373	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
23	2716696	1	HOSE ASSY	
24	2754736	1	HOSE ASSY	
25	2230035	1	ADAPTER, 45	
26	8760237	1	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD FITTING, 45	
27	2220683	1	ADAPTER, 45	
28	2754737	1	HOSE ASSY	
29	2716774	1	HOSE ASSY	
30	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 0.312	
31	8310009	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X2, GR5	
32	8750012	1	STACKING BOLT	
33	8750027	2	TWIN CLAMP SET	
34	8769128	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
35	8750017	1	CLAMP LOCKING PLATE	
36	2220602	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE	
37	8640123	1	O-RING, (if equipped for LS)	
38	2716772	1	HOSE ASSY	
39	2716783	1	HOSE ASSY	
40	2716807	1	HOSE ASSY	
41	8303675	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.25, GR5	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 0.375	
43	8530030	2	FLANGE HALF	
44	8640123	1	O-RING	
45	8303757	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X2.50, GR5	
46	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
47	8750040	1	CLAMP SET	
48	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
49	2220655	2	ADAPTER, 90	
50	2220700	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE	
51	2220622	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
52	8770173	1	CHECK VALVE	
53		Ref	HOSE CLAMP SET, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
54		Ref	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
55		Ref	SECONDARY FUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
56		Ref	STEERING UNIT, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
57		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
58	8584007	AR	TIE WRAP, (not shown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT



ART_31200731-8-3

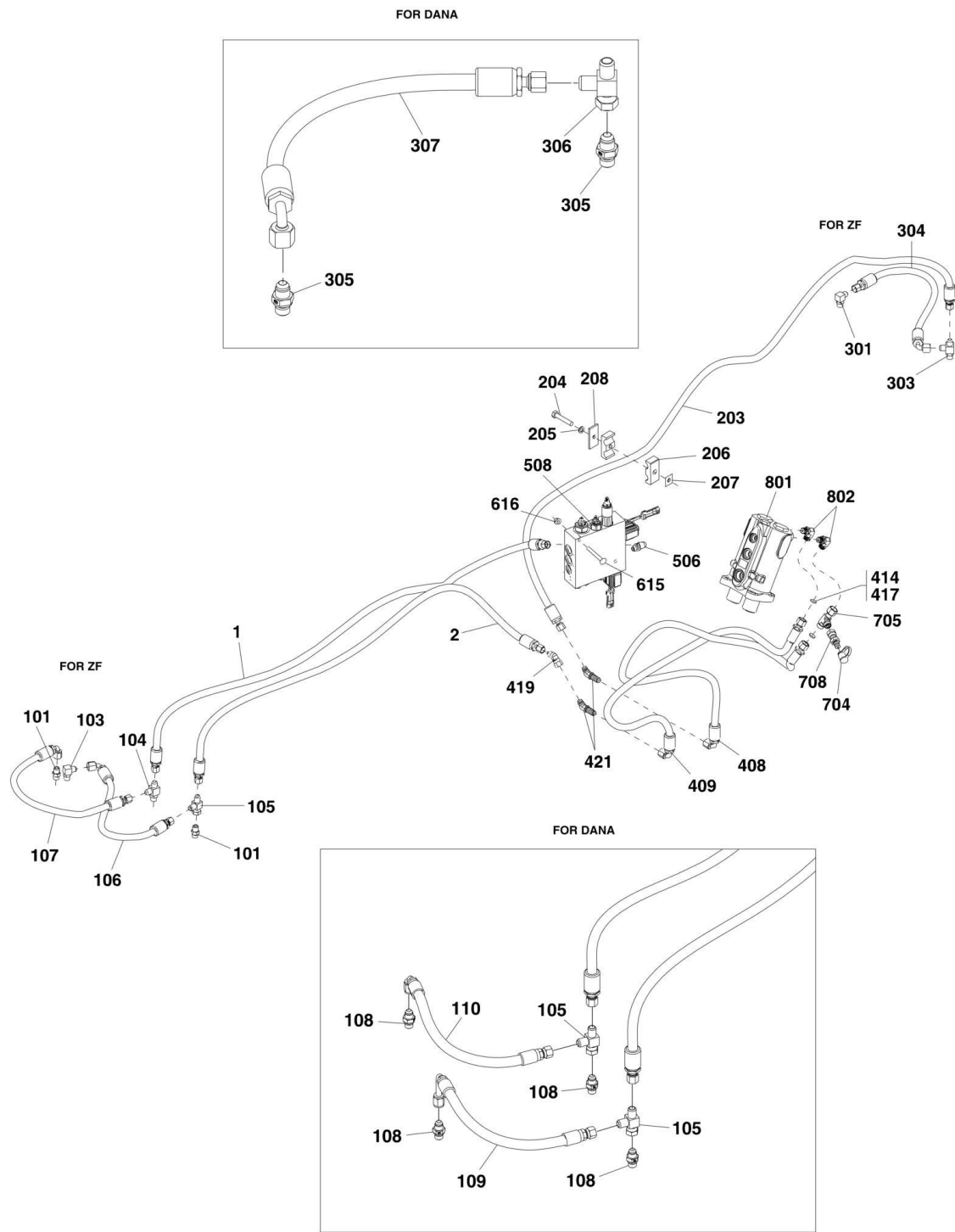
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	2716775	1	HOSE ASSY	C
4	2716776	1	HOSE ASSY	
102	2220373	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
201	2716673	1	HOSE ASSY	
202	2716673	1	HOSE ASSY	
302	2220596	2	ADAPTER, 90, ELBOW (ZF)	
302	2220596	1	ADAPTER, 90, ELBOW (DANA)	
308	2220373	1	CONNECTOR (DANA)	
402	2716696	1	HOSE ASSY	
403	2716696	1	HOSE ASSY	
412		Ref	STEERING UNIT, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
418	8760237	2	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD, 45	
504	2716773	1	HOSE ASSY	
506	7138942	1	STEER SELECT MANIFOLD ASSY, (includes items 601 thru 604)	
601	2220373	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
602	2220474	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long)	
603	2220596	1	ADAPTER, 90	
604		Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
702	2220500	2	ADAPTER, 45	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT



ART_31200731-8-4

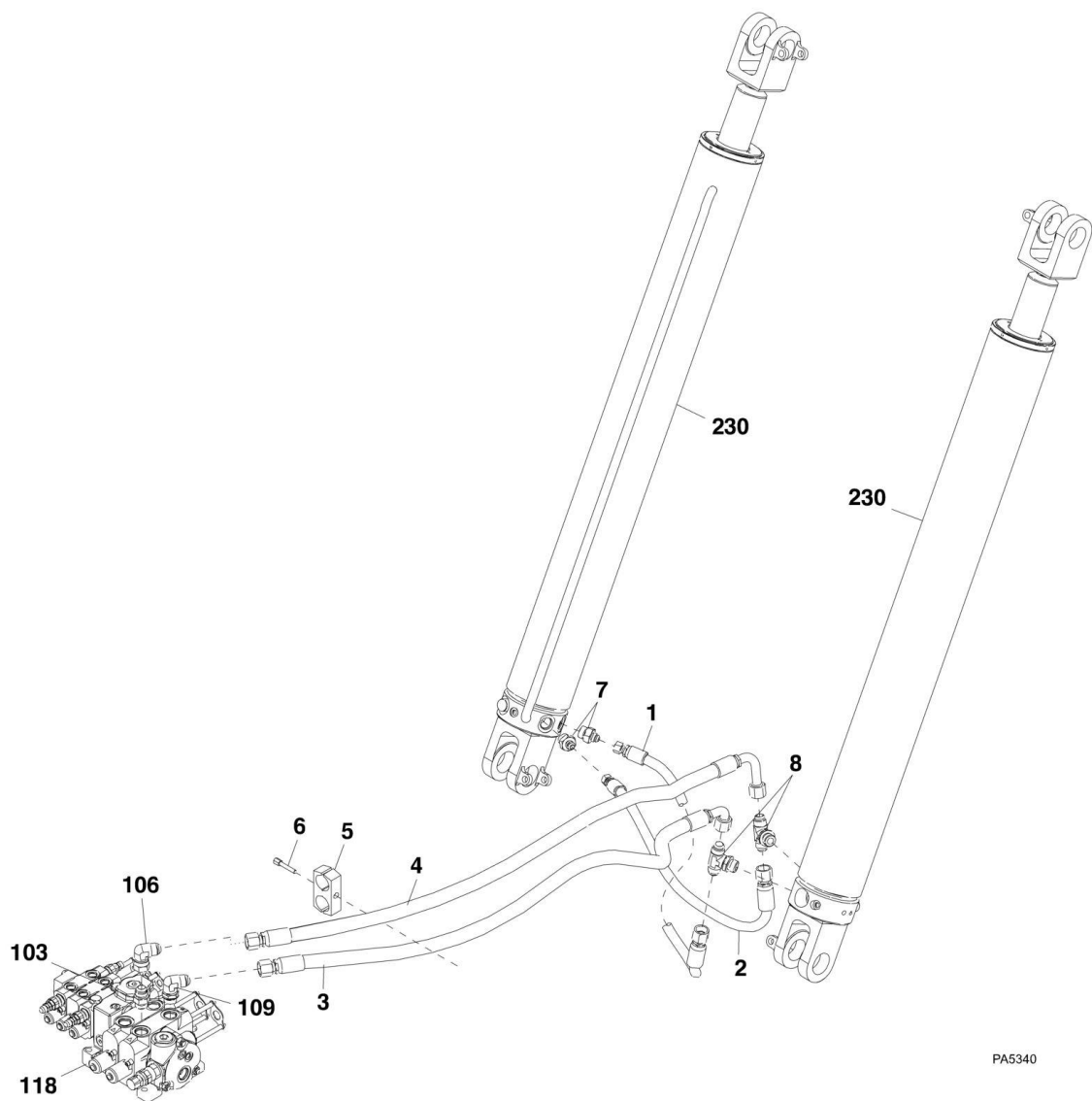
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2716763	1	HOSE ASSY	
2	2716763	1	HOSE ASSY	
101	2220371	2	CONNECTOR (ZF)	
103	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90 (ZF)	
104	2220606	1	RUN TEE (ZF)	
105	2220635	1	RUN TEE (ZF)	
105	2220635	2	RUN TEE (DANA)	
106	2716670	1	HOSE ASSY (ZF)	
107	2716670	1	HOSE ASSY (ZF)	
108	8770064	4	CONNECTOR (DANA)	
109	1001155016	1	HOSE ASSY (DANA)	
110	1001155017	1	HOSE ASSY (DANA)	
203	2716766	1	HOSE ASSY	
204	8303264	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.438-14X1.50, GR8	
205	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 0.312	
206	8750015	1	CLAMP SE	
207	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
208	8769123	1	TWIN PLATE COVER	
301	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90 (ZF)	
303	2220606	1	RUN TEE (ZF)	
304	2716670	1	HOSE ASSY (ZF)	
305	8770064	2	CONNECTOR (DANA)	
306	2220635	1	RUN TEE (DANA)	
307	1001202628	1	HOSE ASSY (DANA)	
408	2716699	1	HOSE ASSY	
409	2716699	1	HOSE ASSY	
414	7139212	2	ORIFICE DISK	
417	8630003	2	O-RING	
419	2220657	1	ELBOW, 45	
421	8770189	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 45	
506	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90	
508		Ref	SECONDARY FUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
615	8310393	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, 5/16-18X2.75, GR2, (torque to 18.5-21 lb-ft/25.0-28.4Nm)	
616	8310420	2	FLANGE-NUT, 0.312-18	
704	8430032	1	DUST CAP	
705	2170706	1	RUN TEE	
708	8430081	1	DIAGNOSTIC FITTING	
801		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
802	8770109	2	ELBOW, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT



PA5340

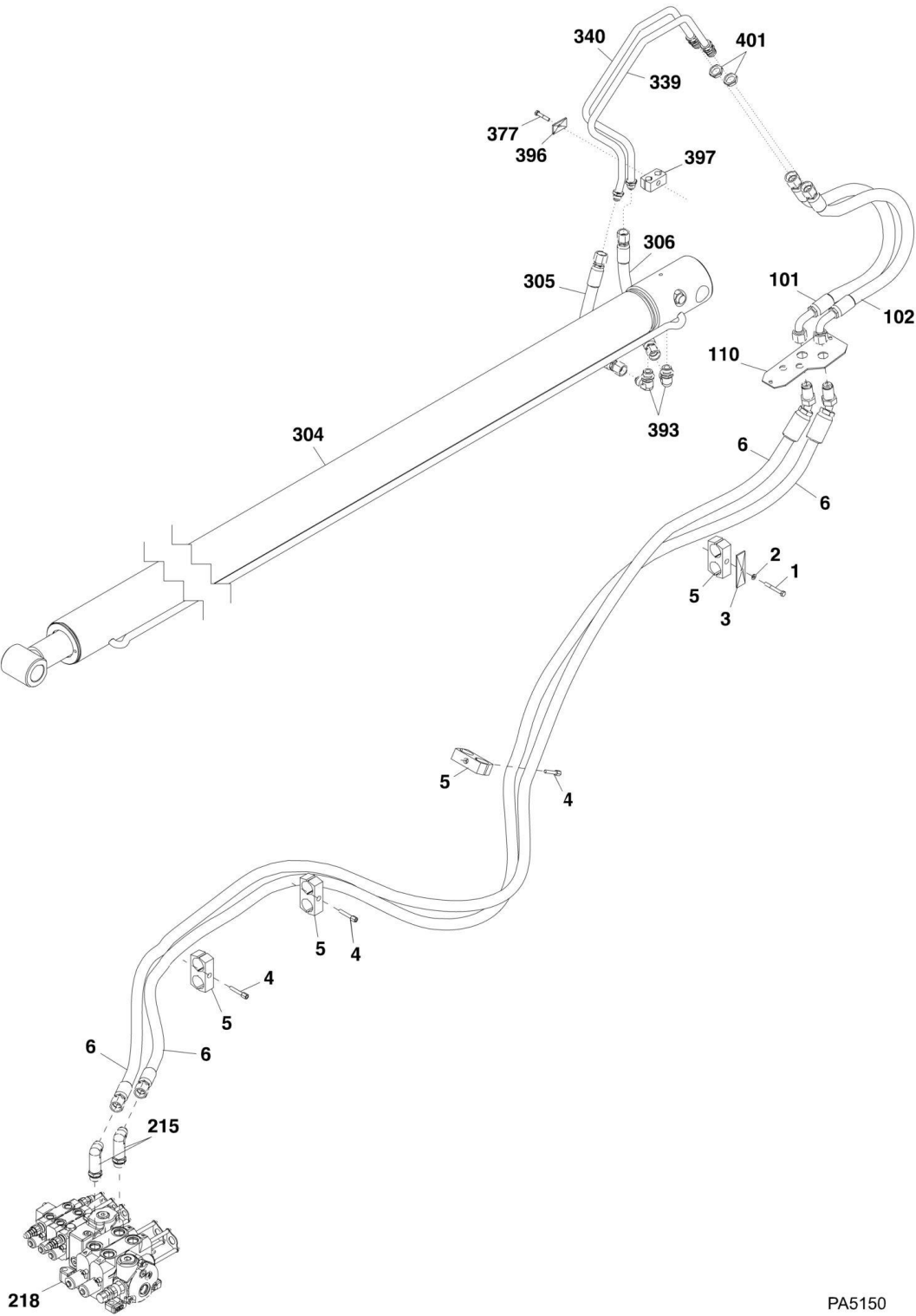
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300928	Ref	HOIST PLUMBING ASSY INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service)	E
1	2716675	1	HOSE ASSY	
2	2716675	1	HOSE ASSY	
3	2716784	1	HOSE ASSY	
4	2716785	1	HOSE ASSY	
5	8750040	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.18 DIA	
6	8750026	1	STACKING BOLT, (torque to 11.6-21 lb-ft)	
7	2220375	2	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
8	2220695	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE	
103	2220451	1	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
106	2220655	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
109	2220578	1	ELBOW, 90	
118		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
230		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT



PA5150

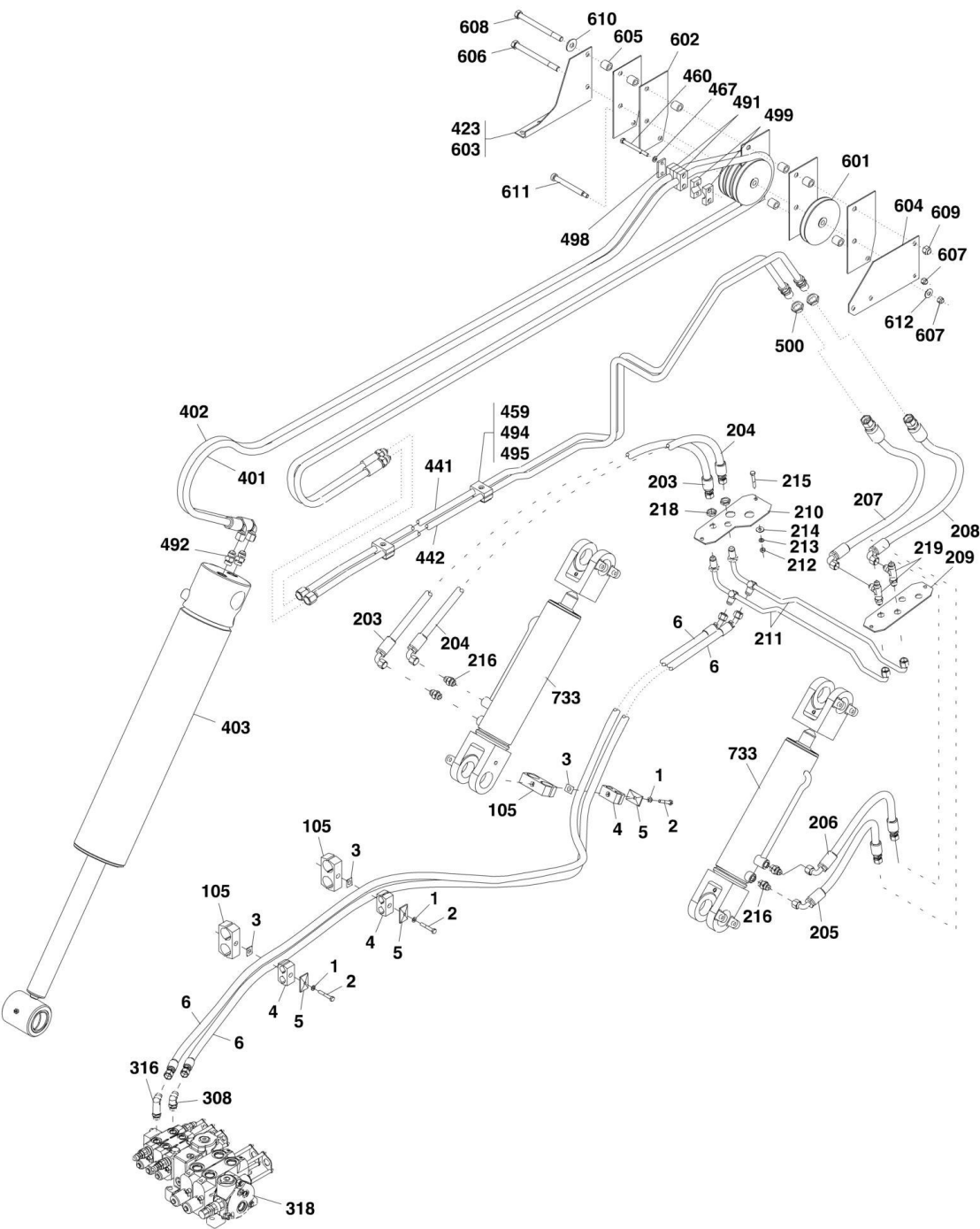
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001126178	Ref	HYDRAULIC EXTEND/RETRACT PLUMBING INSTALL, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 for service)	A
1	8303757	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X2.500, GR5	
2	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
3	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
4	8750026	3	STACKING BOLT	
5	8750040	4	TWIN CLAMP SET	
6	1001114202	2	HOSE ASSY	
101	2755060	1	HOSE ASSY	
102	2755060	1	HOSE ASSY	
110		Ref	BULKHEAD SHEET, RH, (See TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
215	8770157	2	ELBOW, 90	
218		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
304		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
305	2716760	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
305	2717018	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
306	2716760	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
306	2717018	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
339	7139730	1	TUBE ASSY (6036)	
339	7300670	1	TUBE ASSY (6042)	
340	7139731	1	TUBE ASSY (6036)	
340	7300671	1	TUBE ASSY (6042)	
377	8303746	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4	
393	2220567	2	ADAPTER, 90 (6036)	
393	2220578	2	ADAPTER, 90 (6042)	
396	8769128	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
397	8769139	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, 0.750 DIA	
401	8760468	2	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD NUT	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT



PA5160

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT

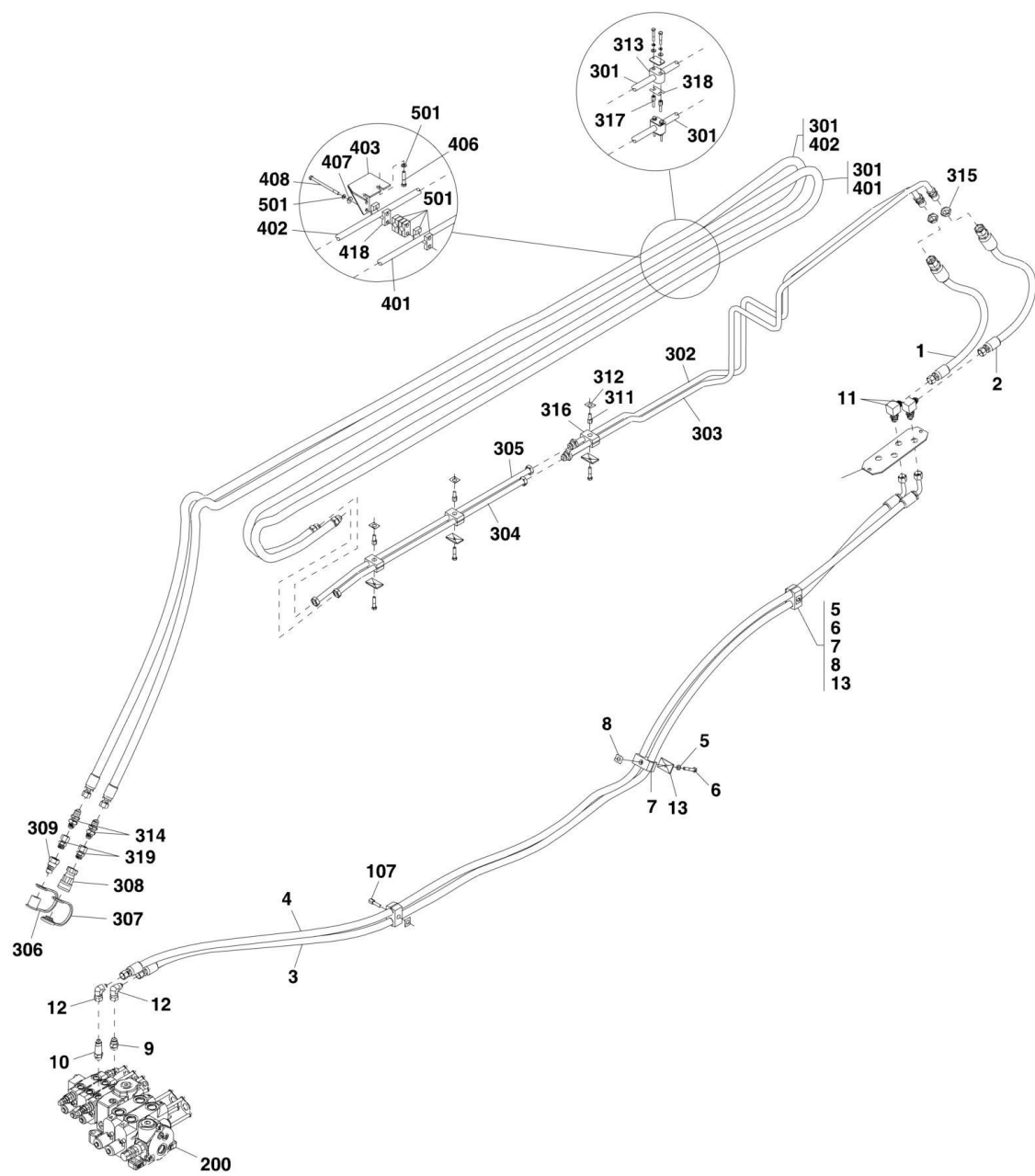
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001126030	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK PLUMBING INSTALL, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 for service)	B
1	8307004	3	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
2	8310009	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2, GR5	
3	8750017	3	TWIN CLAMP LOCKING PLATE	
4	8750027	3	CLAMP SET	
5	8769128	3	TWIN COVER PLATE	
6	1001126043	2	HOSE ASSY	
105		Ref	TWIN CLAMP SET, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
203	2716773	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
203	2716684	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
204	2716773	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
204	2716684	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
205	2716773	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
205	2716684	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
206	2716773	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
206	2716684	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
207	2716714	1	HOSE ASSY	
208	2716714	1	HOSE ASSY	
209	7139504	1	BULKHEAD SHEET, LH	
210	7139505	1	BULKHEAD SHEET, RH	
211	7300214	2	TUBE ASSY	
212	8305006	4	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
213	8307004	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
214	8307203	4	PLAIN WASHER, 0.312	
215	8310009	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2.00	
216	2220373	4	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
218	8760463	2	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD LOCKNUT	
219	8760477	2	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD RUN TEE	
308	2220596	1	ELBOW, 90	
316	2220474	1	ELBOW, 90	
318		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
401	2716788	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
401	2713452	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
402	2716788	1	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
402	2713452	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
403		Ref	TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
423	7116733	1	HOSE PULLEY ASSY	
441	7300672	1	BOOM ATTACHMENT TILT TUBE, (retract)	
442	7300673	1	BOOM ATTACHMENT TILT TUBE, (extend)	
459	8303715	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR	
460	8303752	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5 (6042)	
467	8307004	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16 (6042)	
491	8750003	4	CLAMP HALF, 5/8 (6042)	
492	2220373	2	CONNECTOR	
494	8769122	3	TWIN CLAMP SET, 5/8	
495	8769123	3	TWIN COVER PLATE	
498	8769149	1	COVER PLATE (6042)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
499	8769161	2	CLAMP HALF, 3/4 (6042)	
500	8760465	2	BULKHEAD NUT	
601	7116812	4	PULLEY ROLLER	
602	7116642	5	DIVIDER	
603	7116652	1	RH BRACKET	
604	7116662	1	LH BRACKET	
605	7116691	10	SPACER	
606	8310235	1	HEX SOCKET SHOULDER SCREW, 1/2X5	
607	8305645	2	LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
608	8310209	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X6	
609	8305644	1	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
610	8307206	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
611	8310245	1	HEX SOCKET SHOULDER SCREW, 1/2X4	
612	8307204	1	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
733		Ref	COMPENSATING CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC



ART_31200731-8-8

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC

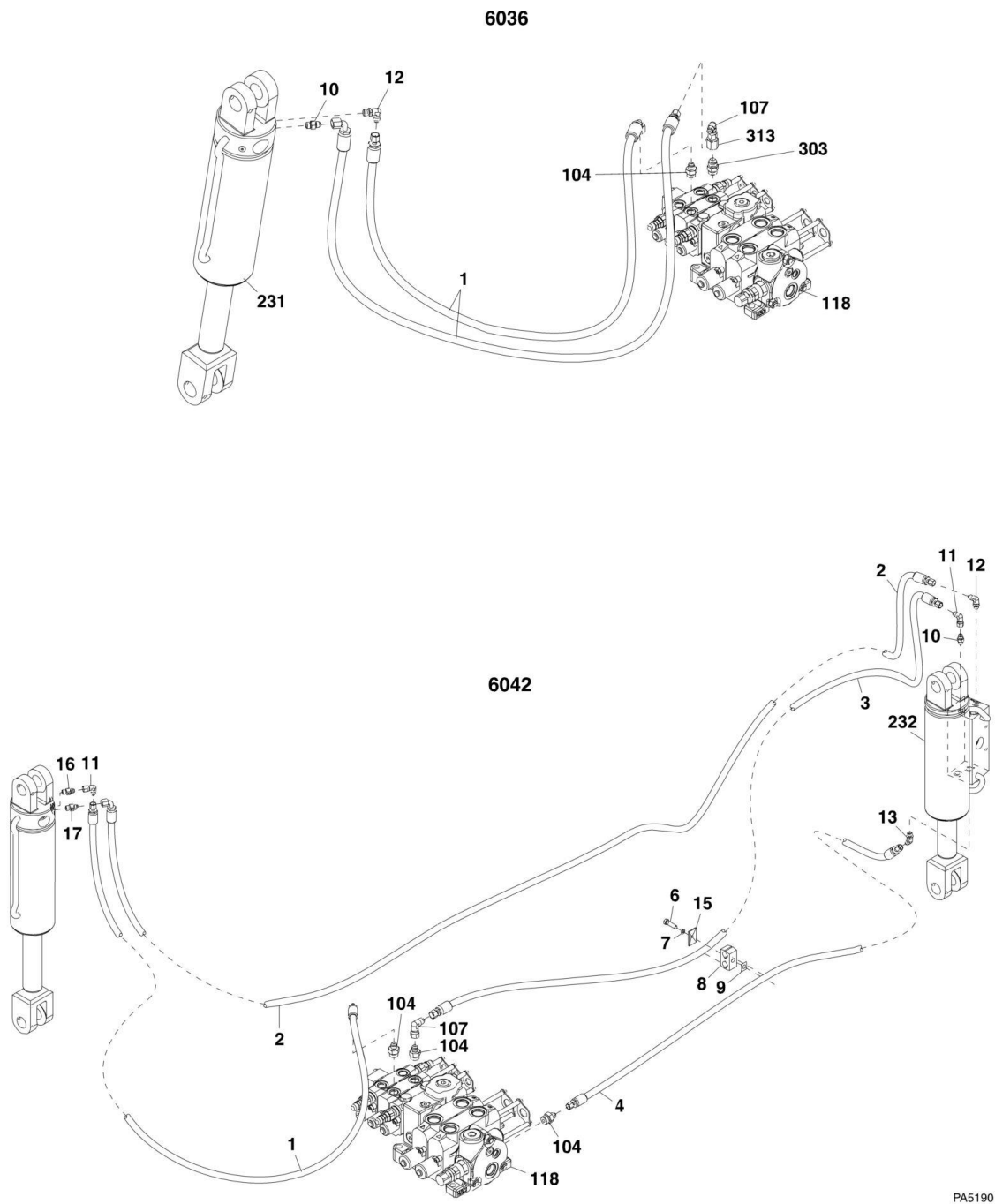
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7310011	Ref	FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALL (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service) (6036)	C
	7310022	Ref	FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALL (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 & 107 for service) (6042)	C
1	2716713	1	HOSE ASSY	
2	2716713	1	HOSE ASSY	
3	2716768	1	HOSE ASSY	
4	2716768	1	HOSE ASSY	
5	8307004	3	LOCKWASHER, 5/16 (6036)	
5	8307004	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16 (6042)	
6	8310009	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2 (6036)	
6	8310009	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2 (6042)	
7	8750027	3	TWIN CLAMP SET, .84 DIA	
8	8750017	3	SAFETY LOCK SINGLE PLATE	
9	2220373	1	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
10	2220381	1	CONNECTOR	
11	2230044	2	BULKHEAD ELBOW, 90	
12	8765204	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
13	8769128	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
107	8750012	1	STACKING BOLT (6042)	
200		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
	7139968	Ref	BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALL (not available to order, see items 301 thru 319 for service) (6036)	F
	7300678	Ref	FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALL (not available to order, see items 302, 303, 306 thru 312, 314 thru 316 & 319 thru 418 for service) (6042)	D
301	2716792	2	HOSE ASSY	
302	7139728	1	TUBE ASSY (6036)	
302	7300674	1	TUBE ASSY (6042)	
303	7139729	1	TUBE ASSY (6036)	
303	7300675	1	TUBE ASSY (6042)	
304	7150837	1	TUBE ASSY	
305	7150838	1	TUBE ASSY	
306	8420053	1	DUST PLUG, #8	
307	8420055	1	DUST CAP, #8	
308	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
309	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
311	8750011	3	STACKING BOLT, 0.3125	
312	8750017	3	TWIN LOCKING PLATE	
313	8750029	2	CLAMP SET	
314	2230025	2	BULKHEAD STRAIGHT UNION	
315	8760465	2	ADAPTER, BULKHEAD NUT	
316	8769122	3	CLAMP SET	
317	8769155	4	STACKING BOLT (6036)	
317	8769155	3	STACKING BOLT (6042)	
318	2230025	2	BULKHEAD STRAIGHT UNION	
319	2220651	2	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
401	2713082	1	HOSE ASSY	
402	2713082	1	HOSE ASSY	
403	7111402	1	HOSE CLAMP SUPPORT	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
406	8303622	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2, GR5	
407	8307203	2	WASHER, 0.312	
408	8310081	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-18X5, GR5	
418	8769161	2	CLAMP HALF	
501		Ref	BOOM HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS, (See TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. FRAME LEVEL CIRCUIT



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

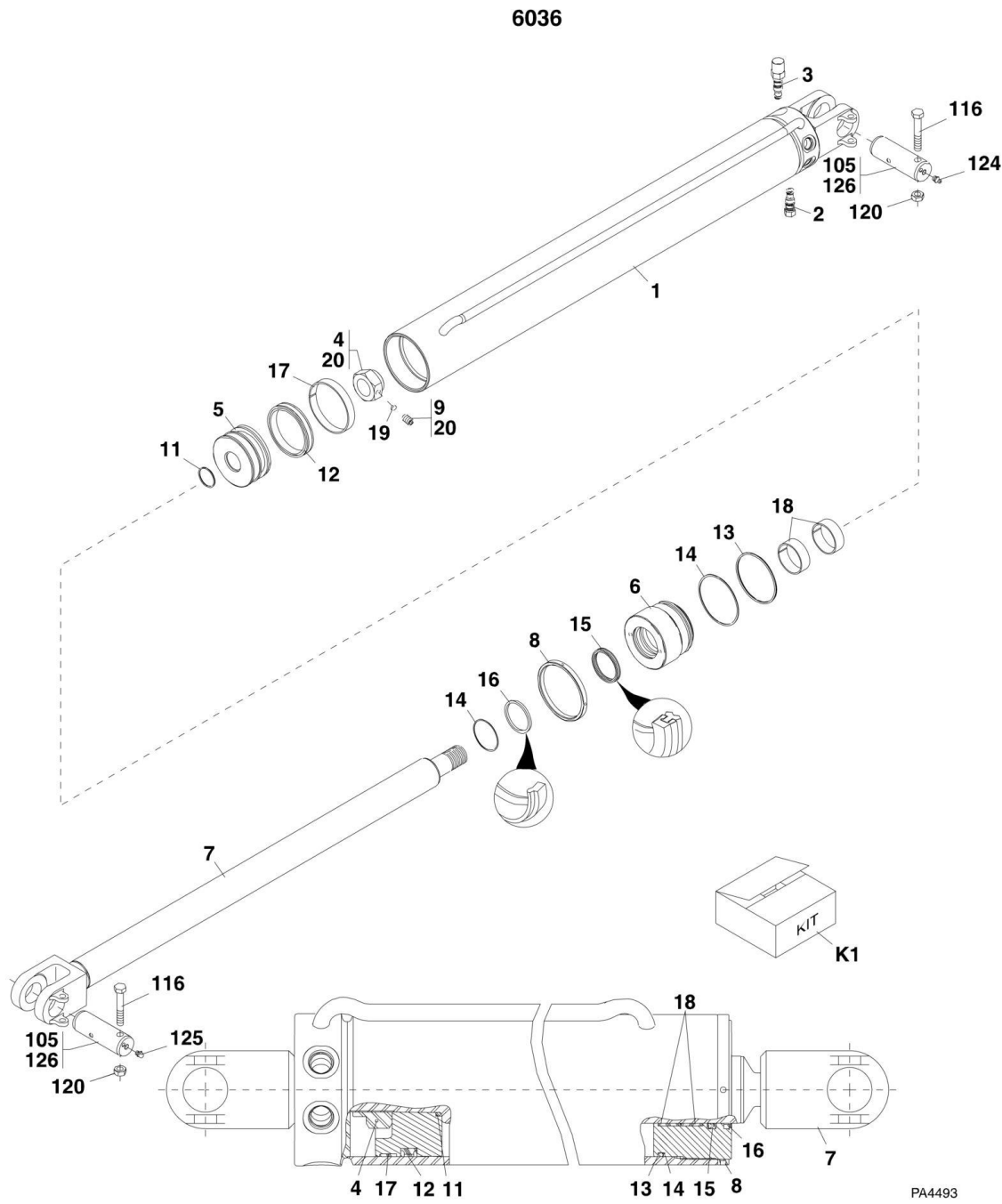
FIGURE 8-9. FRAME LEVEL CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300931	Ref	FRAME TILT PLUMBING ASSY INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 17 for service)	E
1	2716764	2	HOSE ASSY (6036)	
1	2716764	1	HOSE ASSY (6042)	
2	2717019	1	HOSE ASSY	
3	2717020	1	HOSE ASSY	
4	2717021	1	HOSE ASSY	
6	8303264	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, .438-14X1.50, GR8	
7	8307004	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
8	8750027	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, .84 IN DIA	
9	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
10	2220371	1	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
11	8760268	3	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
12	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90	
13	2220501	1	ELBOW, 45	
15	8769128	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
16	8902857	1	CONNECTOR SPECIAL WITH CHECK VALVE	
17	8902858	1	CONNECTOR SPECIAL WITH CHECK VALVE, (1 black wrench face)	
104	2220372	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT (6036)	
104	2220372	3	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT (6042)	
107	8760268	1	ADAPTER, 90	
118		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
231		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
232		Ref	STABILIZER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
303	2220373	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR (6036)	
313	2220619	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR (6036)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER (6036)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER (6036)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684464	2	BOOM LIFT/LOWER CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
2	7029328	1	PO CHECK VALVE	
2	8025655	1	SEAL KIT	
3	7029327	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (4000 ± 50 PSI), (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
3	7029330	1	SEAL KIT	
4	8036536	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1735-1885 lb-ft)	
5	7029336	1	PISTON	
6	7029333	1	GLAND	
7	7029337	1	ROD WELDMENT	
8	7029334	1	LOCKING COLLAR, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
9	8036537	2	SET SCREW, 3/8-16X3/8	
10	7029335	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
15	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
16	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
17	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
18	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
19	Kit	2	NYLON BALL	
20	8526011	1	LOCTITE 27, (apply to item 4)	
105	3423227	1	CYLINDER PIN	
116	8303782	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4, GR5	
120	8305644	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
124	8520001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
125	8520003	1	GREASE FITTING, 90	
126	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE LUBE	
K1	8036782	1	LIFT/LOWER CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 19)	
N1	Note	Ref	QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE CYLINDER ONLY	

304

6036/6042



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684537	2	BOOM LIFT/LOWER CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 15)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	8036398	1	LOCKING COLLAR, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
3	8036397	1	PISTON	
4	8036396	1	GLAND	
5	8036489	1	WELDMENT ROD	
6	8036394	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1750-2000 lb-ft)	
7	8035321	2	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (4000 ± 50 PSI), (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
7	8035327	1	SEAL KIT	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
11	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
16	8526011	1	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 6)	
105	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
116	8303782	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4, GR5	
120	8305644	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
124	8520001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
125	8520003	1	LUBE FITTING, 90	
126	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
K1	8036132	1	LIFT/LOWER CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 8 thru 15)	
N1	Note	Ref	QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE CYLINDER ONLY	

306

6036/6042



PA4092

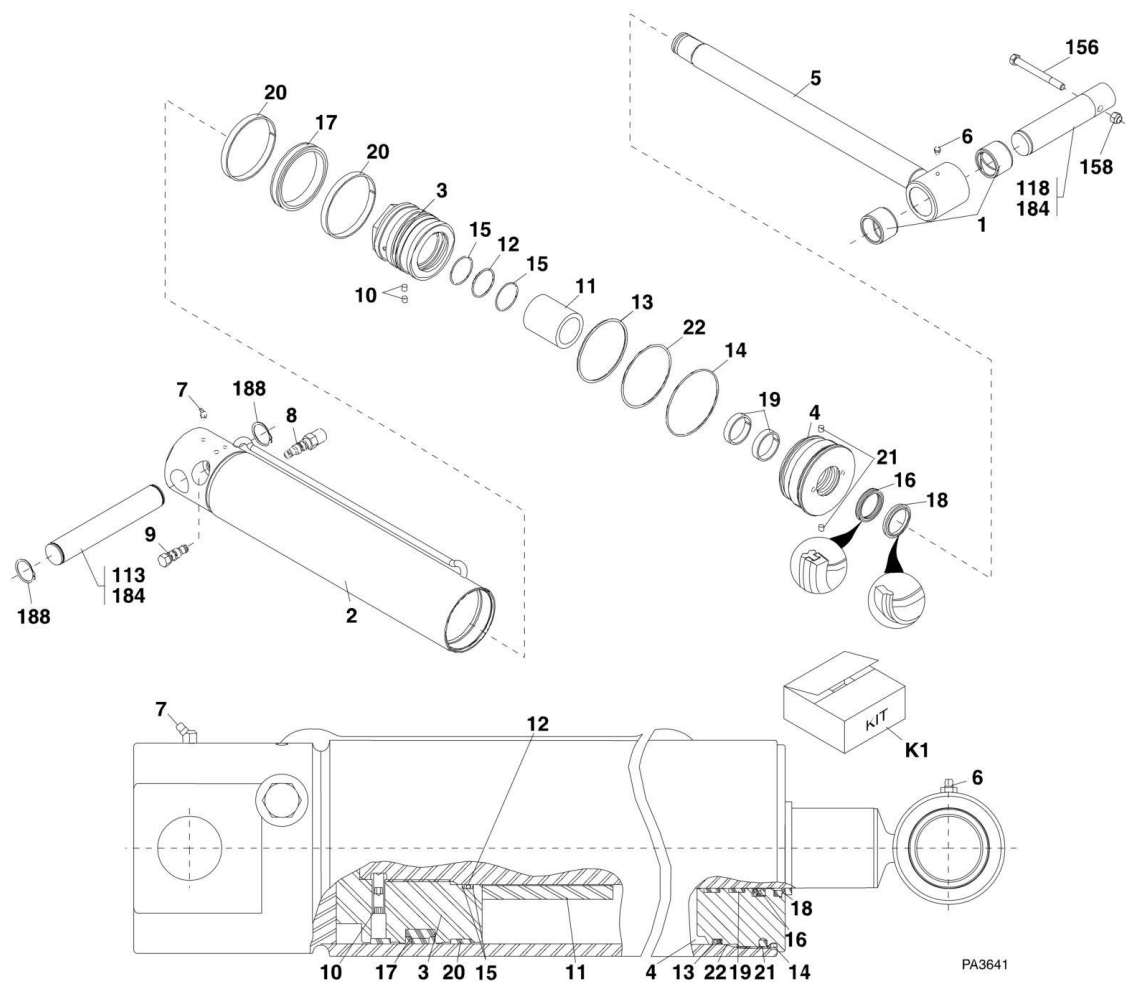
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717008	1	BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 24)	F
1	70020369	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	8036402	1	PISTON, (torque to 330-390 lb-ft)	
3	8036403	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
4	8036498	1	ROD SPACER	
5	8036499	1	WELDMENT ROD	
6	8035536	1	SETSCREW, 5/16-18X.50, (Loctite 243 and torque to 10-26 lb-ft)	
7	8036406	1	SETSCREW, 5/16-18X.38, (Loctite 243 and torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
8	8036590	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE - NON-ADJUSTABLE SET AT 4,000 PSI, (torque to 40-50 lb-ft)	
8	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	2	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
15	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
16	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
17	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
18	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
19	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
20	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
21	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
22	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
23	8520013	2	STRAIGHT GREASE FITTING	
24	8036229	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 40-50 lb-ft)	
24	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
25	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 2)	
111	7081621	1	EXTEND CYLINDER BASE PIN (6036)	
111	7096552	1	EXTEND CYLINDER BASE PIN (6042)	
112	7081631	1	EXTEND CYLINDER ROD END PIN (6036)	
112	7096562	1	EXTEND CYLINDER ROD END PIN (6042)	
184	8522012	AR	ANI SEIZE LUBE	
189	8642234	4	RETAINING RING (6036)	
189	8642224	4	RETAINING RING (6042)	
K1	8036502	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER



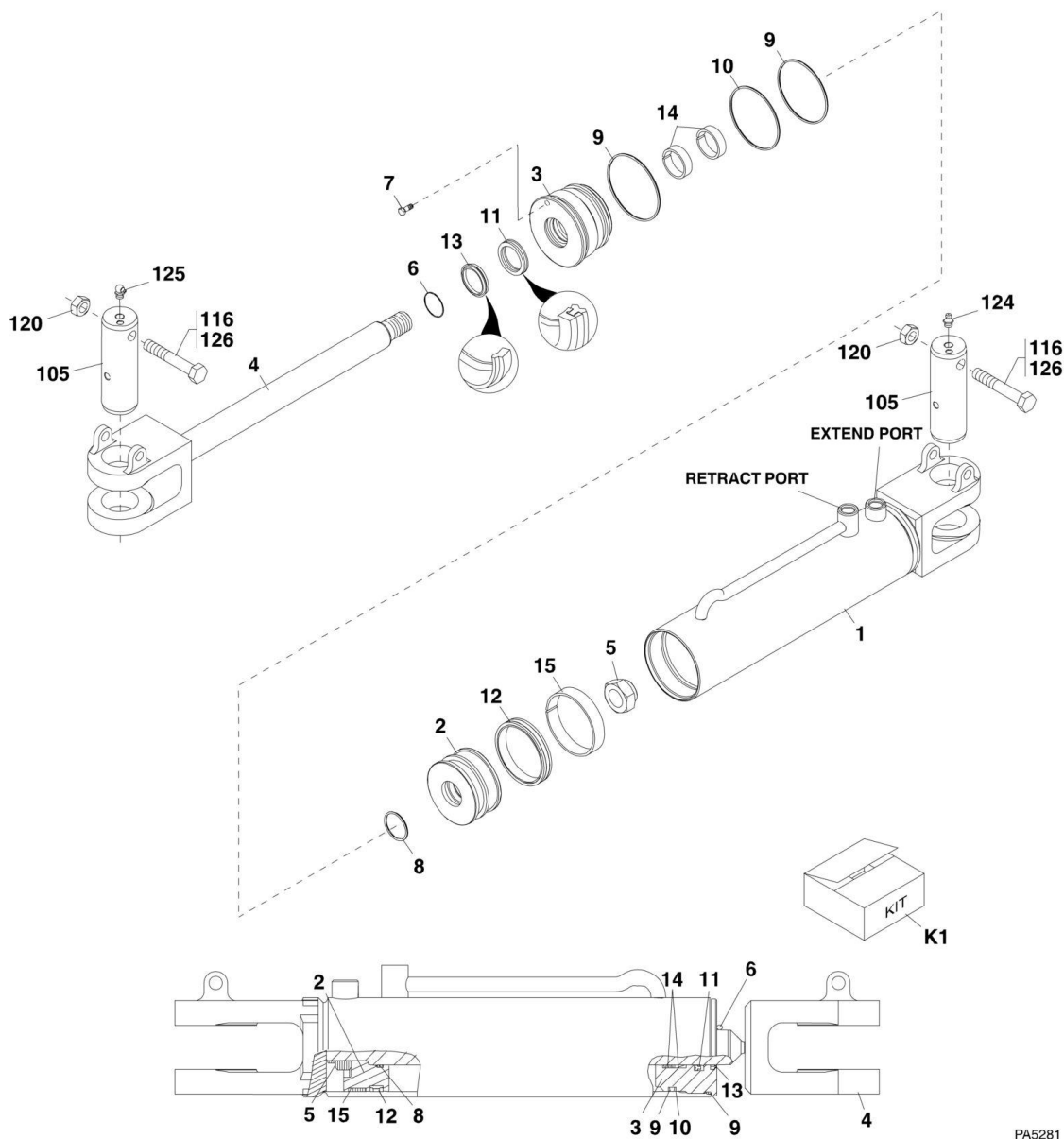
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716614	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (includes all items)	E
1	8036149	2	BEARING	
2	70023265	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
3	8036392	1	PISTON, (Loctite 243 and torque to 200-300 lb-ft)	
4	8036391	1	GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036389	1	WELDMENT ROD	
6	8036144	1	STRAIGHT LUBE FITTING	
7	8520034	1	LUBE FITTING, 45	
8	8035321	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (4000 PSI), (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
8	8035327	1	SEAL KIT	
9	8036393	1	CHECK VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
9	8205655	1	SEAL KIT	
10	8035536	2	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X.5, (Loctite 243 and torque to 155-175 lb-ft)	
11	8036390	1	ROD SPACER	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
17	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
18	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
19	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
20	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
21	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
22	Kit	1	DYNAMIC BACK-UP RING	
113	7095522	1	FORK TILT CYLINDER BASE PIN	
118	7083992	1	FORK TILT CYLINDER ROD END PIN	
156	8303772	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X5, GR5	
158	8305644	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
184	8522012	AR	ANI SEIZE LUBE	
188	8642234	2	RETAINING RING (6036)	
188	8642224	2	RETAINING RING (6042)	
K1	8035720	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 12 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER



PA5281

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717260	2	SLAVE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 15)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	7029247	1	PISTON	
3	7029250	1	GUIDE, (torque 300-350 lb-ft)	
4	7029251	1	ROD	
5	7017278	1	LOCKNUT, 1-1/8-12, (torque 650-700 lb-ft)	
6	7029249	1	O-RING	
7	7017283	1	HEX SOCKET SET SCREW, 1/4-20X3/8, (torque to 3-4 lb-ft)	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	2	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
11	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER RING	
14	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
15	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
105	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
116	8303782	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4, GR5	
120	8305644	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
124	8520001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
125	8520003	1	LUBE FITTING, 90	
126	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
K1	7028739	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 8 thru 15)	
N1	Note	Ref	QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE CYLINDER ONLY	

312

6036/6042



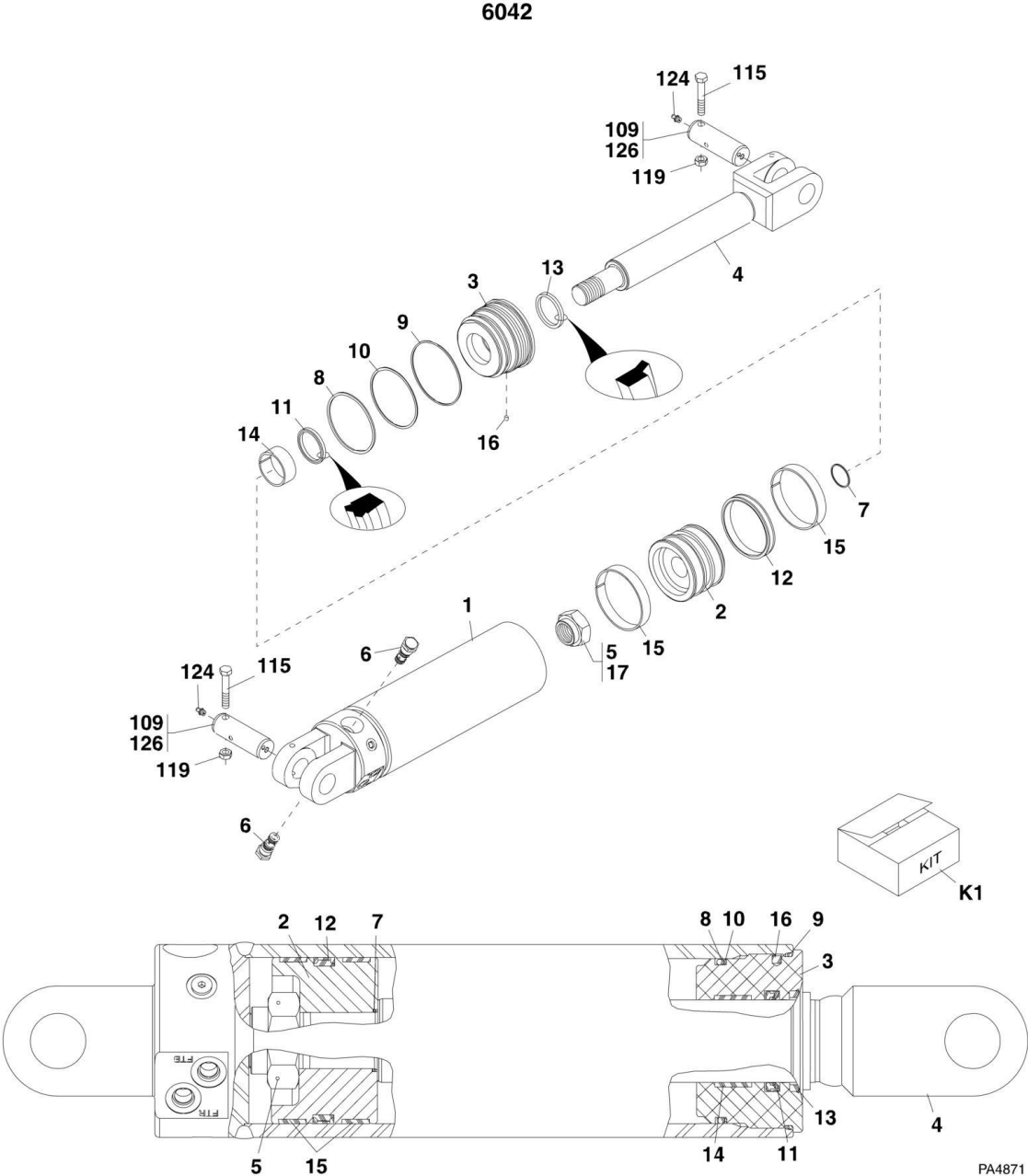
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6036)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091901	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (6036), (includes items 1 thru 17)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
2	8035323	1	PISTON	
3	8035324	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
4	8035758	1	ROD WELDMENT	
5	8035322	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1.50-12, (torque to 1100-1250 lb-ft)	
6	1001091885	2	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE - SERIES 10, (torque to 35-40 lb-ft)	
6	70021583	1	SEAL KIT	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
11	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
14	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
16	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
17	8035785	2	HEX PLUG	
18	8526011	AR	LOCTITE TREADLOCKER 271, (apply to item 5)	
109	7137142	2	SLAVE CYLINDER PIN	
115	8303752	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5	
119	8305626	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
124	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
126	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE LUBE	
K1	8035326	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6042)



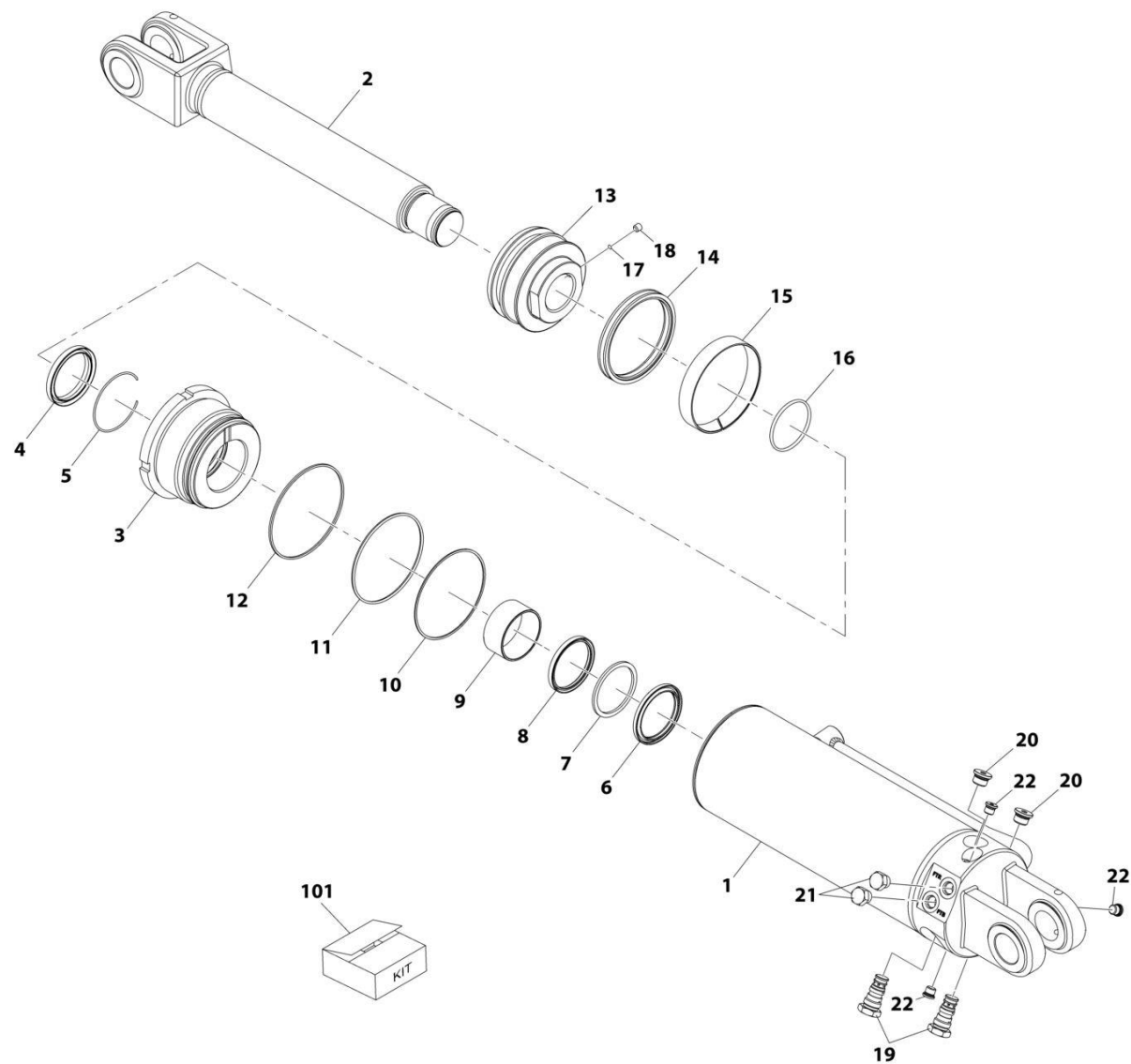
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716563	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 16) (Be sure to check the part number on your cylinder prior to ordering replacement parts)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035323	1	PISTON	
3	8035324	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
4	8035758	1	WELDMENT ROD	
5	8035322	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1.50-12, (torque to 1100-1250 lb-ft)	
6	8035757	2	PO CHECK VALVE - SERIES 10, (torque to 35-40 lb-ft)	
6	8035327	2	SEAL KIT	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
11	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
14	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
16	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
17	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 5)	
109	7137142	2	SLAVE CYLINDER PIN	
115	8303752	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5	
119	8305626	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
124	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
126	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE LUBE	
K1	8035326	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6042)



ART_1001180762-C

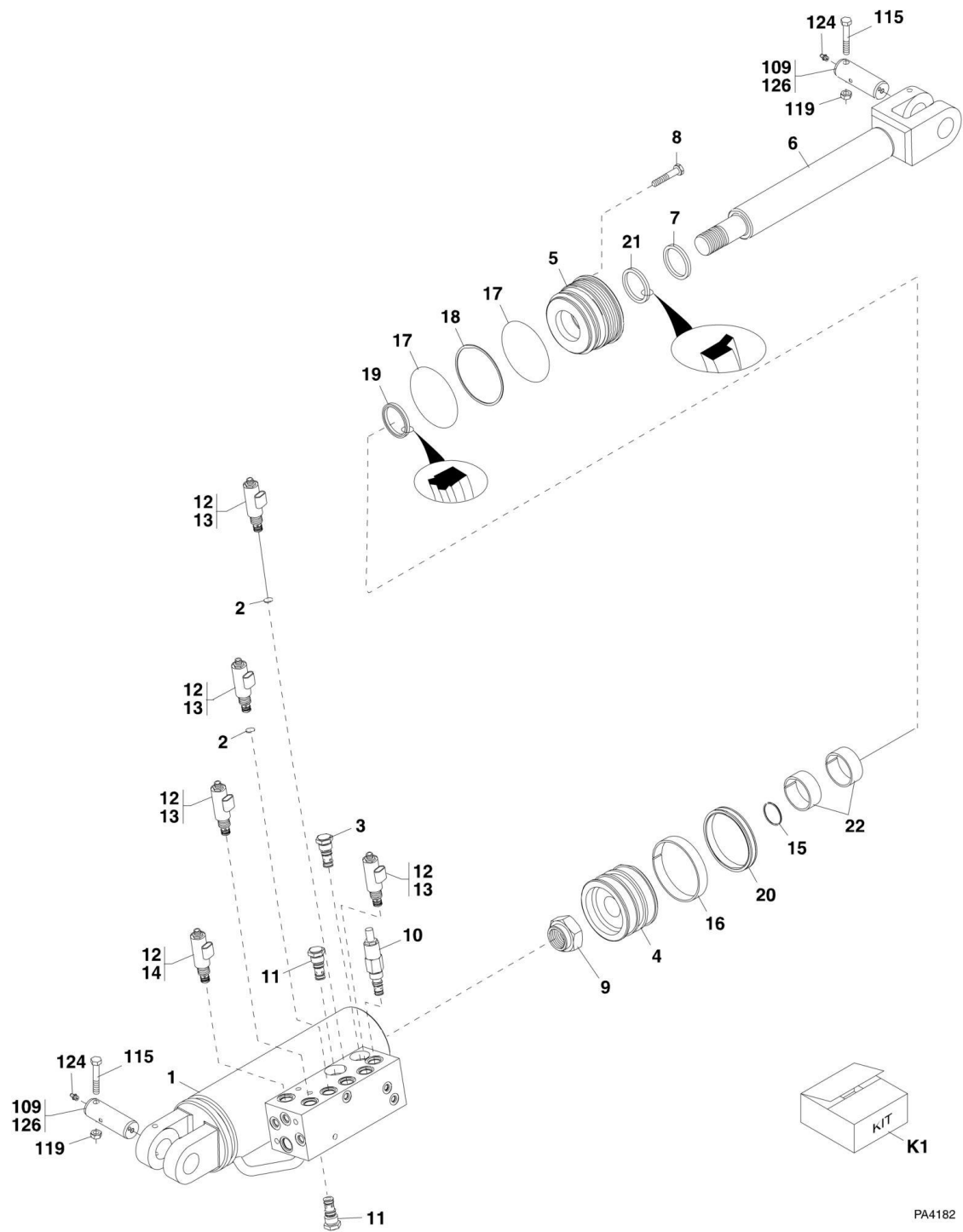
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (Be sure to check the part number on your cylinder prior to ordering replacement parts)	C
1	70027689	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
2	70027690	1	ROD ASSEMBLY	
3	70027691	1	GLAND	
4	Kit	1	DUST WIPER	
5	70027244	1	RETAIN RING	
6	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
7	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
8	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
9	70004637	1	DRY BEARING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	70027692	1	PISTON	
14	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
15	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	70022564	1	STEEL BALL	
18	70022563	1	SET SCREW	
19	70027693	2	CHECK VALVE	
20	70027694	2	HEX. SOC. PLUG	
21	70027695	2	HEX. PLUG	
22	2220883	3	HEX. SOC. PLUG	
101	70027696	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. STABILI-TRAK CYLINDER



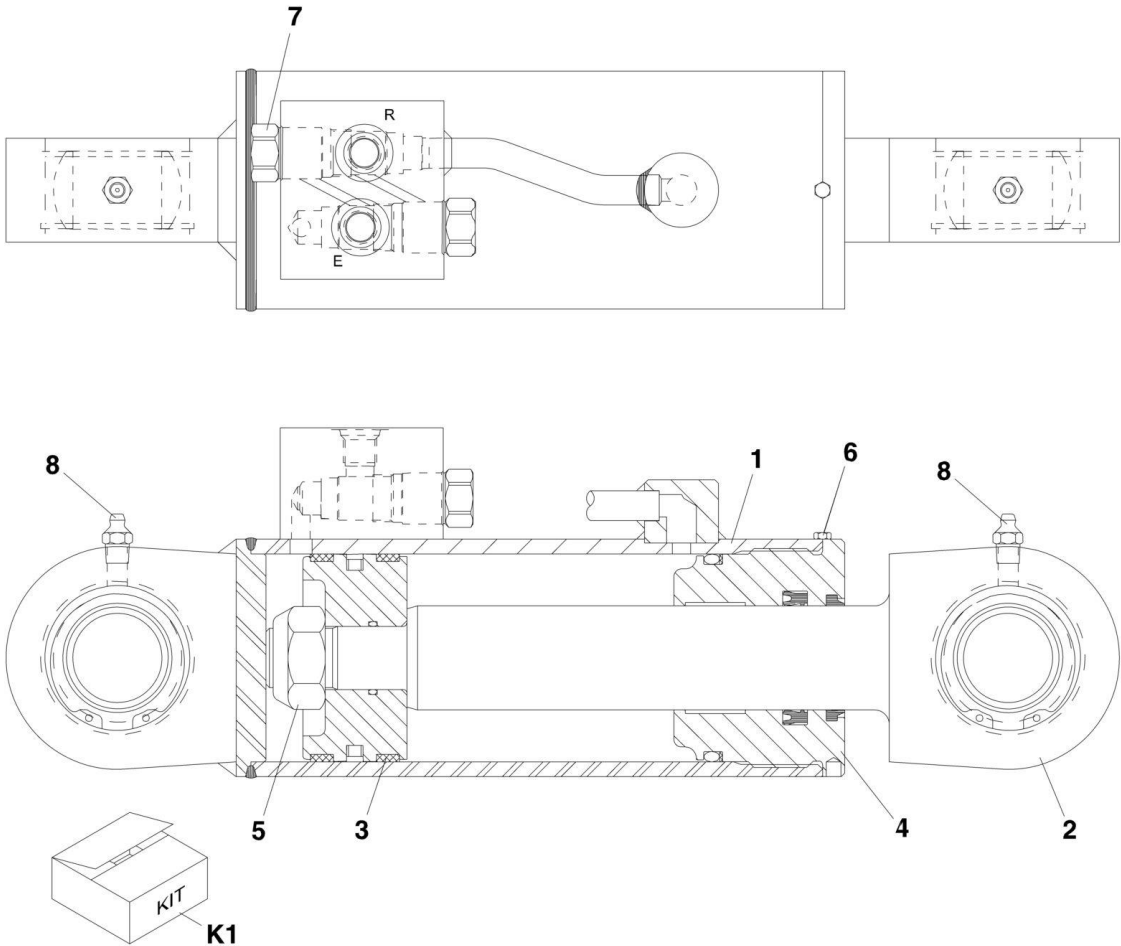
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. STABILI-TRAK CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	1	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 22)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035781	2	CONICAL ORIFICE DISK, .060 DIA	
3	8036582	1	CHECK VALVE, (torque to 20-25 lb-ft)	
3	7017496	1	SEAL KIT	
4	8036826	1	PISTON	
5	8036828	1	GUIDE, (torque to 300-350 lb-ft)	
6	8036827	1	ROD WELDMENT	
7	7029153	1	O-RING	
8	8036811	1	HEX SOCKET SET SCREW, 1/4-20X3/8, (torque to 3-4 lb-ft)	
9	8036825	1	LOCKNUT, 1-1/2-12, (torque to 1175-1400 lb-ft)	
10	8035282	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, (torque to 35-40 lb-ft)	
10	8032994	1	SEAL KIT	
11	8035281	2	PO CHECK VALVE, SERIES 10, (torque to 35-40 lb-ft)	
11	8036192	2	SEAL KIT	
12	7029246	5	SOLENOID COIL, (torque to 25-30 lb-ft)	
13	8036581	4	SOLENOID VALVE, 2 WAY, 12V	
13	7017496	4	SEAL KIT	
14	8036580	1	SOLENOID VALVE, 4 WAY, 12V	
14	7012903	1	SEAL KIT	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	2	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
19	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
20	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
21	Kit	1	WIPER RING	
22	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
109	7137142	2	SLAVE CYLINDER PIN	
115	8303752	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5	
119	8305626	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
124	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
126	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE LUBE	
K1	8036747	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 15 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (Prior to SN 0160066473, Excluding 0160021284)



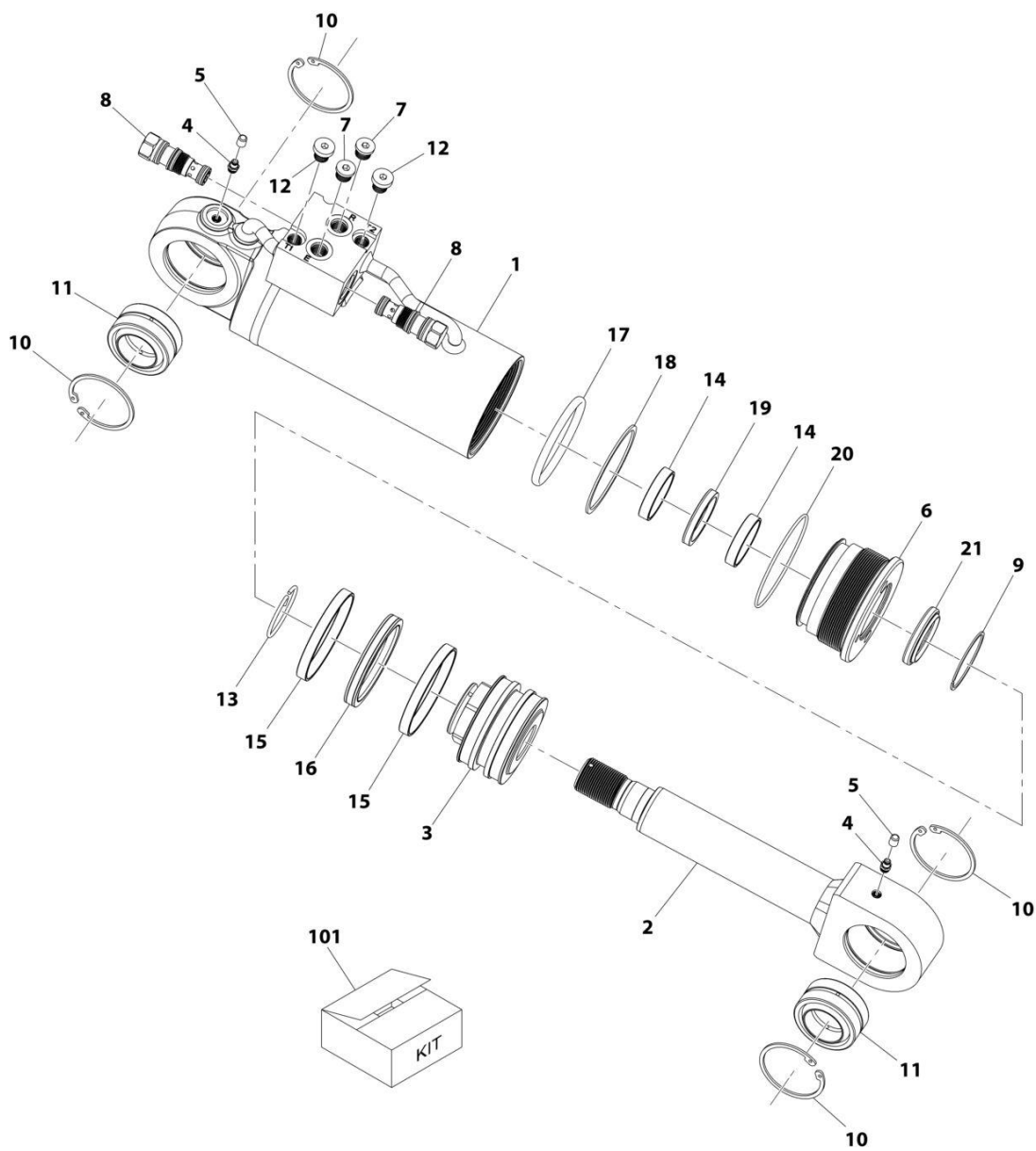
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (Prior to SN 0160066473, Excluding 0160021284)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090134	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	C
1	70022038	1	BARREL ASSY	
2	70022039	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70022040	1	PISTON	
3	70022042	1	SEAL KIT	
4	70021908	1	ROD BEARING	
4	70022043	1	SEAL KIT	
5	90022230	1	HEX NUT	
6	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
7	4640438	2	CHECK VALVE	
7	2900770	1	SEAL KIT	
8	91044080	2	GREASE FITTING	
K1	70022041	1	SEAL KIT, (contains 70022042 & 70022043)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (SN 0160066473 to Present, Including 0160021284)



ART_1001163414-A

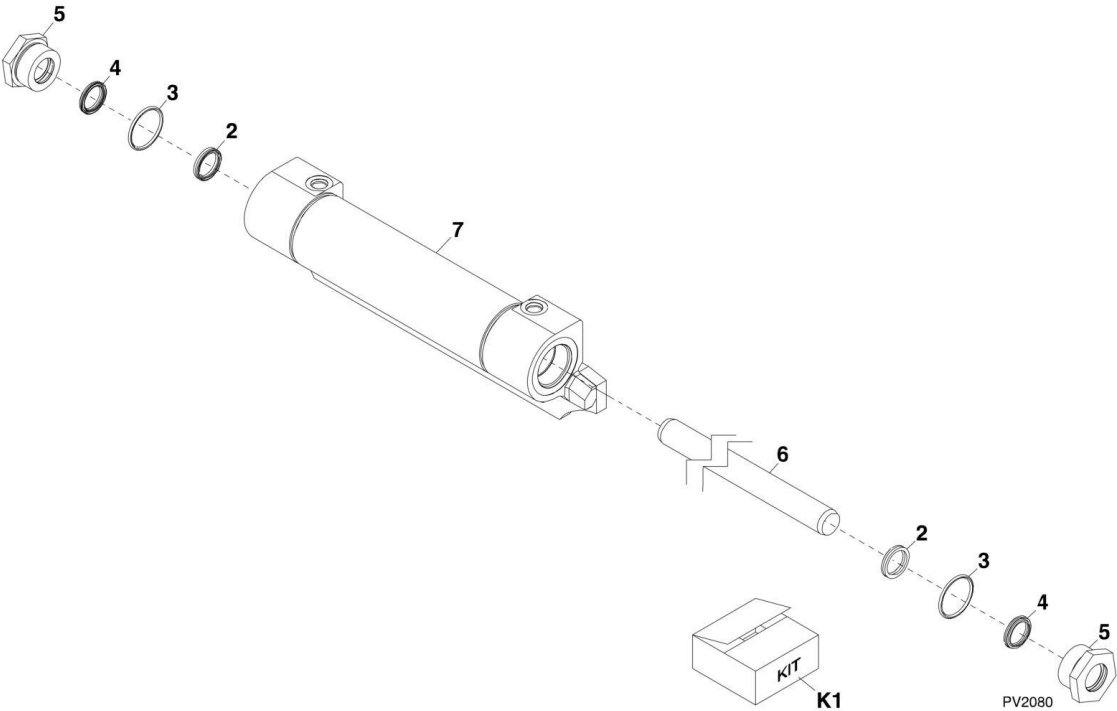
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (SN 0160066473 to Present, Including 0160021284)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	SIDE TILT CYLINDER	A
1	70026056	1	BARREL	
2	70026057	1	ROD	
3	70026058	1	HEAD, PISTON	
4	70025606	2	NIPPLE, GREASE	
5	70024020	2	FITTING, GREASE	
6	70003849	1	GLAND	
7	70025959	2	PLUG	
8	70026059	2	VALVE, P.O. CHECK	
9	70002219	1	RING, INTERNAL SNAP	
10	70026060	4	RING, INTERNAL SNAP	
11	70026061	2	BEARING, SPHERICAL	
12	70024262	2	PLUG	
13	70002224	1	RING, LOCKING	
14	Kit	2	RING, ROD BEARING	
15	Kit	2	RING, PISTON BEARING	
16	Kit	1	SEAL, PISTON	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	RING, BACK-UP	
19	Kit	1	SEAL, ROD	
20	Kit	1	O-RING	
21	Kit	1	SEAL, WIPER	
101	70026062	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER



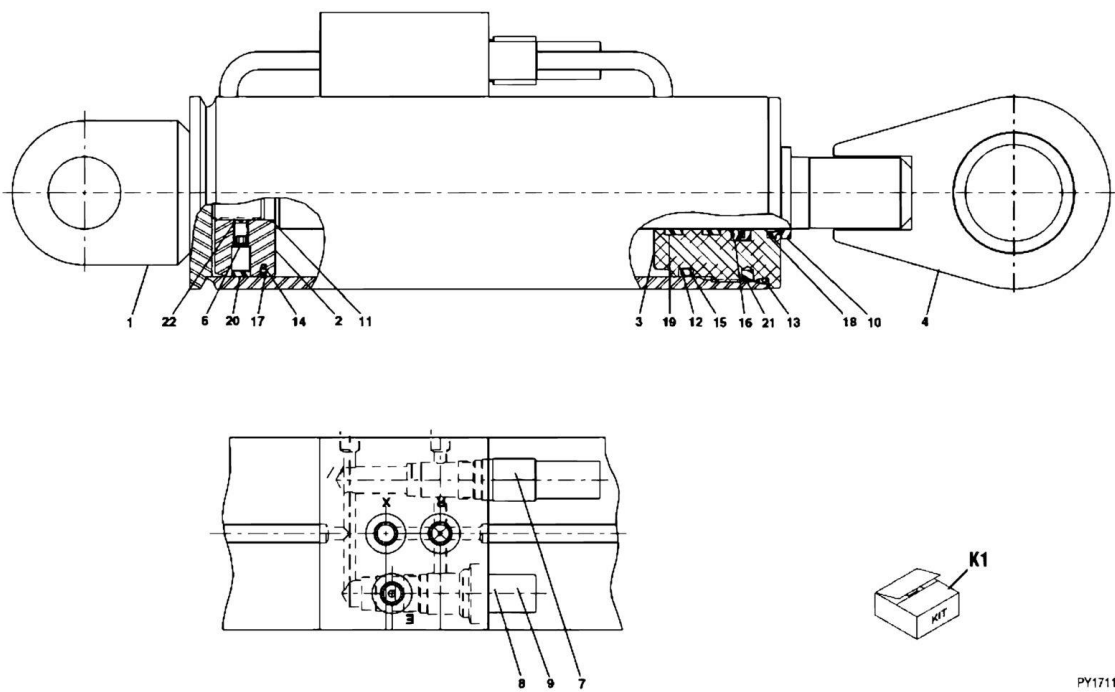
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	1	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	B
2	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
3	70024547	2	O-RING	
4	Kit	2	ROD WIPER SEAL	
5	70024548	2	RETAINER SEAL	
6	N.S.S.	1	ROD	
7	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
K1	70024549	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 2 & 4)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. 72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER



PV1711

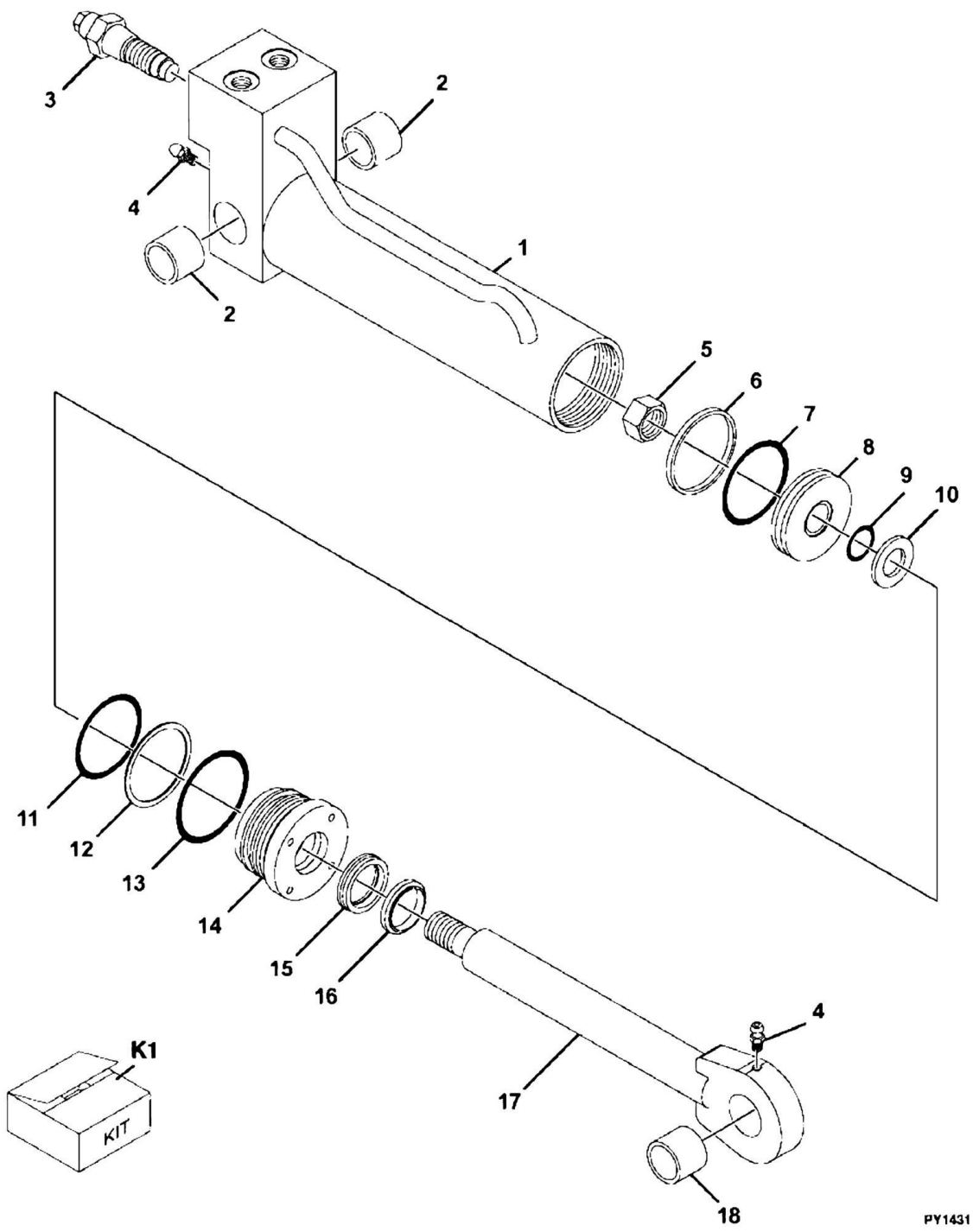
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. 72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	1	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 22)	A
1	70022044	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	8035863	1	PISTON	
3	8035862	1	HEAD GLAND	
4	70022045	1	ROD ASSY	
5	70022046	1	BEARING	
6	8035536	2	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
7	70020428	1	RELIEF VALVE, (preset to 2000 psi)	
7	7024574	1	SEAL KIT	
8	8033786	1	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE, (preset to 3000 psi)	
8	8205655	1	SEAL KIT	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
15	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
16	Kit	1	SEAL	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
19	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
20	Kit	1	WEARBAND	
21	Kit	2	INSERT	
22	Kit	2	INSERT	
K1	2915023	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER, (includes all items)	
1	70021465	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	70021448	2	BUSHING	
3	70021464	2	VALVE CARTRIDGE	
4	90554045	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	70021440	1	HEX NUT	
6	Kit	1	PISTON RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	70021451	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	70021444	1	WASHER	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	BACK-UP WASHER	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	70021446	1	CYLINDER GLAND	
15	Kit	1	POLY-PAK SEAL	
16	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
17	70021466	1	PISTON ROD	
18	70021447	1	BUSHING	
K1	70021452	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

330

6036/6042



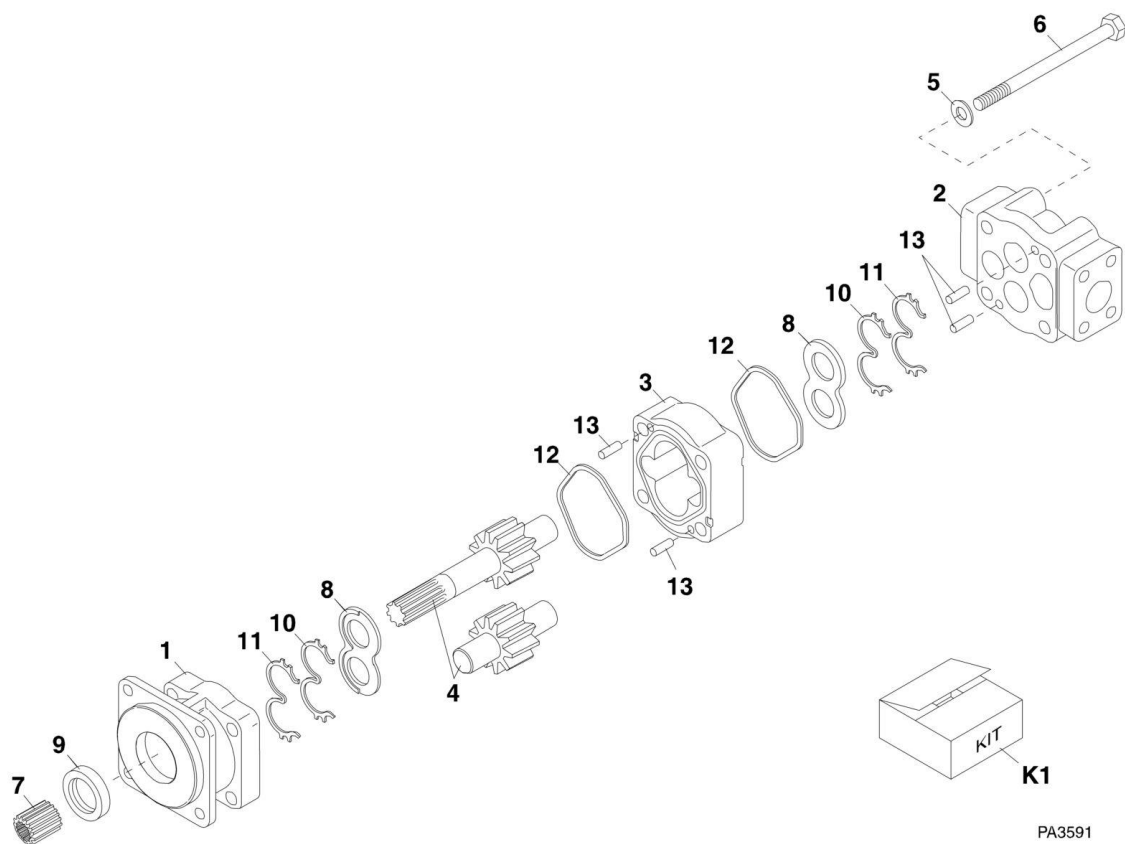
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902187	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (includes all items)	AD
1	8035848	1	OUTLET SECTION ASSY	
2	8036177	1	FRAME LEVEL SECTION ASSY	
3	8036178	2	ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC SECTION ASSY	
4	8035849	1	MID-INLET SECTION ASSY	
5	8036179	2	BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT AND BOOM LIFT/LOWER SECTION ASSY	
6	8036263	1	EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER SECTION ASSY OUTLET	
7	8036175	2	RELIEF ASSY VALVE - (Preset at 3250 ± 50 psi) ($224 \pm 3,4$ bar)	
8	8036174	2	RELIEF ASSY VALVE - (Preset at 3250 ± 50 psi) ($224 \pm 3,4$ bar)	
9	8035844	1	MAIN RELIEF VALVE - (Preset at 3500 ± 50 psi) ($242 \pm 3,4$ bar)	
10	8035834	4	PLUG, #10	
11	8035843	2	PLUG	
12	8760419	2	PLUG, #6, (not used on machines with auxiliary hydraulics)	
13	8035835	1	PLUG, #10	
14	8035346	1	NUT	
15	8036283	1	TIE ROAD	
16	8035348	2	NUT	
17	8036284	2	TIE ROAD	
18	8035347	1	NUT	
19	8036282	1	TIE ROAD	
20	8035381	2	NUT	
21	8036281	2	TIE ROAD	
22	8036533	2	O-RING	
23	8036517	4	O-RING	
24	7013903	1	O-RING	
25	7013930	1	PLUG	
26	7013928	1	O-RING	
K1	8036180	1	COMPLETE VALVE SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. GEAR PUMP



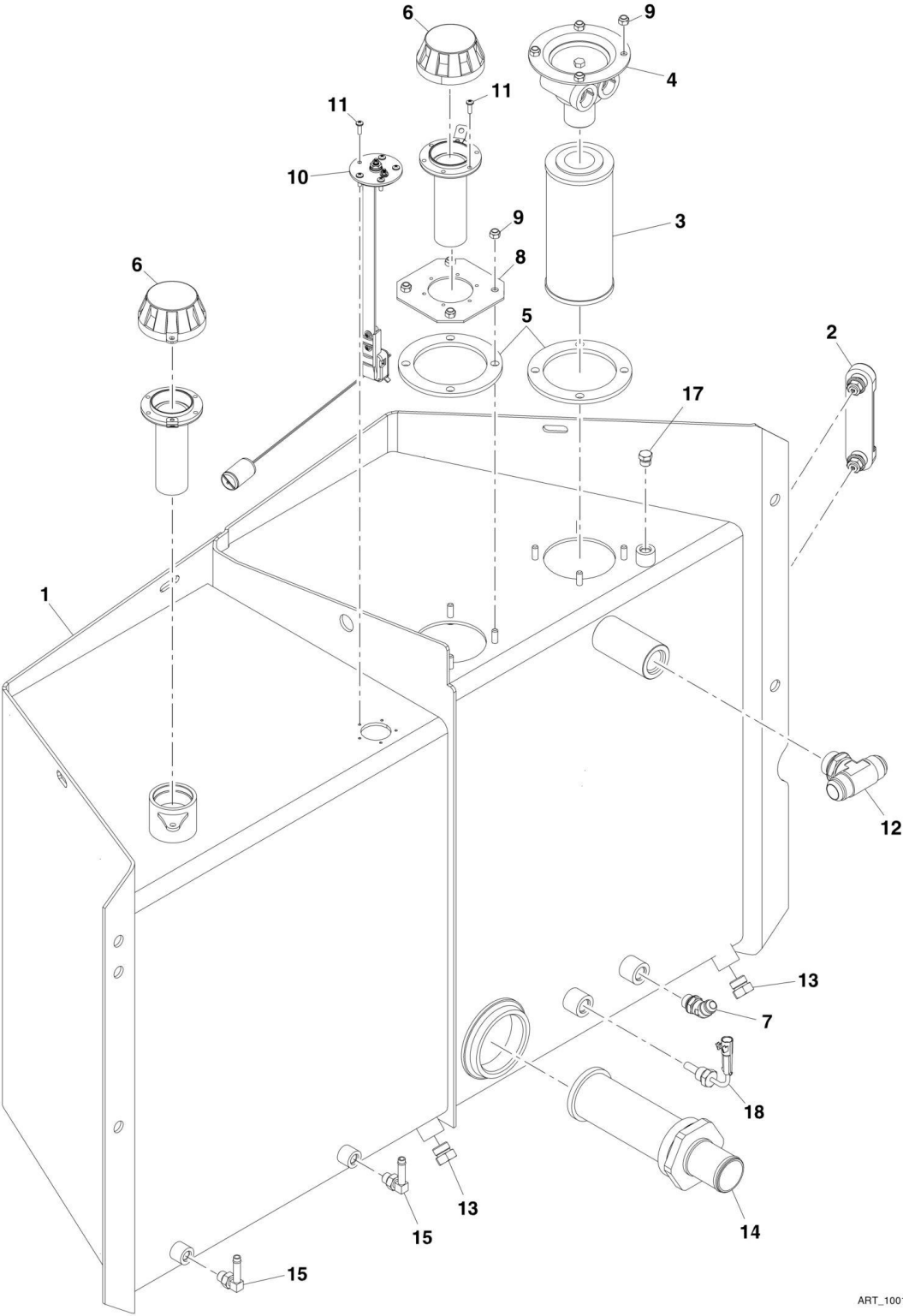
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. GEAR PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8440162	1	GEAR PUMP, (includes all items)	AA
1	N.S.S.	1	SEC HOUSING	
2	N.S.S.	1	PEC HOUSING	
3	8036428	1	GEAR HOUSING	
4	8036271	1	GEAR SHAFT SET	
5	N.S.S.	4	WASHER	
6	8035745	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
7	8035744	1	SPLINE ADAPTER	
8	N.S.S.	2	THRUST PLATE	
9	Kit	1	LIP SEAL	
10	Kit	2	CHANNEL SEAL	
11	Kit	2	BACK-UP SEAL	
12	Kit	2	SQUARE R SEAL	
13	83671037	4	DOWEL PIN	
K1	8036429	1	GEAR PUMP SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 12)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160069202)



ART_1001100218-I

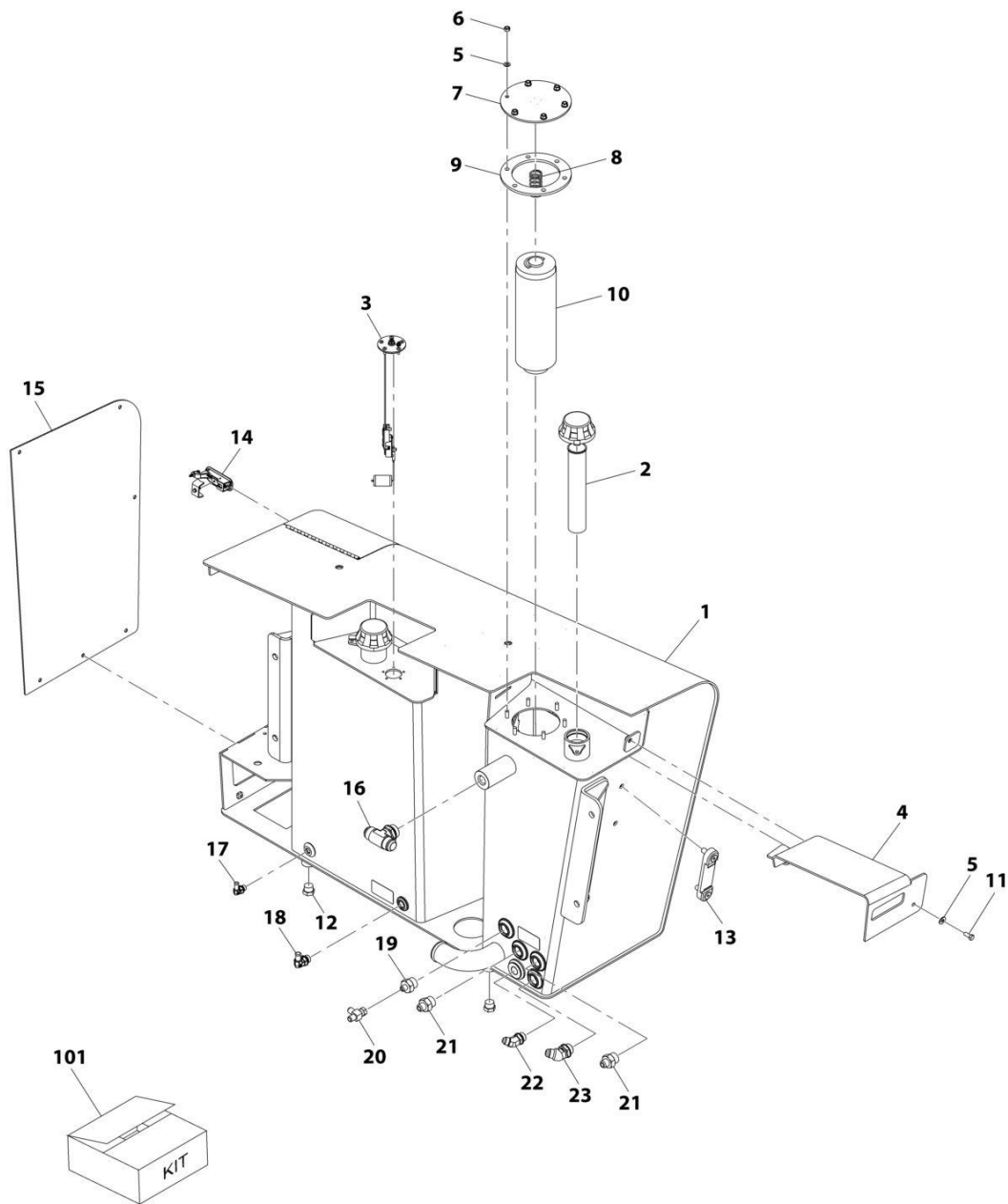
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160069202)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100218	1	FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY, (includes all items)	I
1	7301862	1	FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK	
2	7024441	1	SIGHT GAUGE	
3	7301252	1	RETURN FILTER ELEMENT	
4	1001091752	1	INTAKE FILTER HEAD	
5	7138209	2	HYDRAULIC TANK GASKET	
6	7139077	2	FILLER/BREATHER	
7	2220500	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
8	7139076	1	PLATE	
9	8305626	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
10	1001145026	1	FUEL SENDER	
11	8310163	11	PAN HD SCREW, #10-24X5/8	
12	8760552	1	TEE FITTING	
13	2220239	2	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
14	7138740	1	SUCTION STRAINER	
14	7029716	1	O-RING	
15	8430034	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
17	2220237	1	HEX HD PLUG, #6, (includes o-ring)	
18	8223226	1	HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE SWITCH	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160069202 to Present)



ART_1001169466

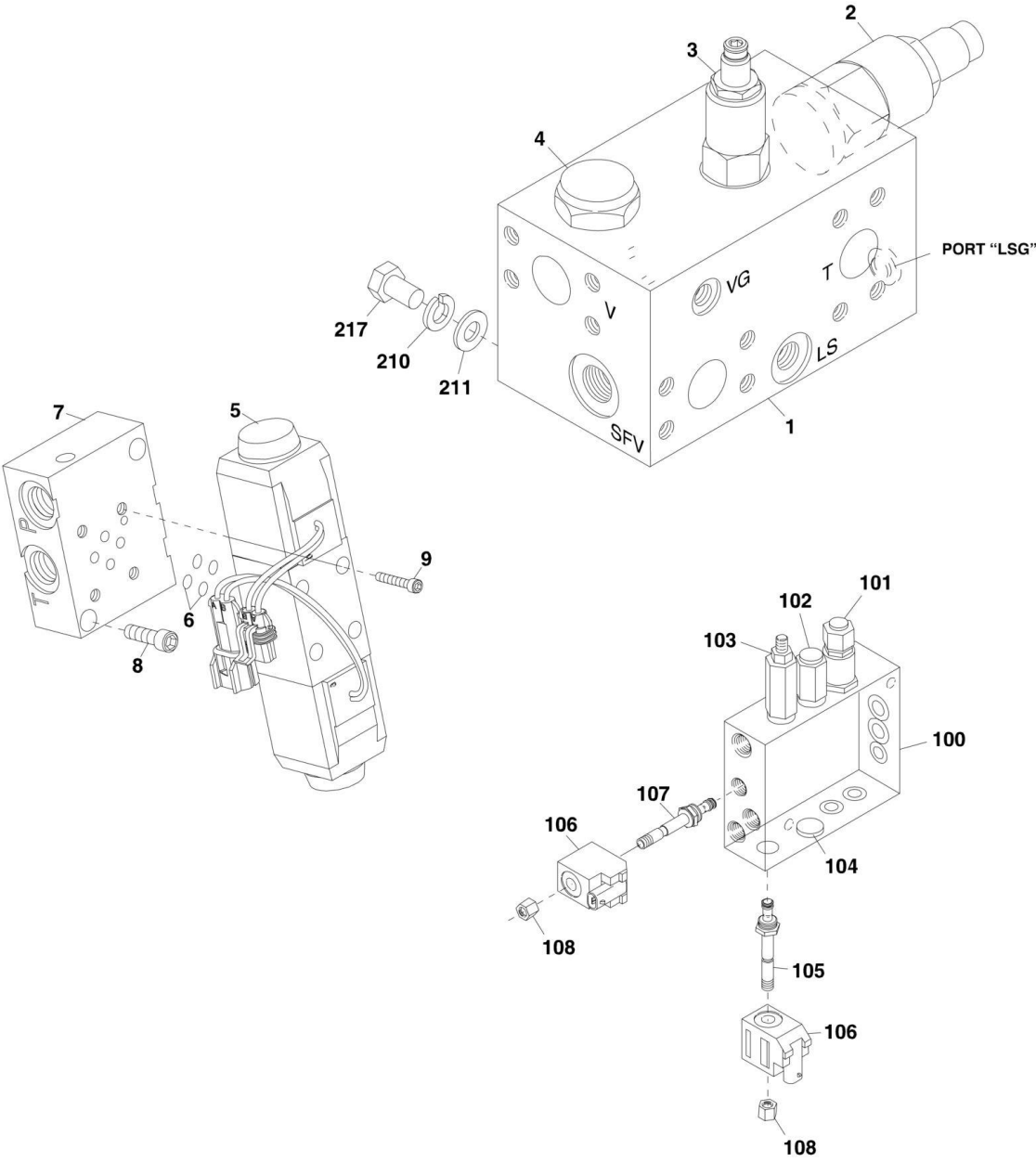
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160069202 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVES



ART_31200731-9-19

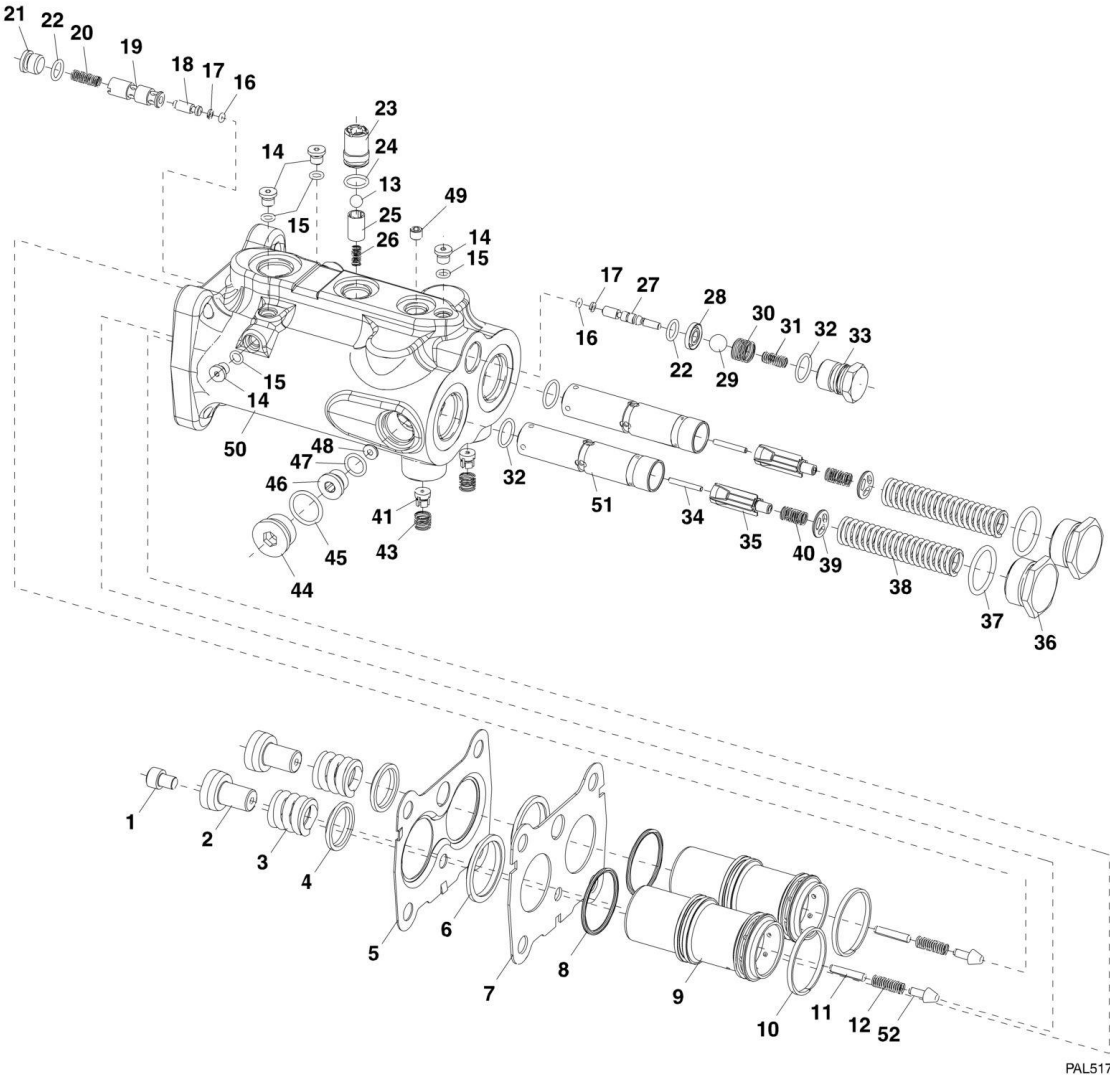
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001103151	1	UNLOADER VALVE, (includes items 2 thru 4)	B
2	70022718	1	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSE VALVE, (torque to 60-65 lb-ft)	
2	8034562	1	SEAL KIT	
3	70022717	1	RELIEF VALVE, (2700 PSI, [186 bar]), (torque to 37-41 lb-ft)	
3	8032693	1	SEAL KIT	
4	70022716	1	CHECK VALVE, (180 psi [12,4 bar]), (torque to 40 lb-ft)	
4	7009764	1	SEAL KIT	
5	1001103152	NLA	STEER SELECT VALVE (No Longer Available - Use 1001283631) (SN 0160037903 to Present)	
5	1001283631	1	STEER SELECT VALVE (includes item 6)	
5	1001283628	1	HARNESS, JUMPER (MALE-MALE)	
5	1001283629	1	HARNESS, JUMPER (MALE-FEMALE)	C
5	1001283630	1	VALVE	
6	8640017	AR	O-RING	
7	8902111	1	STEER SELECT VALVE SUBPLATE	
8	8310326	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1.125, (torque to 18.5-21 lb-ft)	
9	8310327	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, #10-24X1.125, (torque to 18.5-21 lb-ft)	
100	1001103149	1	SECONDARY FUNCTION MANIFOLD, (ZF) (includes items 101 thru 108)	
100	1001150269	1	SECONDARY FUNCTION MANIFOLD, (DANA) (includes items 101 thru 107)	B
101	70022720	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, (2500 PSI, [172 bar]), (torque to 21 lb-ft)	
101	70027770	1	SEAL KIT	
102	70022719	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, (ZF) (550 PSI, [38 bar]), (torque to 37-41 lb-ft)	
102	N.S.S.	1	SEAL KIT	
102	70027769	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE (DANA)	
102	8032693	1	SEAL KIT	
103	70022721	1	RELIEF VALVE, (ZF) (650 PSI, [45 bar]), (torque to 37-41 lb-ft)	
103	N.S.S.	1	SEAL KIT	
103	70027771	1	RELIEF VALVE (DANA)	
103	8032693	1	SEAL KIT	
104	91474023	1	CHECK VALVE, (torque to 23-27 lb-ft)	
104	7010769	1	SEAL KIT	
105	70022723	1	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE, (torque to 23-27 lb-ft)	
105	7010769	1	SEAL KIT	
106	70022724	2	SOLENOID COIL WITH INTEGRATED DIODE	
107	70022722	1	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE, (torque to 23-27 lb-ft)	
107	7010769	1	SEAL KIT	
108	N.S.S.	2	NUT, (torque to 4-6 lb-ft)	
210	8307005	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
211	8307203	3	WASHER, 5/16	
217	8310525	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1.00, GR8, (torque to 46-52 lb-ft)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. BRAKE VALVE



PAL5171

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. BRAKE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106836	1	BRAKE VALVE, (includes all items)	A
1	91474454	1	SCREW	
2	91474442	2	PIN	
3	70020659	2	SPRING	
4	91474441	2	WIPER	
5	70020660	1	COVER	
6	91474440	2	WIPER	
7	70020661	1	COVER	
8	91474439	2	QUAD RING	
9	70020662	2	PISTON	
10	70020663	2	PISTON RING	
11	70023037	2	PIN	
12	91474438	2	SPRING	
13	91474452	1	BALL	
14	91474450	4	PLUG	
15	91474451	4	O-RING	
16	91474453	2	O-RING	
17	91514199	2	BACKUP RING	
18	91474455	1	DUMP PISTON	
19	91474456	1	DUMP SPOOL	
20	70020665	1	SPRING	
21	91474458	1	PLUG	
22	91514198	2	O-RING	
23	70020666	1	INLET SEAT	
24	70020667	1	O-RING	
25	70020668	1	RETAINER	
26	70020669	1	SPRING	
27	91474447	1	PISTON	
28	91474446	1	SEAT	
29	70020670	1	BALL	
30	70020671	1	SPRING	
31	70020672	1	SPRING	
32	91514197	3	O-RING	
33	91474443	1	PLUG	
34	70020673	2	NEEDLE ROLLER	
35	70020674	2	MAKE-UP CHECK	
36	91474434	2	PLUG	
37	91474435	2	O-RING	
38	70020675	2	SPRING	
39	70020676	2	SPRING GUIDE	
40	70020677	2	SPRING	
41	70020678	2	ORIFICE	
43	70020679	2	SPRING	
44	91474459	1	PLUG	
45	91474460	1	O-RING	
46	70020680	1	PLUG	
47	70020681	1	O-RING	
48	70020682	1	ORIFICE	
49	70023039	1	ORIFICE	
50	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	

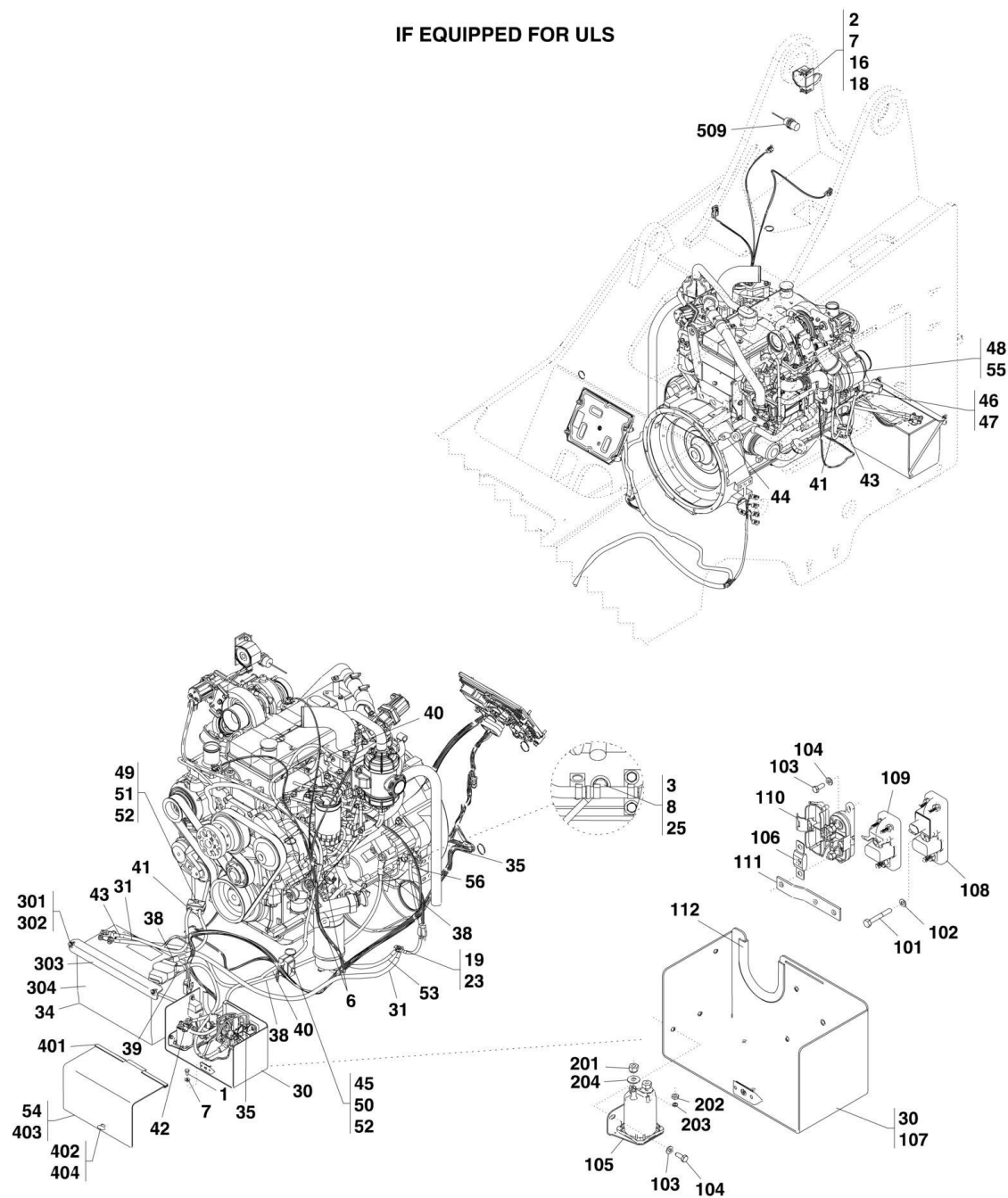
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	N.S.S.	2	SPOOL	
52	70023038	2	POPPET	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



PA5420

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

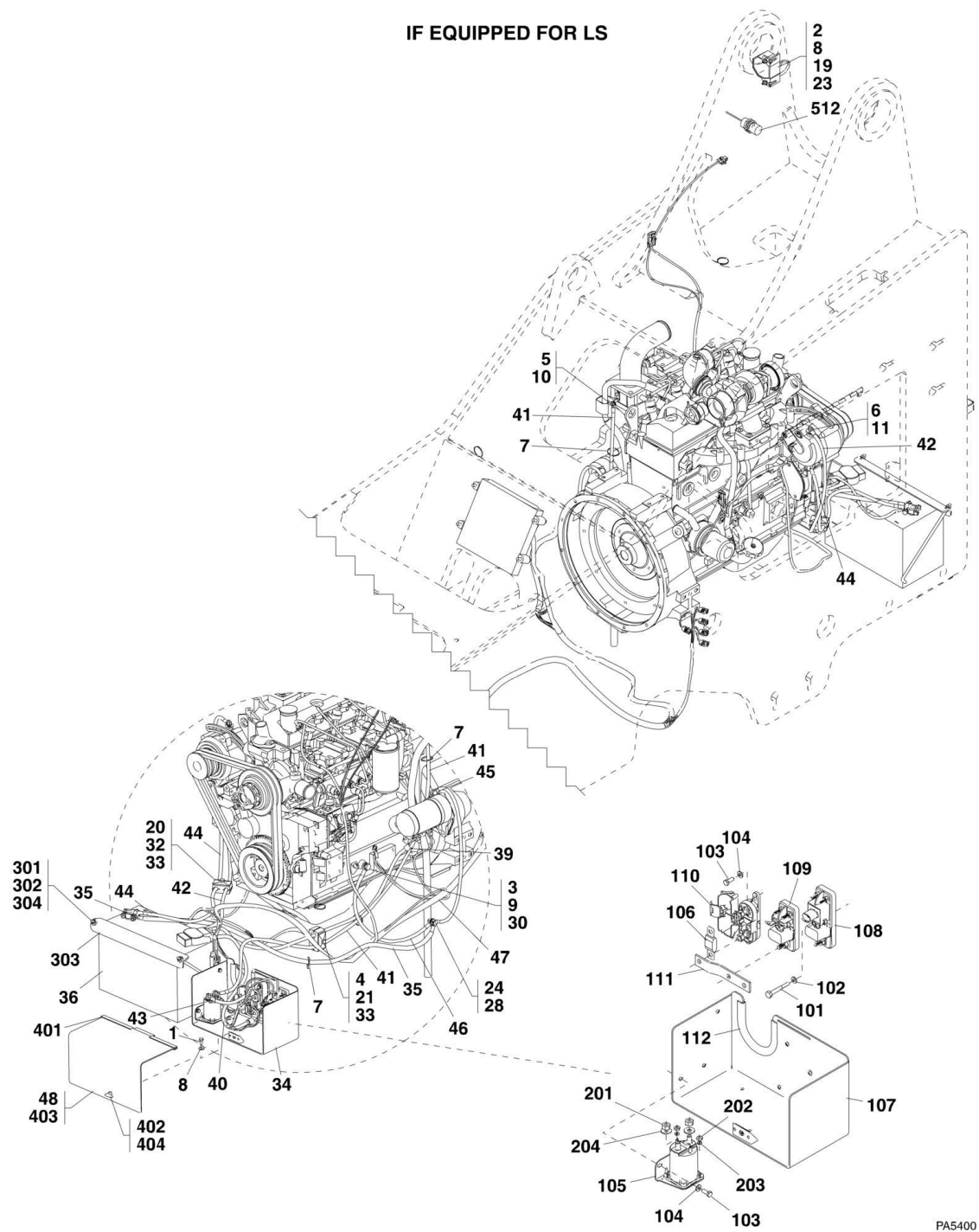
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129652	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 56 on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION and items on CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION for Breakdown) (6036)	H
	1001129651	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 56, 509 on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION and items on CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION for Breakdown) (6042)	I
1	0641404	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1/2, GR5	
2	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
3	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 31 lb-ft/43 Nm)	
6	4240017	7	TIE STRAP	
7	4711400	5	WASHER, 1/4	
8	4812000	1	WASHER, 10MM	
16	8270621	1	BACK-UP ALARM	
18	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
19	8305645	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16, (torque to 31 lb-ft/43 Nm)	
23	8307110	1	WASHER, 3/8	
25	8310046	1	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
30	1001127212	Ref	RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 112)	E
31	1001128663	1	BATTERY CABLE, NEGATIVE	
34	1001142513	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 304 for service)	A
35		Ref	ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS, (see ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
38	1001129768	1	STARTER POWER CABLE	
39	1001129769	1	BUSS POWER CABLE	
40	1001129795	1	GRID HEATER POWER CABLE	
41	1001129796	1	ALTERNATOR POWER CABLE	
42	1001129797	1	HTR FUSE TO HTR RELAY	
43	1001130568	1	ALTERNATOR GROUND CABLE	
44	1001130927	1	TEMPORARY MAF/WIF HARNESS	
45	8750027	1	TWIN CLAMP	
46	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
47	4831900	1	LOCKWASHER, 8MM	
48	8305652	1	HEX NUT, M6X1	
49	8303739	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X1.25, GR5	
50	8303746	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X1.750, GR5	
51	8750015	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
52	8769128	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
53	1001133172	1	ENGINE GROUND CABLE (Prior to SN 0160046471)	
54	1001134452	Ref	RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 404 for service)	D
55	4831700	1	LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
56	1001135710	1	STARTER GROUND CABLE	
101	0641415	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-7/8, GR5	
102	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
103	8303545	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
104	8307219	5	WASHER, 6mm	
105	1001117308	1	TROMBETTA RELAY, 20 AMP, (includes items 201 thru 204)	A
106	1001118245	1	FUSE, 25 AMP	
107	1001126581	1	RELAY MOUNT BRACKET	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
108	1001163729	1	POWER MODULE RELY, RED	
109	1001127699	1	POWER MODULE FUSE	
110	1001127700	1	AMG FUSE HOLDER	
111	1001129615	1	BUS CONNECTION BAR	
112	90206196	9 in	TRIM-LOK	
201	3300220	2	SPEC WASHER NUT	
202	3321001	2	HEX NUT, #10-32	
203	4761000	2	LOCKWASHER, #10	
204	1001111424	2	COPPER WASHER, 0.312	
301	77143006	2	WHIZ LOCK NUT, 5/16-18	
302	91081640	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT	
303	91401281	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET	
304	0400075	1	12V BATTERY	
401	90206196	9 in	VINYL TRIM	
402	1001135770	1	PUSH-ON RETAINER	
403	1001127142	1	RELAY PANEL COVER	
404	1001135777	1	WING HEAD FASTNER ASSEMBLY	
509	1001130307	1	BOOM SENSOR (6042)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132988	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 48 on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS and items on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS for Breakdown) (6036)	G
	1001132987	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 48 & item 512 on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS and items on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS for Breakdown) (6042)	H
1	0641404	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1/2, GR5	
2	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
3	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 31 lb-ft/43 Nm)	
4	8750027	1	TWIN CLAMP	
5	3290601	1	HEX NUT, M6X1	
6	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
7	4240017	7	TIE STRAP	
8	4711400	5	WASHER, 1/4	
9	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	
10	4831700	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
11	4831900	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
19	8270621	1	BACK-UP ALARM	
20	8303739	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X1.25, GR5	
21	8303746	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X1.750, GR5	
23	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.250-20	
24	8305645	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.375-16, (torque to 31.71 lb-ft/43Nm)	
28	8307110	1	NARROW WASHER, 0.375	
30	8310046	1	LOCK WASHER, M10	
32	8750015	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
33	8769128	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
34	1001127212	1	RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 112)	E
35	1001128663	1	BATTERY CABLE, NEGATIVE	
36	1001128783	1	BATTERY INSTALLATION, (includes items 301 thru 304)	B
39	1001129768	1	STARTER POWER CABLE	
40	1001129769	1	BUSS POWER CABLE	
41	1001129795	1	GRID HEATER POWER CABLE	
42	1001129796	1	ALTERNATOR POWER CABLE	
43	1001129797	1	HTR FUSE TO HTR RELAY	
44	1001130568	1	ALTERNATOR GROUND CABLE	
45	1001133171	1	STARTER GROUND CABLE	
46	1001133172	1	ENGINE GROUND CABLE (Prior to SN 0160046471)	
47		Ref	ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
48	1001134452	1	RELAY PANEL COVER ASSY, (includes items 401 thru 404)	D
101	0641415	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-7/8, GR5	
102	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
103	8303545	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X1X14, GR8.8	
104	8307219	5	WASHER, M6	
105	1001117308	1	TROMBETTA RELAY, 20 AMP, (includes items 201 thru 204)	A
106	1001118245	1	FUSE, 25 AMP	
107	1001126581	1	RELAY MOUNT BRACKET	
108	1001163729	1	POWER MODULE RELY, RED	

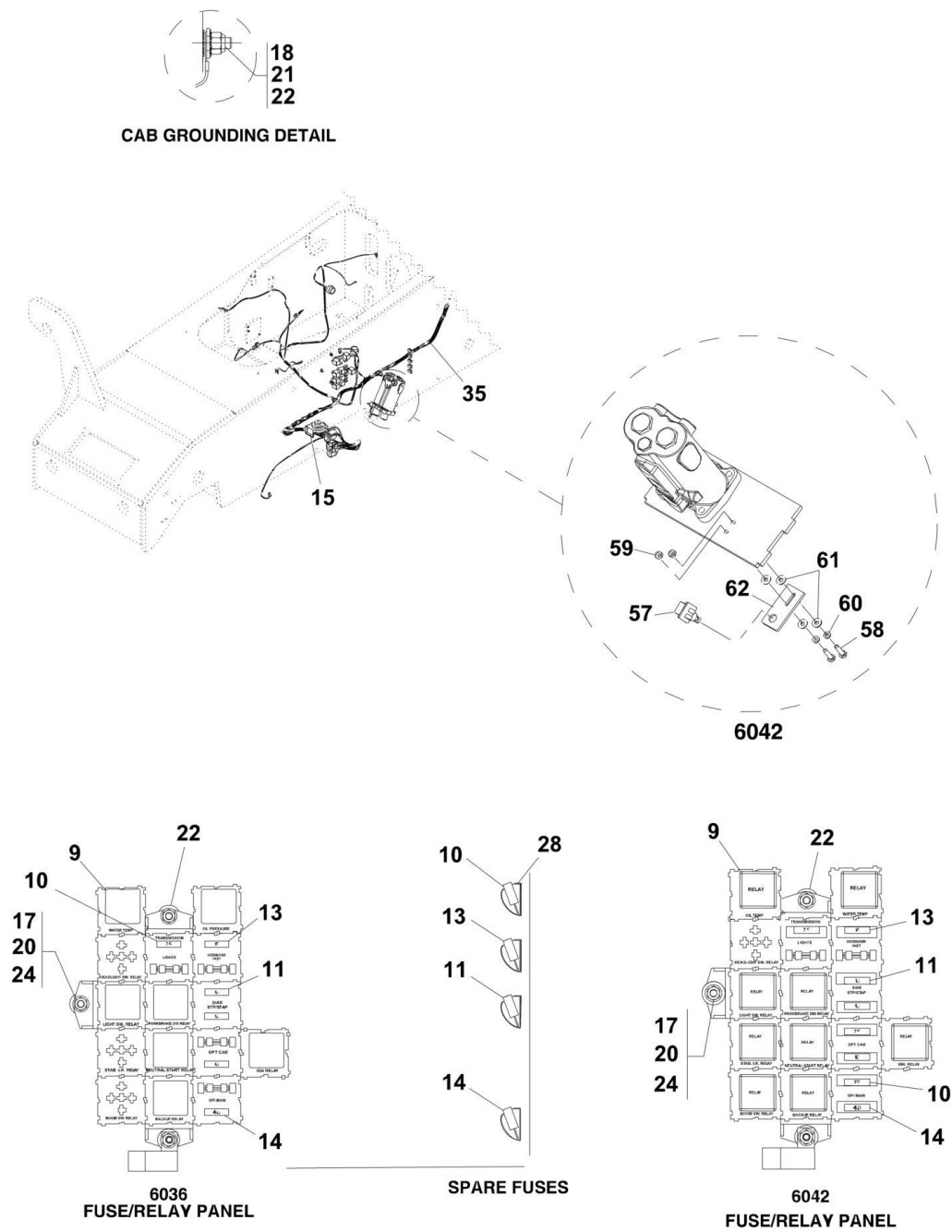
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
109	1001127699	1	POWER MODULE FUSE	
110	1001127700	1	AMG FUSE HOLDER	
111	1001129615	1	BUS CONNECTION BAR	
112	90206196	9 in	TRIM-LOK	
201	3300220	2	SPEC WASHER NUT	
202	3321001	2	HEX NUT, #10-32	
203	4761000	2	LOCKWASHER, #10	
204	1001111424	2	COPPER WASHER, 0.312	
301	77143006	2	WHIZ LOCK NUT, 5/16-18	
302	91081640	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT	
303	91401281	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET	
304	1001101043	1	BATTERY, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT, (no longer available, use 1001155219 for replacement)	
304	1001155219	1	BATTERY, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT	
401	90206196	9 in	VINYL TRIM	
402	1001135770	1	PUSH-ON RETAINER	
403	1001127142	1	RELAY PANEL COVER	
404	1001135777	1	WING HEAD FASTNER ASSEMBLY	
512	1001130307	1	BOOM SENSOR (6042)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

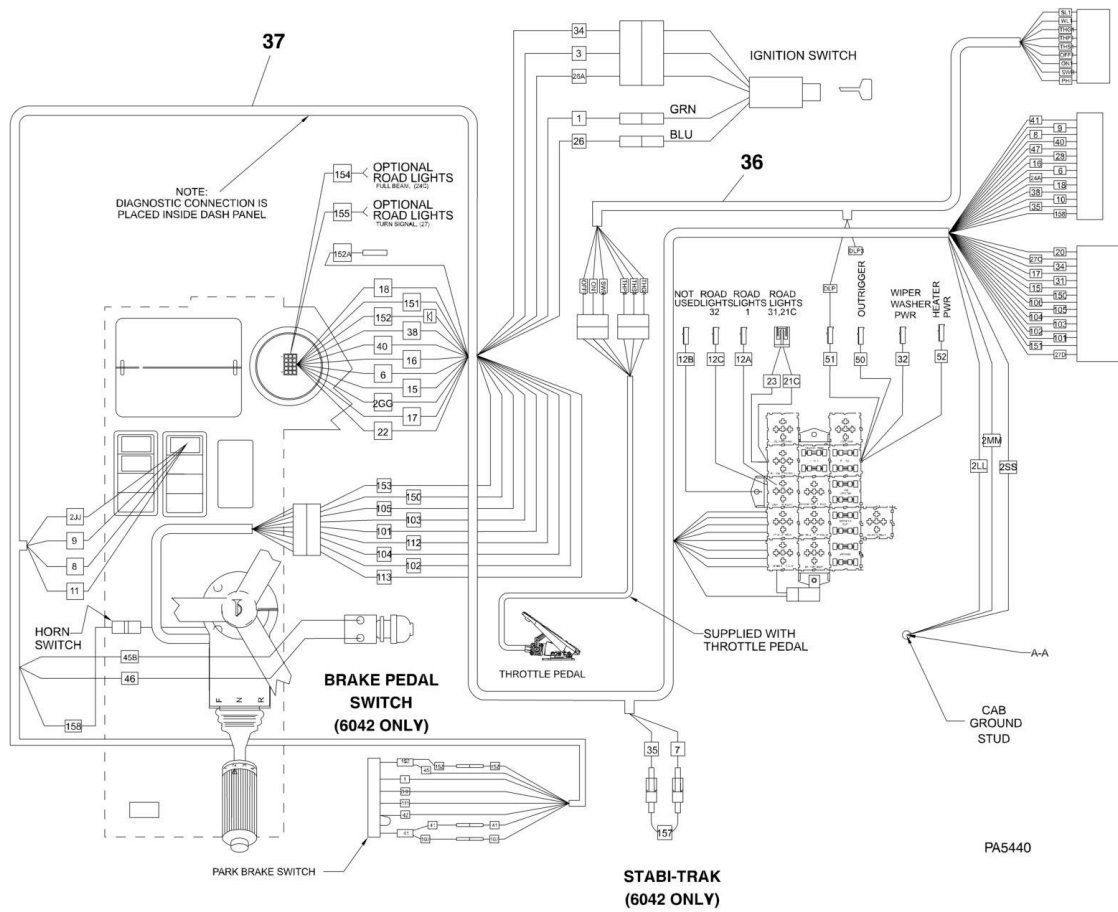
FIGURE 10-3. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



PAP26022

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



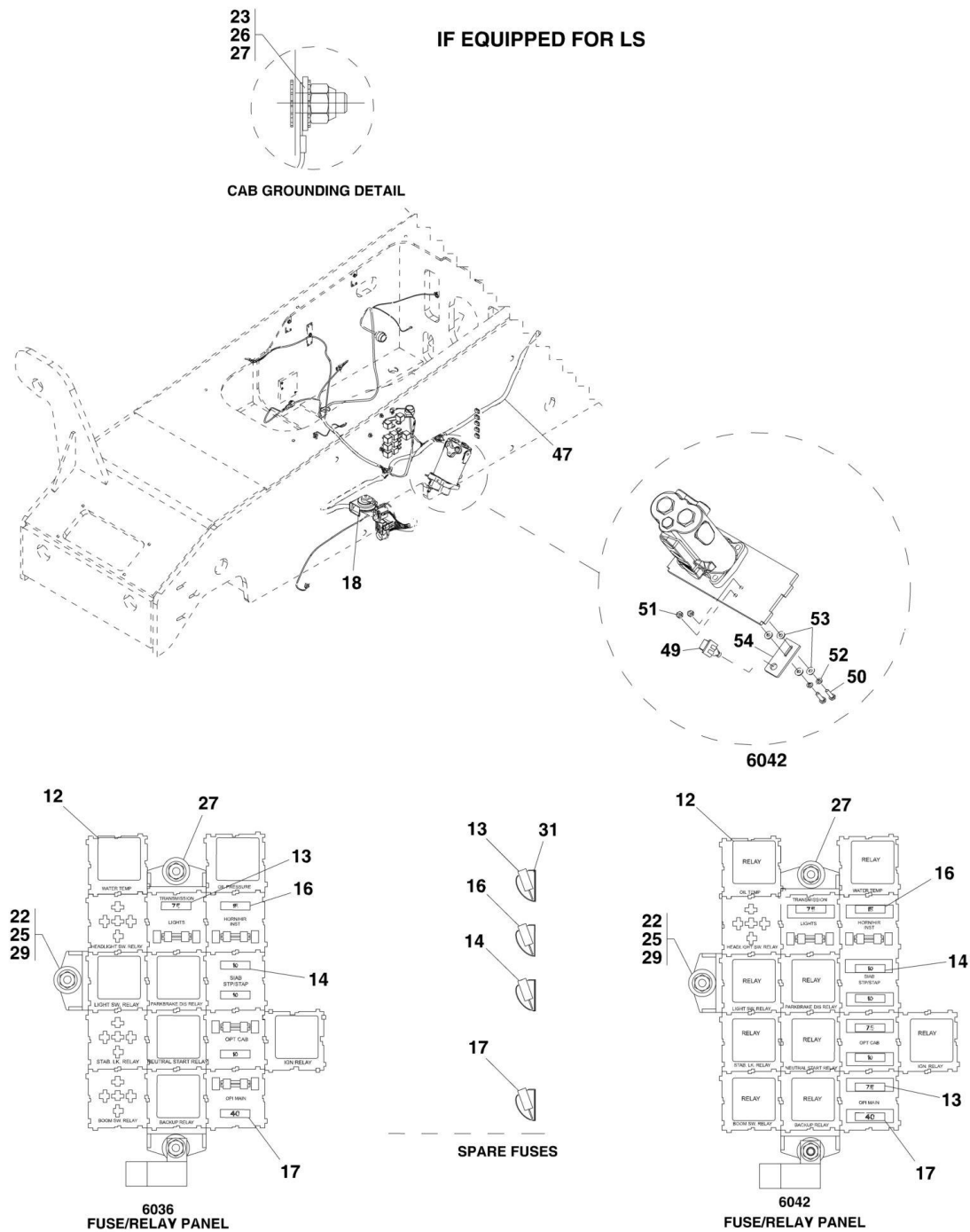
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129652	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, See items on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS and items 9 thru 37 on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS for Breakdown) (6036)	H
	1001129651	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, See items on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS and items 9 thru 62 on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS for Breakdown) (6042)	I
9	8225119	7	SEALED RELAY (6036)	
9	8225119	9	SEALED RELAY (6042)	
10	8229233	2	FUSE, 7.5 AMP (6036)	
10	8229233	4	FUSE, 7.5 AMP (6042)	
11	8229234	4	FUSE, 10 AMP	
13	8229237	2	FUSE, 15 AMP	
14	8229238	2	FUSE, 40 AMP	
15	8270620	1	SIGNAL HORN	
17	8305002	3	HEX NUT, #10-24	
18	8305624	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.250-20	
20	8307003	3	LOCKWASHER, #10	
21	8307027	2	LOCK WASHER, EXTERNAL TOOTH	
22	8307106	4	WASHER, 0.312	
24	8307111	3	WASHER, #10	
28	8582007	4	SPARE FUSE CLIP	
35		Ref	ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
36		Ref	DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS, (See DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
37		Ref	CAB HARNESS, (See CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
57	8223025	1	SERVICE BRAKE SWITCH (6042)	
58	8303540	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4X1	
59	8305004	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
60	8307002	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
61	8307109	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
62	1001143307	1	BRAKE SWITCH BRACKET	

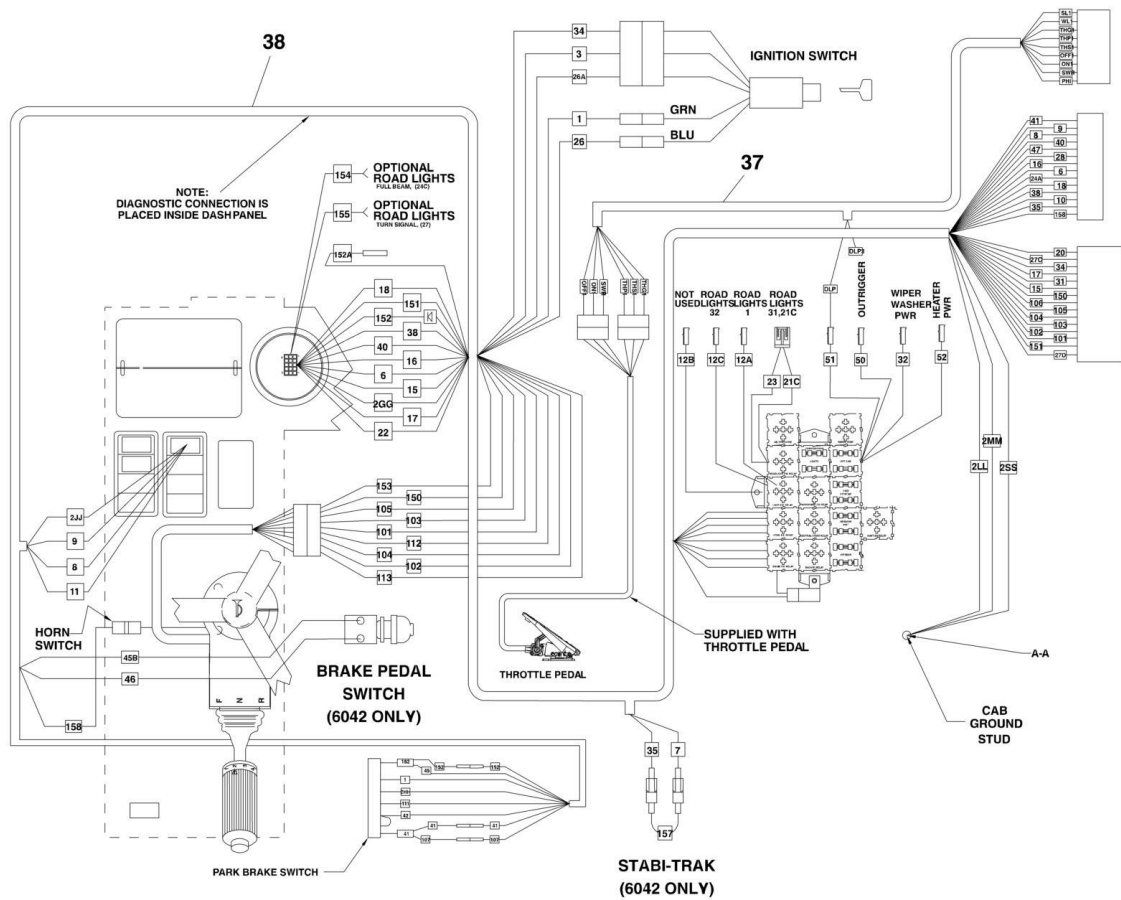
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



PAP26031

IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



PAP26120

CAB ELECTRICAL DETAIL

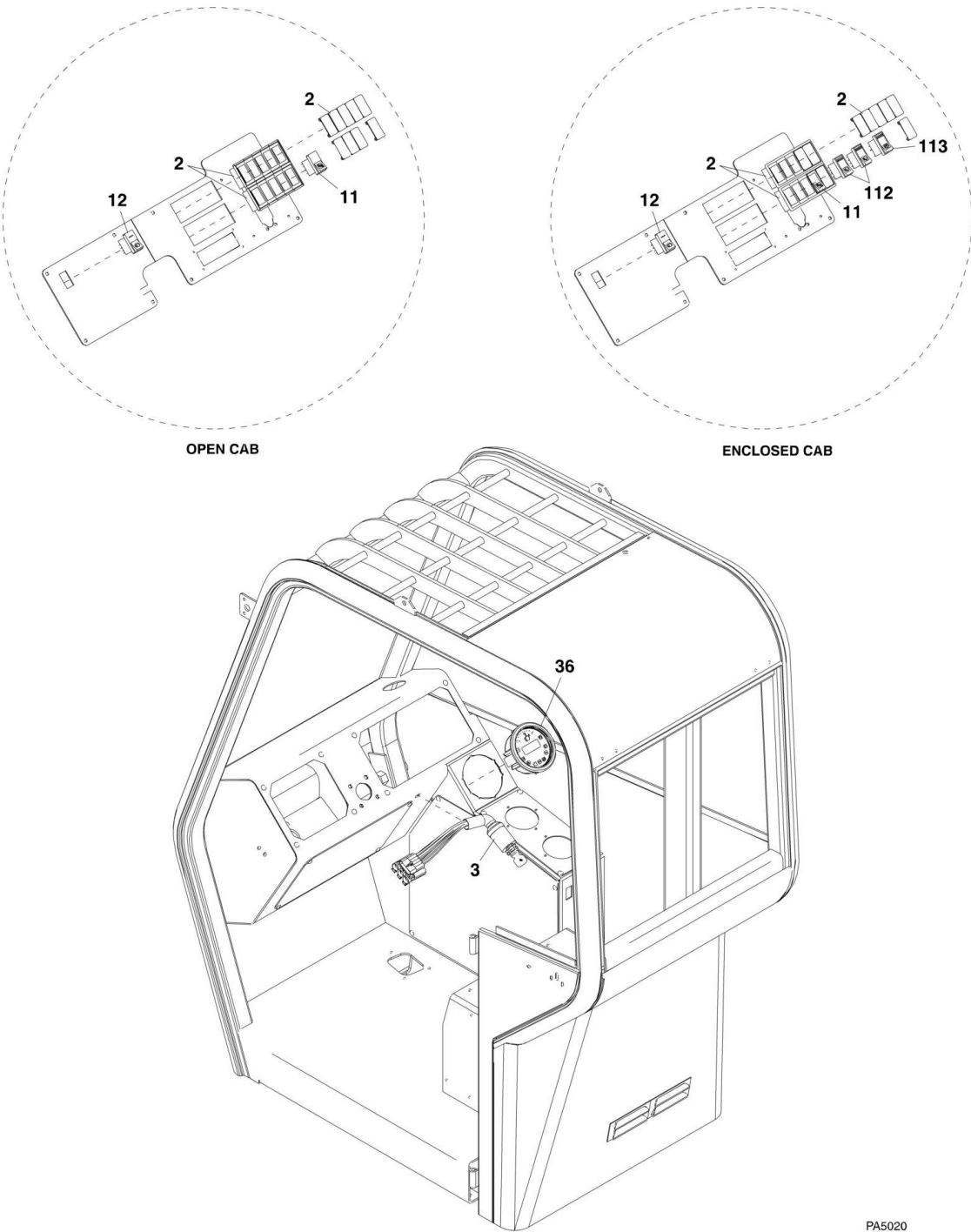
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132988	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, See items on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION and items 12 thru 47 on CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION for service) (6036)	G
	1001132987	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, See items on ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION and items 12 thru 54 on CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION for service) (6042)	H
12	8225119	7	SEALED RELAY (6036)	
12	8225119	9	SEALED RELAY (6042)	
13	8229233	2	FUSE, 7.5 AMP (6036)	
13	8229233	4	FUSE, 7.5 AMP (6042)	
14	8229234	4	FUSE, 10 AMP	
16	8229237	2	FUSE, 15 AMP	
17	8229238	2	FUSE, 40 AMP	
18	8270620	1	SIGNAL HORN	
22	8305002	3	HEX NUT, #10-24	
23	8305624	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.250-20	
25	8307003	3	LOCKWASHER, #10	
26	8307027	2	LOCK WASHER, EXTERNAL TOOTH	
27	8307106	4	WASHER, 0.312	
29	8307111	3	WASHER, #10	
31	8582007	4	SPARE FUSE CLIP	
37		Ref	DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS, (See DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	CAB HARNESS, (See CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
47		Ref	ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
49	8223025	1	SERVICE BRAKE SWITCH (6042)	
50	8303540	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4X1	
51	8305004	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
52	8307002	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
53	8307109	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
54	1001143307	1	BRAKE SWITCH BRACKET	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. CAB SWITCHES



PA5020

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. CAB SWITCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	4360569	2	BEZEL SWITCH	
3	4360690	1	IGNITION SWITCH	
3	8035807	AR	KEY, (with cover)	
11	8223037	1	STEER SELECT SWITCH	
12	8223054	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH	
36	1001126864	1	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, (includes hourmeter)	
112	8223043	2	WINDSCREEN WIPER SWITCH	
113	8223044	1	WINDSCREEN WASHER SWITCH	

362

6036/6042



PAP28941

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ROAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION

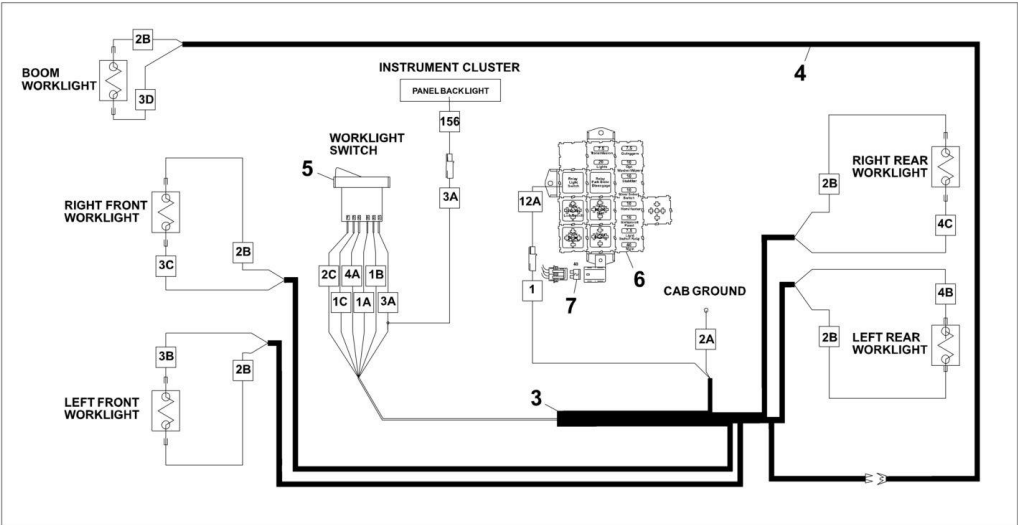
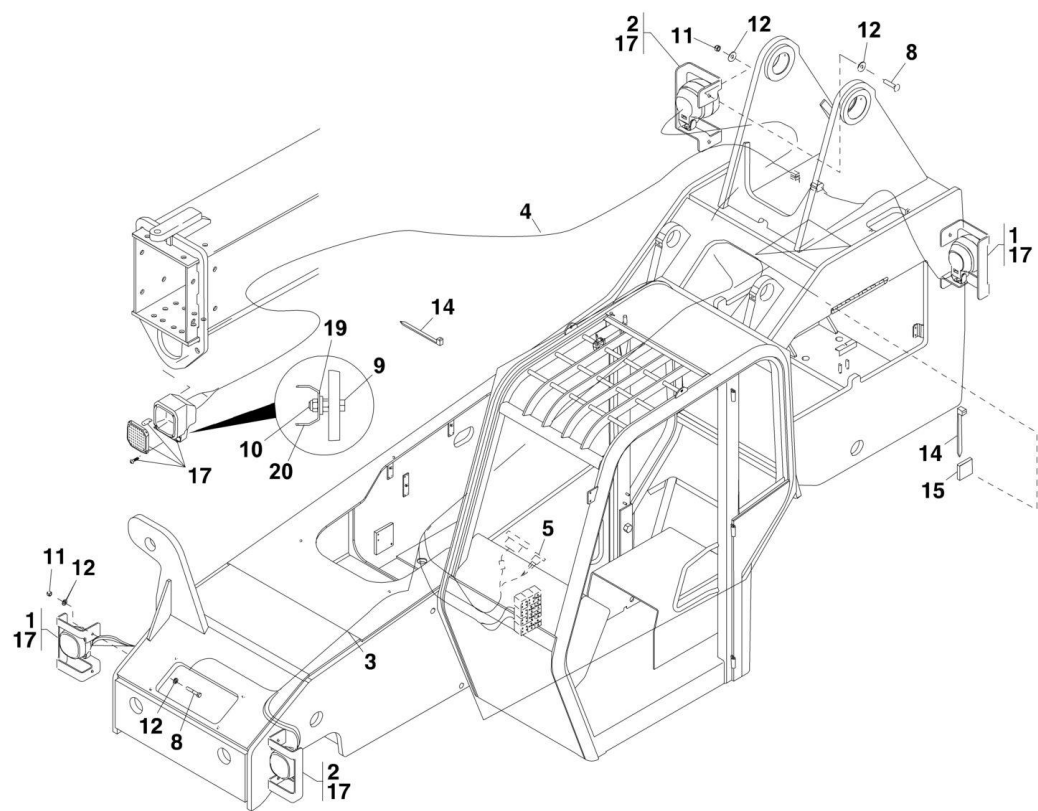
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130894	Ref	ROAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 29 for service)	C
1	7150679	1	LH ROADLIGHT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 105)	C
2	7150689	1	RH ROADLIGHT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 105)	C
3	7150699	1	LH ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
3	7150685	1	LH ROADLIGHT BRACKET	
3	7150702	1	FRONT ROADLIGHT, (torque nut to 7-15 lb-ft/9-20 Nm)	
3	8036216	6	HEADLIGHT LENS SCREW	
3	8036212	1	HEADLIGHT LENS	
3	8036213	1	HEADLIGHT BULB, 12V 60/55W	
3	8036214	1	BLINKER BULB, 12V 5W	
3	8036215	1	WIRING HARNESS, (includes 6-way connector)	
3	8036209	1	LEFT AMBER HEADLIGHT LENS	
4	7150716	1	RH ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
4	7150717	1	RH ROADLIGHT BRACKET	
4	7150703	1	FRONT ROADLIGHT, (torque nut to 7-15 lb-ft/9-20 Nm)	
4	8036210	1	RIGHT AMBER HEADLIGHT LENS	
4	8036216	6	HEADLIGHT LENS SCREW	
4	8036212	1	HEADLIGHT LENS	
4	8036213	1	HEADLIGHT BULB, 12V, 60/55W	
4	8036214	1	BLINKER BULB, 12V, 5W	
4	8036215	1	WIRING HARNESS, (includes 6-way connector)	
5	7150730	1	WORKLIGHT HARNESS	
6		Ref	ROAD LIGHT HARNESS, (See ROAD LIGHTING HARNESS for Breakdown)	J
7	8223057	1	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH	
8	8223059	1	WORKLIGHT SWITCH	
9	8223060	1	HAZARD SWITCH	
10	8223073	1	TURN SIGNAL LEVER	
11	8225119	1	RELAY	
12	8229233	1	FUSE, 7.5AMP	
13	8229235	2	FUSE, 20AMP	
14	8229238	1	FUSE, 40AMP	
15	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
16	8303771	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-1/4, GR5	
17	8305626	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
18	8305645	10	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8	
19	8307204	20	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
21	8500203	1	FLASHER, 12V	
22	8584001	32	TIE WRAP	
23	8584018	2	TIE MOUNT	
25	1001096314	1	WORKLIGHT	
25	8036216	4	WORKLIGHT LENS SCREW	
27	8036218	1	WORKLIGHT HALOGEN BULB	
27	88501005	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
28	4891600	1	STEEL WASHER, 3/8	
29	8582007	1	SPARE FUSE CLIP	
101	7150681	1	LH WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
101	7150680	1	RH WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
102	1001096314	1	WORKLIGHT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	8036216	4	WORKLIGHT LENS SCREW	D
102	8036218	1	WORKLIGHT HALOGEN BULB	
103	7150690	1	TAIL/INDICATOR LIGHT	
103	N.S.S.	1	TAIL LIGHT LENS SCREW	
103	8036219	1	TAIL LIGHT LENS	
103	8036221	1	BLINKER BULB, 12V, 21W	
103	8036222	1	TAIL AND BRAKE LIGHT BULB, 12V, 21/5W	
103	8036220	1	WIRING HARNESS, (includes 4-way connector)	
104	8303745	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
105	8305626	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. WORK LIGHTING INSTALLATION



PAP28950

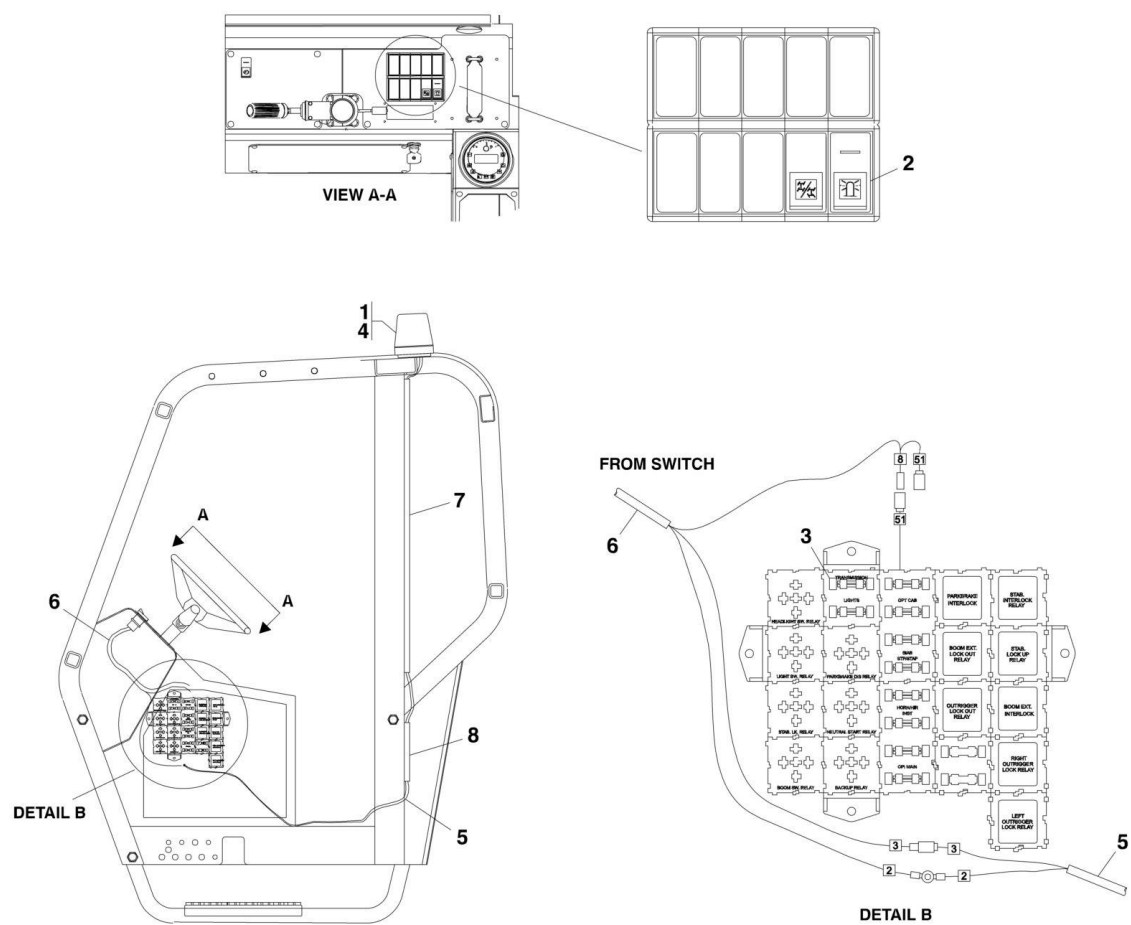
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. WORK LIGHTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130896	Ref	WORK LIGHTING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 20 for service)	B
1	7150673	2	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (front right and rear left sides), (includes item 13)	D
1	1001097080	2	WORKLIGHT BRACKET, (front right and rear left)	
2	7150688	2	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (front left and rear right), (includes item 13)	D
2	1001097079	2	WORKLIGHT BRACKET, (front left and rear right)	
3		Ref	WORK LIGHTING HARNESS, (See WORK LIGHTING HARNESS for Breakdown)	I
4	7150730	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT HARNESS	
5	8223059	1	WORKLIGHT SWITCH	
6	8229233	1	LIGHT SWITCH FUSE, 7.5 AMP, (Tan)	
7	8229238	1	WORKLIGHT FUSE, 40 AMP, (Orange)	
8	8303771	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-1/4, GR5	
9	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
10	8305626	1	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
11	8305645	8	HEX NUT, 3/8	
12	8307204	16	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
14	8584001	32	PLASTIC TIE WRAP	
15	8584018	2	TIE MOUNT	
17	1001096314	1	WORKLIGHT	
17	8036216	4	WORKLIGHT LENS SCREW	
17	8036218	1	WORKLIGHT HALOGEN BULB	
19	88501005	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
20	4891600	1	WASHER, 3/8	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ROTATING BEACON INSTALLATION



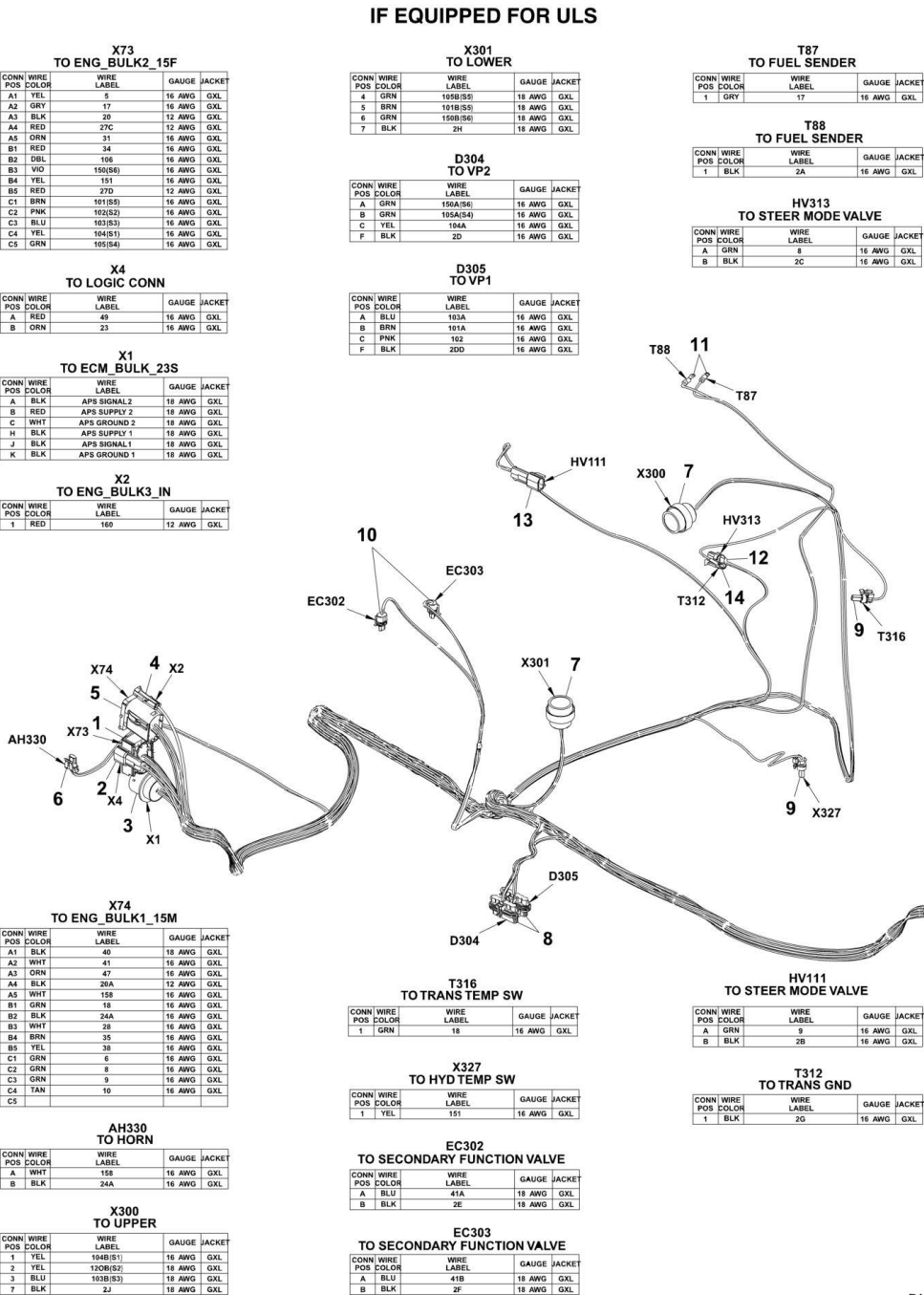
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ROTATING BEACON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130897	1	ROTATING BEACON INSTALLATION, OPEN CAB, (includes all items)	A
	1001130898	1	ROTATING BEACON INSTALLATION, CLOSED CAB, (includes items 1 thru 6)	A
1	0100009	AR	SEALANT	
2	8223038	1	BEACON SWITCH	
3	8229233	1	FUSE, 7.5 AMP	
4	8500066	1	ROTATING BEACON LIGHT	
5	7139263	1	WIRE ASSY	
6	7139269	1	WIRE ASSY FROM SWITCH	
7	7139267	1	UPPER WIRE DUCT	
8	7139268	1	LOWER WIRE DUCT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. ENGINE HARNESS



PAP26350

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS

X52 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	BLK	4P	18 AWG	GXL
B	BLK	2K	18 AWG	GXL

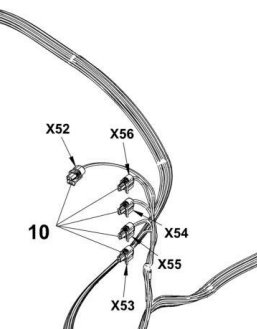
X53 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	WHT	2BA	18 AWG	GXL
B	BLK	2L	18 AWG	GXL

X54 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	WHT	47A	18 AWG	GXL
B	BLK	2M	18 AWG	GXL

X55 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	WHT	47B	18 AWG	GXL
B	BLK	2N	18 AWG	GXL

X56 TO STAB_FLOAT_B				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	WHT	28B	18 AWG	GXL
B	BLK	2P	18 AWG	GXL

X325 TO BACK UP ALARM				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	ORN	31	16 AWG	GXL
B	BLK	2X	16 AWG	GXL



T58 TO BAT GND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	2Y	18 AWG	GXL

X329 TO ECM 60 PIN CONN (P2)				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	RED	BPM	18 AWG	GXL
2	RED	BPS	18 AWG	GXL
3	RED	34	18 AWG	GXL
4	BLK	GHR	18 AWG	GXL
11	RED	ECM PWR 3	18 AWG	GXL
12	RED	ECM PWR 4	18 AWG	GXL
13	BLK	OUTPUT RTN	18 AWG	GXL
15	ORG	STRT LOCK	18 AWG	GXL
17	YEL	CNH	18 AWG	GXL
18	GRN	CNL	18 AWG	GXL
21	BLK	ECM GND 1	18 AWG	GXL
22	BLK	ECM GND 2	18 AWG	GXL
23	WHT	APS GROUND 2	18 AWG	GXL
31	BLK	ECM GND 3	18 AWG	GXL
32	BLK	ECM GND 4	18 AWG	GXL
41	BLK	APS GROUND 1	18 AWG	GXL
42	BLK	APS SUPPLY 1	18 AWG	GXL
43	BLK	APS SUPPLY 2	18 AWG	GXL
44	ORG	OEM SEN RTN	18 AWG	GXL
51	BLK	APS SIGNAL 1	18 AWG	GXL
52	ORG	SENSOR SUPP	18 AWG	GXL
53	BLK	APS SIGNAL 2	18 AWG	GXL

X44 TO TERMINATING RESISTOR				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	YEL	CNH1	18 AWG	GXL
B	GRN	CNL1	18 AWG	GXL

T57 TO ENG. GND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	20C	12 AWG	GXL
1	BLK	20E	12 AWG	GXL

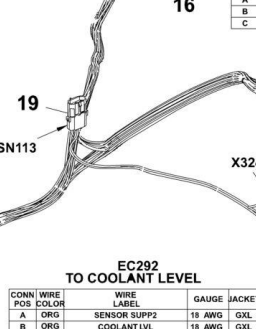
T278 TO BATT+				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL

T284 TO ENG BLOCK GND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	CASE GND	10 AWG	GXL
1	BLK	ECM GND 5	12 AWG	GXL

EC291 TO STARTER ENGINE				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL

SN112 TO BOOM SENSOR				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	BRN	35	16 AWG	GXL
B	TAN	19	16 AWG	GXL
C	BLK	2T	16 AWG	GXL

SN113 TO BOOM EXTEND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	RED	49	16 AWG	GXL
B	ORN	23	16 AWG	GXL
C	BLK	2R	16 AWG	GXL



EC292 TO COOLANT LEVEL				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	ORG	SENSOR SUPP2	18 AWG	GXL
B	ORG	COOLANT LVL	18 AWG	GXL
C	BLK	OEM SEN RTN	18 AWG	GXL

FC314 TO ATO FUSE				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL
2	RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL

RL109-85 TO GRID HTR RLY				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	OUTPUT RTN 2	18 AWG	GXL

RL109-86 TO GRID HTR RLY				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	GHR	18 AWG	GXL

X321 TO STRT LOCK OUT				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
30	BLU	106	12 AWG	GXL
85	BLK	OUTPUT RTN 1	18 AWG	GXL
86	ORG	STRT LOCK	18 AWG	GXL
87	ORN	STRT	18 AWG	GXL

RL288 TO STARTER RELAY GENERIC				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	ORN	STRT	18 AWG	GXL
2	BLK	2Y	18 AWG	GXL

RL288-1 TO STARTER RELAY GENERIC				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL

T61 TO PWR BUSS				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	RED	27D	12 AWG	GXL

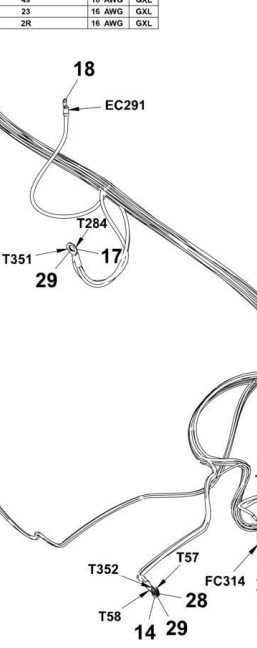
T328 TO PWR BUSS				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	RED	160	12 AWG	GXL
1	RED	27C	12 AWG	GXL

X324 TO ALTERNATOR				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
2	YEL	5	16 AWG	GXL

EC291 TO STARTER ENGINE				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL

SN112 TO BOOM SENSOR				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	BRN	35	16 AWG	GXL
B	TAN	19	16 AWG	GXL
C	BLK	2T	16 AWG	GXL

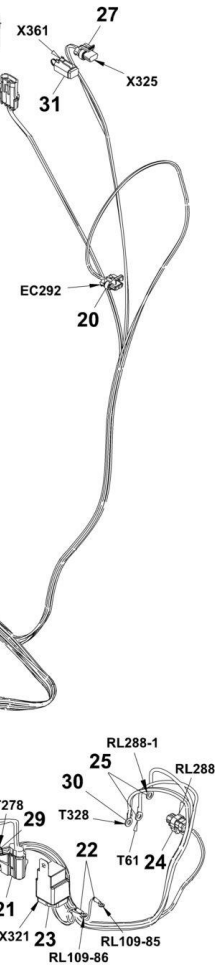
SN113 TO BOOM EXTEND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
A	RED	49	16 AWG	GXL
B	ORN	23	16 AWG	GXL
C	BLK	2R	16 AWG	GXL



T350 TO ECM CASE GROUND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	CASE GND	10 AWG	GXL

T351 TO BAT GND				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	BLOCK GND	10 AWG	GXL

T352 TO GROUND ENG BLOCK				
CONN	WIRE	WIRE	GAUGE	JACKET
POS	COLOR	LABEL		
1	BLK	BLOCK GND	10 AWG	GXL



PAP26311

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. ENGINE HARNESS

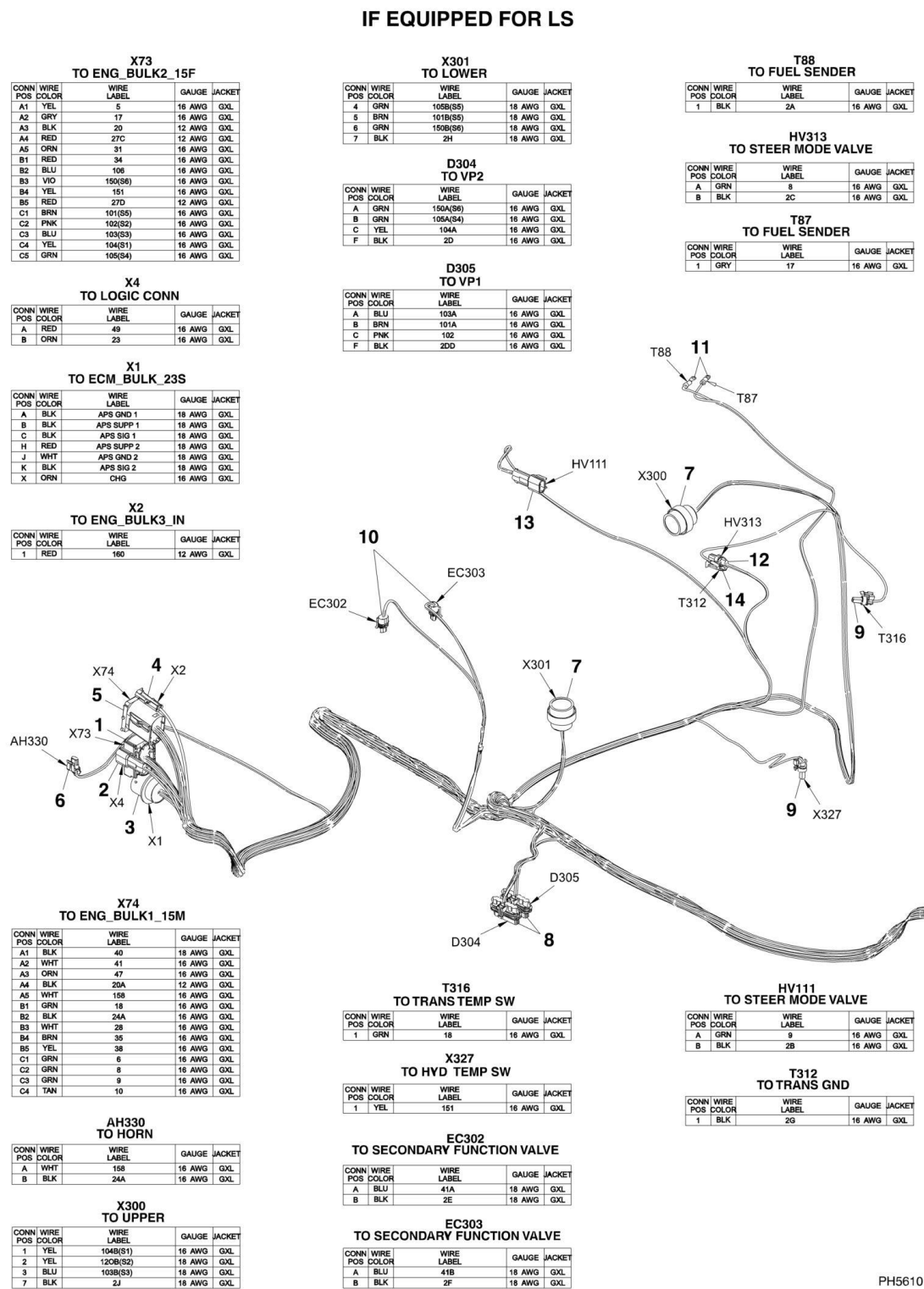
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129759	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS), (includes all items)	J
1	8220927	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116728	11	TERMINAL	
1	4460458	11	SEAL	
1	1001116747	4	TERMINAL	
1	8220089	4	SEAL	
2	4461157	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460475	2	TERMINAL	
2	4460458	2	SEAL	
3	8220548	1	CONNECTOR	
3	1001116692	6	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	17	PLUG	
4	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460850	1	TERMINAL	
4	80963067	1	SEAL	
5	8220929	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116729	13	TERMINAL	
5	1001116745	1	TERMINAL	
5	1001116727	1	PLUG	
6	1001117068	1	CONNECTOR	
6	8220124	2	TERMINAL	
7	8220536	2	CONNECTOR	
7	1001129513	4	TERMINAL	
8	4460744	2	CONNECTOR	
8	1001116728	4	TERMINAL	
8	8220081	4	SEAL	
8	1001116727	2	PLUG	
9	1001119004	2	CONNECTOR	
9	1001116728	1	TERMINAL	
10	4460955	7	CONNECTOR	
10	1001116748	2	TERMINAL	
11	4460042	2	RING TERMINAL	
11	4460042	1	RING TERMINAL	
12	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
12	1001116728	2	TERMINAL	
12	4460458	2	SEAL	
13	1001117026	1	CONNECTOR	
13	1001116729	2	TERMINAL	
14	4460256	2	RING TERMINAL	
14	4460256	1	RING TERMINAL	
15	1001126208	1	CONNECTOR	
15	1001119619	22	TERMINAL	
15	4460518	38	SEAL PLUG	
16	4461095	1	TERMINAL	
16	4461094	2	TERMINAL	
16	4460466	1	PLUG	
17	8220164	1	RING TERMINAL	
17	8220164	2	RING TERMINAL	
18	4460142	1	RING TERMINAL	
18	1001117111	1	FORK TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460476	1	CONNECTOR	
19	4460475	3	TERMINAL	
19	4460458	3	PLUG	
20	1001125027	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
20	8220124	3	TERMINAL	
21	1001117070	1	CONNECTOR	
21	1001116734	2	TERMINAL	
22	4460247	2	RING TERMINAL	
22	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
23	1001118282	1	CONNECTOR	
23	1001116734	1	TERMINAL	
23	1001116732	2	TERMINAL	
23	1001116733	1	TERMINAL	
24	1001116950	1	CONNECTOR	
24	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
25	4460312	2	RING TERMINAL	
25	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
26	1001125748	1	CONNECTOR	
26	1001129773	2	SEAL PLUG	
26	1001125773	1	TERMINAL	
27	1001117021	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
27	1001116728	2	TERMINAL	
27	8220081	2	SEAL	
28	4460019	1	RING TERMINAL	
28	4460019	2	RING TERMINAL	
29	4460019	4	RING TERMINAL	
29	4460019	1	RING TERMINAL	
30	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
30	4460312	2	RING TERMINAL	
31	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
31	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
31	4460466	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. ENGINE HARNESS



IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

X52 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A BLK	40	18 AWG	GXL	
B BLK	2K	18 AWG	GXL	

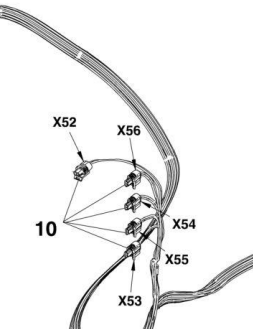
X53 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A WHT	28A	18 AWG	GXL	
B BLK	2L	18 AWG	GXL	

X54 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A WHT	47A	18 AWG	GXL	
B BLK	2M	18 AWG	GXL	

X55 TO STABILTRAK				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A WHT	47B	18 AWG	GXL	
B BLK	2N	18 AWG	GXL	

X56 TO STAB FLOAT B				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A WHT	28B	18 AWG	GXL	
B BLK	2P	18 AWG	GXL	

X325 TO BACK UP ALARM				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A ORN	31	16 AWG	GXL	
B BLK	2K	16 AWG	GXL	



T58 TO BAT GND				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	2Y	16 AWG	GXL	

X342 TO ECM MODULE				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	ECM GND 1	16 AWG	GXL	
2 BLK	ECM GND 2	16 AWG	GXL	
3 RED	ECM PWR 1	16 AWG	GXL	
4 RED	ECM PWR 2	16 AWG	GXL	

X329 TO ECM 60 PIN CONN (P2)				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 YEL	CNH	18 AWG	GXL	
21 GRN	CNL	18 AWG	GXL	
22 WHT	APS GND 2	18 AWG	GXL	
26 RED	APS SUPP 2	18 AWG	GXL	
27 BLK	APS SUPP 1	18 AWG	GXL	
28 BLK	APS GND 1	18 AWG	GXL	
35 BLK	APS SH 1	18 AWG	GXL	
37 BLK	APS SH 2	18 AWG	GXL	
44 BLK	GHR	18 AWG	GXL	
45 RED	54	16 AWG	GXL	
54 BLK	OUTPUT RTN	18 AWG	GXL	

X343 TO CUMMINS ENGINE HARNESS				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 ORG	WATER IN FUEL	18 AWG	GXL	
2 BLK	WATER IN FUEL RTN	18 AWG	GXL	

X44 TO TERMINATING RESISTOR				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A YEL	CNH1	18 AWG	GXL	
B GRN	CNL1	18 AWG	GXL	

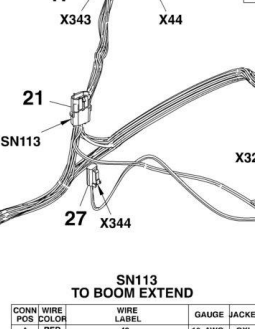
T57 TO ENG. GND				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	29C	12 AWG	GXL	
1 BLK	20E	12 AWG	GXL	

T278 TO BATT+				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL	

T284 TO ENG BLOCK GND				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	CASE GND	10 AWG	GXL	
1 BLK	ECM GND 5	12 AWG	GXL	

EC291 TO STARTER ENGINE				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL	

SN112 TO BOOM SENSOR				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A BRN	35	16 AWG	GXL	
B TAN	10	16 AWG	GXL	
C BLK	2T	16 AWG	GXL	



FC314 TO ATO FUSE				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL	
2 RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL	

RL109-85 TO GRID HTR RLY				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	OUTPUT RTN 2	18 AWG	GXL	

RL109-86 TO GRID HTR RLY				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	GHR	18 AWG	GXL	

RL288 TO STARTER RELAY GENERIC				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLU	106	16 AWG	GXL	
2 BLK	2Y	16 AWG	GXL	

RL288-1 TO STARTER RELAY GENERIC				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL	

T61 TO PWR BUSS				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 RED	27D	12 AWG	GXL	

T328 TO PWR BUSS				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 RED	160	12 AWG	GXL	
1 RED	27C	12 AWG	GXL	

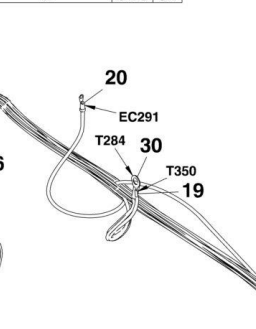
X324 TO ALTERNATOR				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 YEL	5	16 AWG	GXL	
2 ORN	CHG	16 AWG	GXL	

X344 TO FUEL FILTER				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 ORG	WATER IN FUEL	18 AWG	GXL	
2 BLK	WATER IN FUEL RTN	18 AWG	GXL	

T284 TO ENG BLOCK GND				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	CASE GND	10 AWG	GXL	
1 BLK	ECM GND 5	12 AWG	GXL	

EC291 TO STARTER ENGINE				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL	

SN112 TO BOOM SENSOR				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
A BRN	35	16 AWG	GXL	
B TAN	10	16 AWG	GXL	
C BLK	2T	16 AWG	GXL	



FC314 TO ATO FUSE				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL	
2 RED	ECM BATT	12 AWG	GXL	

RL109-85 TO GRID HTR RLY				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	OUTPUT RTN 2	18 AWG	GXL	

RL109-86 TO GRID HTR RLY				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	GHR	18 AWG	GXL	

RL288 TO STARTER RELAY GENERIC				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLU	106	16 AWG	GXL	
2 BLK	2Y	16 AWG	GXL	

RL288-1 TO STARTER RELAY GENERIC				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 BLK	161	10 AWG	GXL	

T61 TO PWR BUSS				
CONN WIRE POS COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	
1 RED	27D	12 AWG	GXL	



PAP26361

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. ENGINE HARNESS

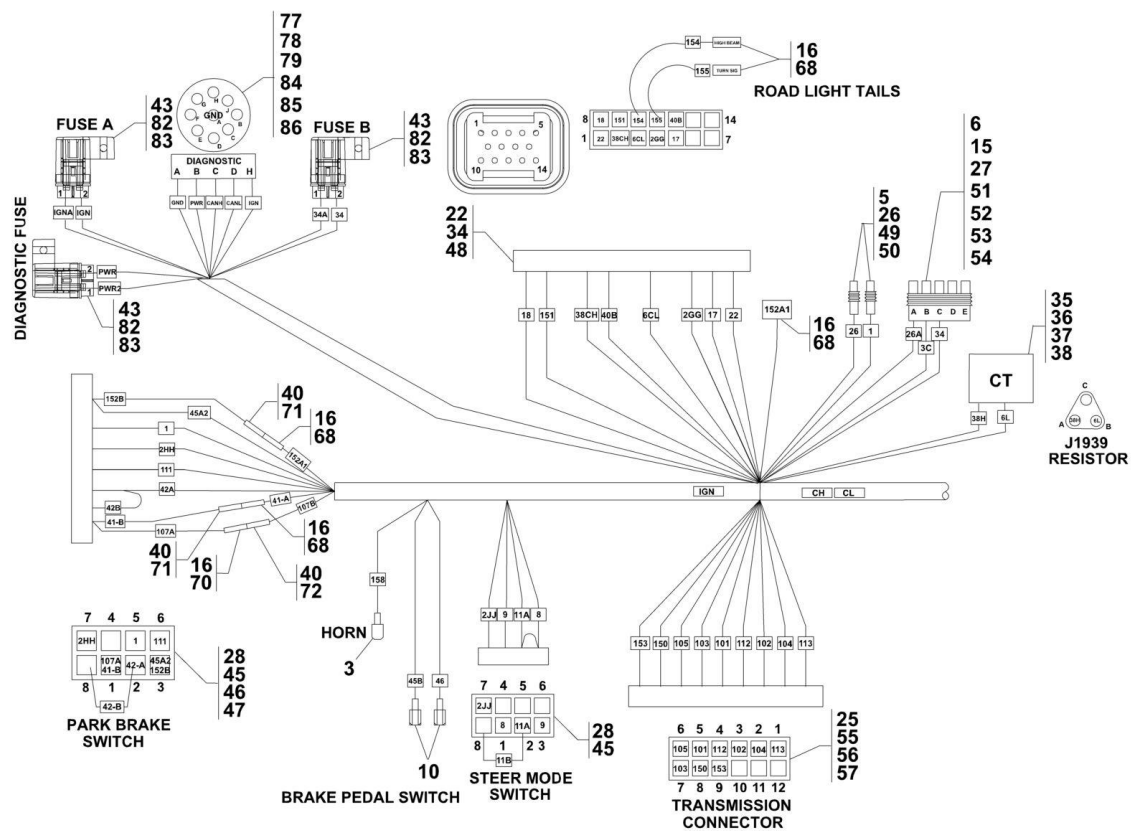
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133350	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (IF EQUIPPED FOR LS), (includes all items)	H
1	8220927	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116728	12	TERMINAL	
1	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
1	8220081	12	CABLE SEAL, METRI-PACK	
1	8220089	3	CABLE SEAL TERMINAL, METRI-PACK	
2	4461157	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460475	2	TERMINAL	
2	8220081	2	CABLE SEAL, METRI-PACK	
3	8220548	1	CONNECTOR	
3	1001116692	7	SOCKET TERMINAL	
3	4460466	16	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	
4	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460979	1	TERMINAL	
5	8220929	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116729	14	TERMINAL	
6	1001117068	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
6	8220124	2	TERMINAL	
7	8220536	2	CONNECTOR	
7	1001129513	4	SOCKET TERMINAL	
8	4460744	2	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
8	1001116728	4	TERMINAL	
8	1001116727	2	PLUG	
8	8220081	2	CABLE SEAL, METRI-PACK	
9	1001119004	2	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
9	1001116728	1	TERMINAL	
10	4460955	7	CONNECTOR	
10	1001116748	2	TERMINAL	
11	4460042	2	RING TERMINAL	
11	4460042	1	RING TERMINAL	
12	1001117021	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
12	1001116747	2	TERMINAL	
13	1001117026	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
13	1001116729	2	TERMINAL	
14	4460256	2	RING TERMINAL	
14	4460256	1	RING TERMINAL	
15	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR	
15	4460509	4	SOCKET TERMINAL	
16	1001116831	1	CONNECTOR	
16	1001119619	11	SOCKET TERMINAL	
16	4460518	49	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	
17	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
17	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
18	4461095	1	CONNECTOR	
18	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
18	4460466	1	SEAL PLUG	
19	4460019	5	RING TERMINAL	
20	4460142	1	RING TERMINAL	
20	1001117111	1	FORK TERMINAL	
21	4460476	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460475	3	TERMINAL	
22	1001117070	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
22	1001116734	2	TERMINAL	
23	4460247	2	RING TERMINAL	
23	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
24	1001116950	1	AMPSEAL 16 CONNECTOR	
24	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
25	4460312	3	RING TERMINAL	
25	4460312	4	RING TERMINAL	
26	1001125748	1	CONNECTOR	
26	1001125773	2	TERMINAL	
27	4460891	1	TERMINAL	
27	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
28	1001117021	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
28	1001116728	2	TERMINAL	
28	8220081	2	CABLE SEAL, METRI-PACK	
29	4460019	1	RING TERMINAL	
29	8220164	1	RING TERMINAL	
30	8220164	1	RING TERMINAL	
30	8220164	2	RING TERMINAL	
31	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
31	4460312	2	RING TERMINAL	
32	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
32	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
32	4460466	1	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	

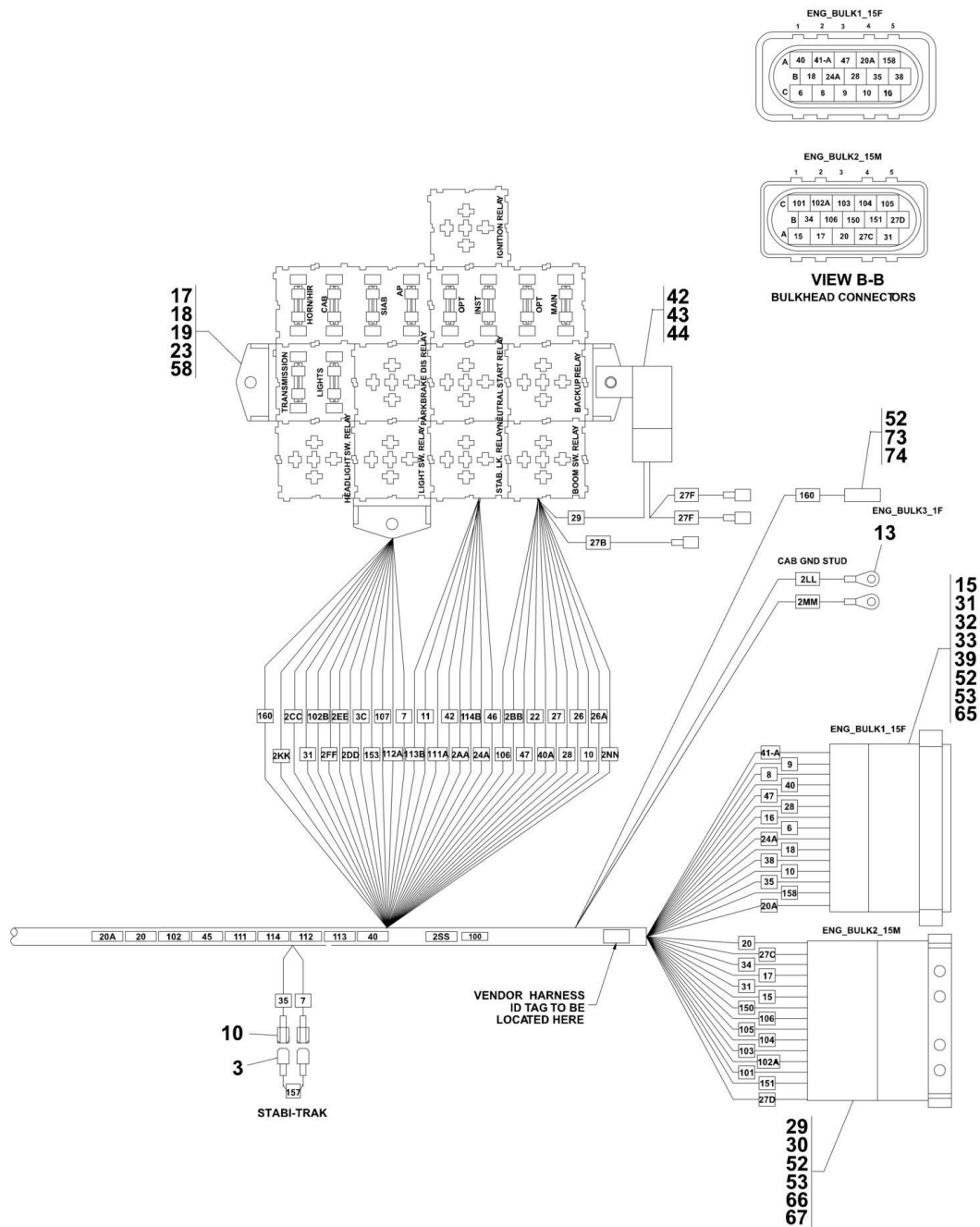
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160065986)



PAP26090

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



PAP26100

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160065986)

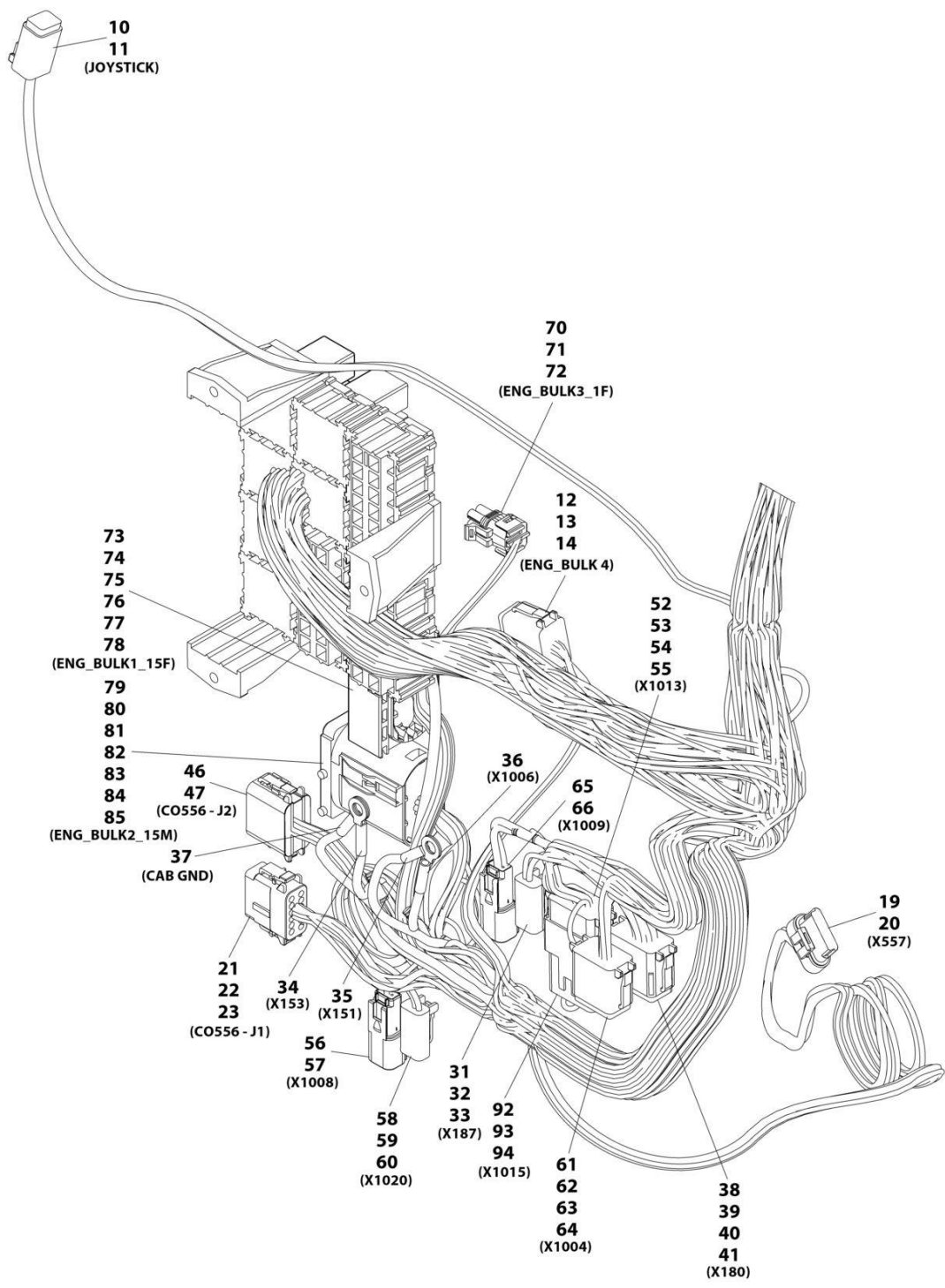
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129762	1	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160065986)	I
1	1001117021	1	PLUG, METRI-PACK, SERIES 280, 2 POSITION	
2	8220890	1	SECONDARY LOCK, 2 WAY, SEALED METRI-PACK	
3	4460206	3	MALE BLADE	
5	1001121728	2	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 POSITION	
6	1001121726	1	PLUG, METRI-PACK, SERIES 280, 5 POSITION	
9	4460458	1	SEAL TERMINAL, METRI-PACK, SERIES 280	
10	70024672	4	FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL	
15	1001116728	15	TERMINAL, METRI-PACK, 280 SERIES	
16	8220970	13	CONNECTOR	
17	70024244	2	4 FUSE MODULE	
18	70024245	3	MOUNTING LEG	
19	4461103	20	LOCKING WEDGE	
20	70024246	1	BUS BAR	
21	70024247	1	BUS BAR INSULATOR	
22	4460872	1	PLUG, AMPSEAL, 14 POSITION	
23	4461101	10	LOCKING WEDGE	
25	80363178	1	CONNECTOR	
26	1001121728	2	CONNECTOR, FEMALE	
27	1001121726	1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 5 POSITION, METRI-PACK	
28	7026439	2	CONNECTOR	
29	8220929	11	CONNECTOR, METRI-PACK, 15 POSITION, MALE	
30	70024253	11	TPA LOCK	
31	8220927	1	CONNECTOR, METRI-PACK, 15 POSITION, FEMALE	
32	70024254	1	TPA LOCK	
33	70024255	1	SEAL	
34	4460905	4	HOLE SEAL PLUG TERMINAL, AMPSEAL	
35	91554018	1	CONNECTOR	
36	70020891	3	TERMINAL	
37	8220553	1	RECEPTACLE	
38	70021825	1	WEDGE LOCK	
39	70024256	1	SIDE LOCK	
40	7116562	3	CONNECTOR, MALE	
42	70024257	1	CONNECTOR	
43	1001096134	3	FUSE COVER HOLDER	
44	1001116734	2	TERMINAL, METRI-PACK, FEMALE	
45	70022747	20	TERMINAL	
46	70024258	1	TERMINAL, METRI-PACK, FEMALE	
47	1001116735	7	TERMINAL, METRI-PACK, FEMALE	
48	4460871	8	AMPSEAL SOCKET TERMINAL	
49	1001121730	2	TERMINAL, FEMALE, METRI-PACK	
50	8220160	2	CABLE SEAL TERMINAL, FEMALE, METRI-PACK	
51	8220125	2	TERMINAL, FEMALE, METRI-PACK	
52	8220089	6	CABLE SEAL TERMINAL, METRI-PACK	
53	8220081	18	CABLE SEAL, METRI-PACK	
54	1001116727	2	CAVITY PLUG, METRI-PACK	
55	80363179	1	LOCK WEDGE	
56	4460464	9	TERMINAL	
57	4460466	3	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
58	70024248	1	2 FUSE MODULE	
59	70024249	1	FUSE TERMINAL, WITH SPRING CLIP	
60	70024250	3	FUSE TERMINAL, WITH SPRING CLIP	
61	70024251	9	FUSE TERMINAL, WITH SPRING CLIP	
62	70024252	13	SECONDARY LOCK	
63	4460419	17	TERMINAL, FEMALE, METRI-PACK	
64	4461102	30	SECONDARY LOCK	
65	1001116747	2	TERMINAL, FEMALE, METRI-PACK	
66	1001116745	4	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	
67	1001116729	1	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	
68	1001116736	9	TERMINAL, FEMALE, UNSEALED	
69	1001116737	4	TERMINAL, FEMALE, UNSEALED	
71	70024259	2	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	
72	4461189	1	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	
73	80963055	1	CONNECTOR, WEATHER-PACK	
74	4460790	1	TERMINAL, FEMALE SLEEVE SOCKET	
76	70024673	4	FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL	
77	4460466	1	SEAL, PLUG	
78	4460944	1	SOCKET, FEMALE	
79	1001116975	1	CONNECTOR	
82	1001116733	3	TERMINAL, FEMALE	
83	1001117019	3	CONNECTOR, MALE	
84	1001149712	1	CAP AND LANYARD	
85	1001125784	1	LOCKWASHER	
86	1001125785	1	PANEL NUT	
87	70024674	1	MALE BLADE TERMINAL	

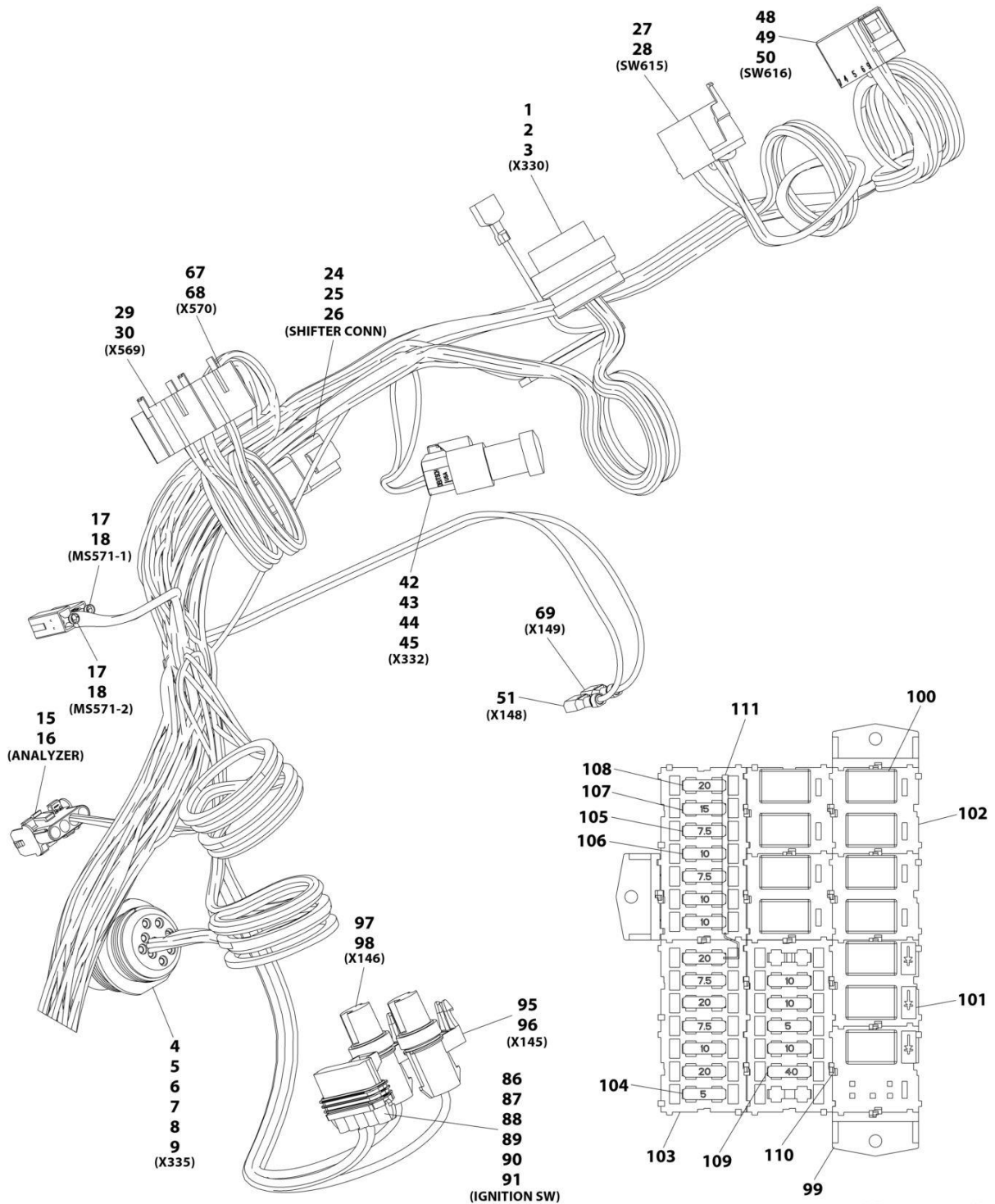
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (SN 0160065986 to Present)



ART_1001178285_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001178285_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (SN 0160065986 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178285	1	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	I
	4460872	1	CONNECTOR	
	4460871	10	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
	4460905	4	PLUG, SEAL	
2	1001112612	1	CONNECTOR	
	1001149712	1	CAP	
	1001125784	1	LOCKWASHER	
	1001125785	1	NUT	
3	4460464	6	TERMINAL	
	4460466	3	PLUG	
	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604021	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
4	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604025	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460465	6	TERMINAL	
5	4460466	2	PLUG	
	4460761	1	CONNECTOR	
	1001118378	4	TERMINAL	
	1001200833	1	TERMINAL	
6	1001117064	1	CONNECTOR	
	91554014	6	TERMINAL	
	1001116808	1	CONNECTOR	
	4460909	1	HOUSING	
7	4460915	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	1001126008	10	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
	4460518	2	TERMINAL, PLUG	
	4460970	1	CONNECTOR	
8	80363179	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460464	9	TERMINAL	
	4460466	3	PLUG	
	8220904	1	CONNECTOR	
9	4460419	6	TERMINAL	
	1001117119	1	CONNECTOR	
	1001159186	4	TERMINAL	
	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
10	80604018	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	1001157890	1	TERMINAL	
	4460942	1	TERMINAL	
	1001117106	1	TERMINAL, RING	
11	1001117106	1	TERMINAL, RING	
	1001117106	1	TERMINAL, RING	
	1001117106	1	TERMINAL, RING	
	1001117106	1	TERMINAL, RING	
12	4460836	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604016	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460509	5	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
	4460465	6	TERMINAL	
13	4460466	1	PLUG	
	1001116812	1	CONNECTOR	
	91554019	1	LOCK, WEDGE	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

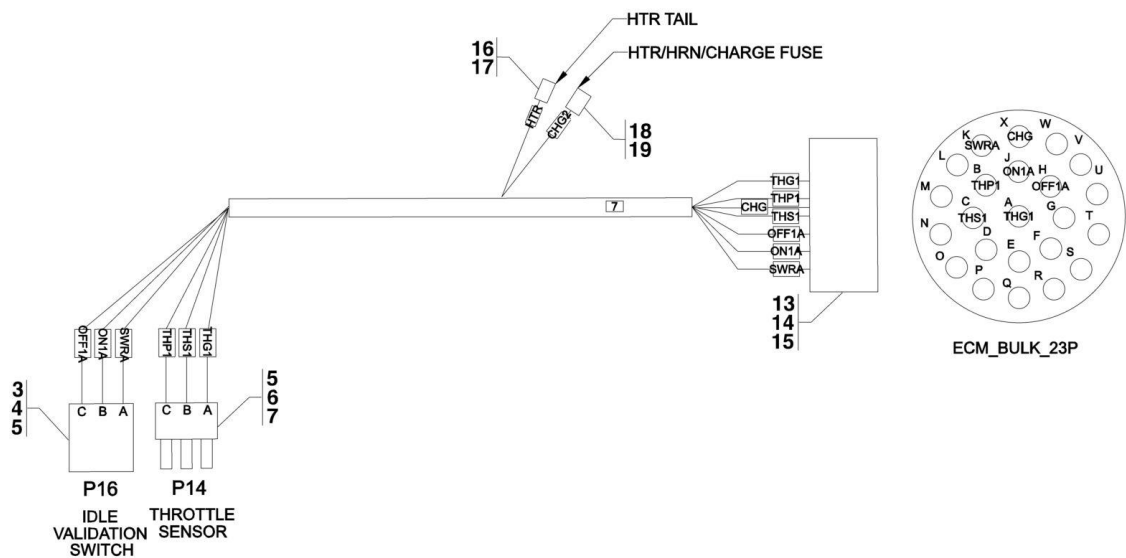
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4461070	1	CONNECTOR	
	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
	4460466	1	PLUG	
	1001116774	1	CONNECTOR	
	4460908	1	HOUSING	
20	4460915	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	1001126008	12	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
	8220904	1	CONNECTOR	
	4460419	8	TERMINAL	
	1001195760	2	TERMINAL	
21	8220051	1	TERMINAL	
22	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604016	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	1001003174	3	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
	4460465	7	TERMINAL	
	4460466	2	TERMINAL	
23	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604018	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604018	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
24	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
	1001157890	1	TERMINAL	
	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
	8220525	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
25	1001157890	2	TERMINAL	
	4460466	3	PLUG	
	4461017	1	CONNECTOR	
	80604018	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460508	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
26	1001117119	1	CONNECTOR	
	1001159186	2	TERMINAL	
	8220051	1	TERMINAL	
	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
	4460790	4	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
27	8220089	4	SEAL	
	8220927	1	CONNECTOR	
	70024256	1	LOCK, SLIDE	
	70024255	1	SEAL, CONNECTOR	
	70024254	1	LOCK, SECONDARY	
28	1001116747	12	TERMINAL	
	8220081	12	SEAL	
	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
	4460458	3	SEAL	
	8220929	1	CONNECTOR	
29	70024253	1	LOCK, SECONDARY	
	8220097	12	TERMINAL	
	8220125	2	TERMINAL	
	4460458	14	SEAL	
	1001116727	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	1001121726	1	CONNECTOR	
	70026219	1	LOCK, TPA	
	8220125	2	TERMINAL	
	8220089	2	SEAL	
	1001116726	1	TERMINAL	
	4460458	1	SEAL	
	1001116727	2	PLUG	
33	4460970	1	CONNECTOR	
	80363179	1	LOCK, WEDGE	
	4460466	6	TERMINAL	
	4460464	6	TERMINAL	
34	1001121728	1	CONNECTOR, PACKARD FEMALE, 1POS	
	70026218	1	LOCK, TPA	
	1001121730	1	TERMINAL	
35	1001121728	1	CONNECTOR,PACKARD FEMALE, 1POS	
	70026218	1	LOCK, TPA	
	1001121730	1	TERMINAL	
36	1001200845	3	LEG, MOUNTING	
	1001205172	11	RELAY,MICRO 280, 12V, 35 AMP	
	1001129285	3	FUSE,MINI DIODE	
	1001177198	6	MODULE, 2 FUSE	
	1001187952	3	ASSEMBLY, ELECTRICAL	
	8229261	2	FUSE, TYPE 5 A	
	8229233	4	FUSE, TYPE 7.5 A	
	8229234	7	FUSE, TYPE 10 A	
	8229237	1	FUSE, TYPE 15 A	
	8229235	4	FUSE, TYPE 20 A	
	8229238	1	FUSE, TYPE 40 A	
	1001116710	11	TERMINAL	
	1001116712	3	TERMINAL	
	1001210779	1	TERMINAL	
	1001192050	10	TERMINAL	
	1001210776	4	TERMINAL	
	1001192049	11	TERMINAL	
	1001210778	2	TERMINAL	
	1001210777	8	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS



WIRELIST FROM/TO INFORMATION							
WIRE NAME	SPOOL	GAGE	COLOR	FROM COMPONENT	PIN	TO COMPONENT	PIN
ON1A	GXL18PR	18	PURPLE	ECM_BULK_23P	J	P16	B
OFF1A	GXL18O	18	ORANGE	ECM_BULK_23P	H	P16	C
SWRA	GXL18Y	18	YELLOW	ECM_BULK_23P	K	P16	A
THG1	GXL18BK	18	BLACK	ECM_BULK_23P	A	P14	A
THP1	GXL18R	18	RED	ECM_BULK_23P	B	P14	C
THS1	GXL18W	18	WHITE	ECM_BULK_23P	C	P14	B
CHG	GXL16ORG	16	ORANGE	ECM_BULK_23P	X	7	SPLICE
HTR	GXL12ORG	12	ORANGE	HTR TAIL	1	7	SPLICE
CHG2	GXL12ORG	12	ORANGE	HTR/HRN/CHARGE FUSE	1	7	SPLICE

PH5640

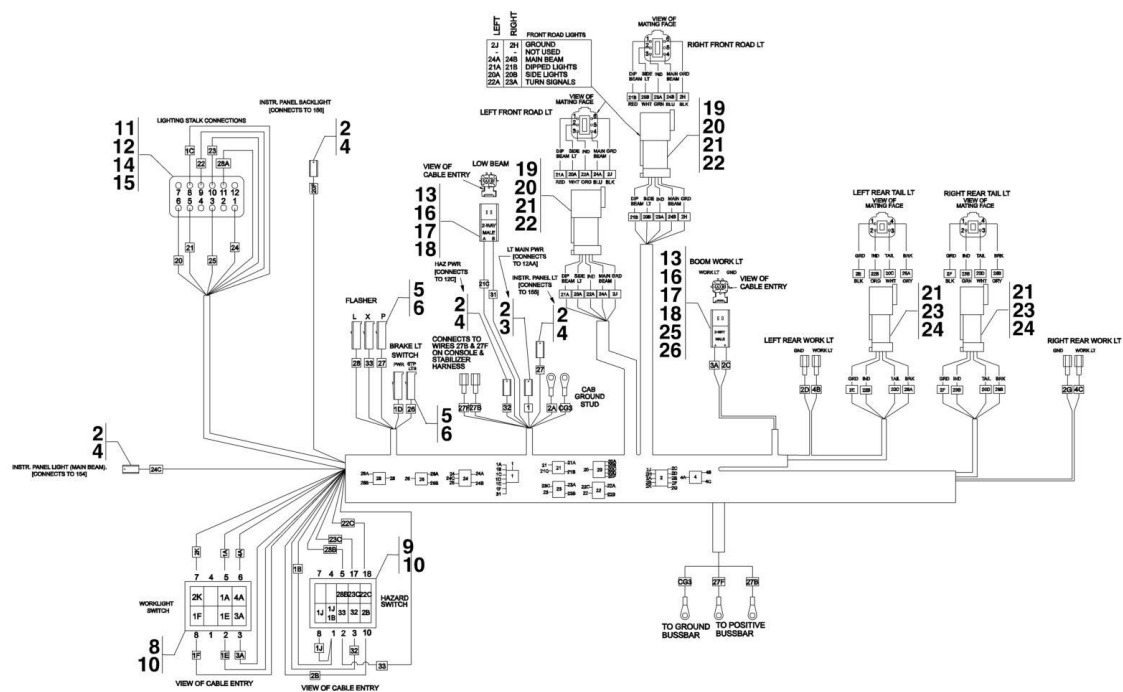
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129760	1	DASH/THROTTLE HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
3	4460476	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460979	3	TERMINAL	
5	4460458	6	SEAL	
6	4460459	1	CONNECTOR	
7	4460743	3	TERMINAL	
13	8220552	1	CONNECTOR	
14	1001116693	9	TERMINAL	
15	4460466	14	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	
16	8220970	1	CONNECTOR	
17	1001116737	1	TERMINAL	
18		Ref	CONNECTOR	
19		Ref	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. ROAD LIGHTING HARNESS



3A	LT. BLUE	14 SXL	BOOM WK LT CONN PIN A - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 3
2K	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 7
2J	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - LF ROAD LT CONN PIN 6
2H	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - RF ROAD LT CONN PIN 8
2G	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - RR WK LT GND
2F	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - RR TAIL LT CONN PIN 1
2E	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - LR TAIL LT CONN PIN 1
2D	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - LR WRK LT GND
2C	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - BOOM WK LT CONN PIN B
2B	BLACK	16 SXL	SPLICE 2 - HAZ SW PIN 10
2A	BLACK	12 SXL	SPLICE 2 - CAB GND STUD
1J	RED	14 SXL	HAZ SW TERM 1 - HAZ SW PIN 8
1F	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 8
1E	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 2
1D	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - SWK LT SW PWR
1C	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - LSTALK SW CONN PIN C
1B	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - HAZ SW PIN 1
1A	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 5
1	RED	12 SXL	SPLICE 1 - LT MAIN POWER
WIRE	COLOR	WIRE GAGE/TYPE	WIRE TO/FROM

22C	ORANGE	16 SXL	SPLICE 22 - HAZ SW PIN 18
22B	ORANGE	16 SXL	SPLICE 22 - LR ROADLT CONN PIN 2
22A	ORANGE	16 SXL	SPLICE 22 - LF ROADLT CONN PIN 3
22	ORANGE	16 SXL	SPLICE 22 - LSTALK 6W CONN PIN E
21C	RED	16 SXL	SPLICE 21 - LOWBEAM CONN PIN A
21B	RED	16 SXL	SPLICE 21 - RF ROADLT CONN PIN 1
21A	RED	16 SXL	SPLICE 21 - LF ROADLT CONN PIN 1
21	RED	16 SXL	SPLICE 21 - LSTALK SW CONN PIN B
20F	WHITE	16 SXL	SPLICE 20 - INSTR. PNL BACKLIGHT
20D	WHITE	16 SXL	SPLICE 20 - RR TAIL LT CONN PIN 3
20C	WHITE	16 SXL	SPLICE 20 - LR TAIL LT CONN PIN 3
20B	WHITE	16 SXL	SPLICE 20 - RF ROADLT CONN PIN 2
20A	WHITE	16 SXL	SPLICE 20 - LF ROADLT CONN PIN 2
20	WHITE	16 SXL	SPLICE 20 - LSTALK SW CONN PIN A
4C	YELLOW	14 SXL	RR WORK LT PWR - SPLICE 4
4B	YELLOW	14 SXL	LR WORK LT PWR - SPLICE 4
4A	YELLOW	14 SXL	WORKLIGHT SW PIN 6 - SPLICE 4
WIRE	COLOR	WIRE GAGE/TYPE	WIRE TO/FROM

CG3	BLACK	12 SXL	CAB GND STUD - GND BUSSBAR
33	PURPLE	16 SXL	FLASHER X TERM - HAZ SW CONN PIN 2
32	GREEN	14 SXL	HAZ PWR - HAZ SW CONN PIN 3
31	YELLOW	16 SXL	LOWBEAM CONN PIN B - SPLICE 1
28B	PURPLE	16 SXL	SPLICE 28 - HAZ SW CONN TERM 5
28A	PURPLE	16 SXL	SPLICE 28 - LSTALK 6W CONN PIN F
28	PURPLE	16 SXL	SPLICE 28 - FLASHER L TERM
27F	RED	12 SXL	LIGHTS FUSE - POSITIVE BUSSBAR
27B	RED	12 SXL	HOLTS FUSE - POSITIVE BUSSBAR
27	PURPLE/WHITE	16 SXL	FLASHER P TERM - INSTR. PNL TURN SIGNAL
26B	GREY	16 SXL	SPLICE 26 - RR TAIL LT CONN PIN 4
26A	GREY	16 SXL	SPLICE 26 - LR TAIL LT CONN PIN 4
26	GREY	16 SXL	SPLICE 26 - BRAKE LT SW STP LTS
25	PINK	16 SXL	SPLICE 24 - LSTALK 6W CONN PIN B
24C	DARK BLUE	16 SXL	SPLICE 24 - INSTR. PNL MAIN BEAM
24B	DARK BLUE	16 SXL	SPLICE 24 - RF ROADLT CONN PIN 4
24A	DARK BLUE	16 SXL	SPLICE 24 - LF ROADLT CONN PIN 4
24	DARK BLUE	16 SXL	SPLICE 24 - LSTALK 6W CONN PIN A
23C	GREEN	16 SXL	SPLICE 23 - HAZ SW PIN 17
23B	GREEN	16 SXL	SPLICE 23 - RR TAIL LT CONN PIN 2
23A	GREEN	16 SXL	SPLICE 23 - RF ROADLT CONN PIN 3
23	GREEN	16 SXL	SPLICE 23 - LSTALK 6W CONN PIN D
WIRE	COLOR	WIRE GAGE/TYPE	WIRE TO/FROM

PH5710

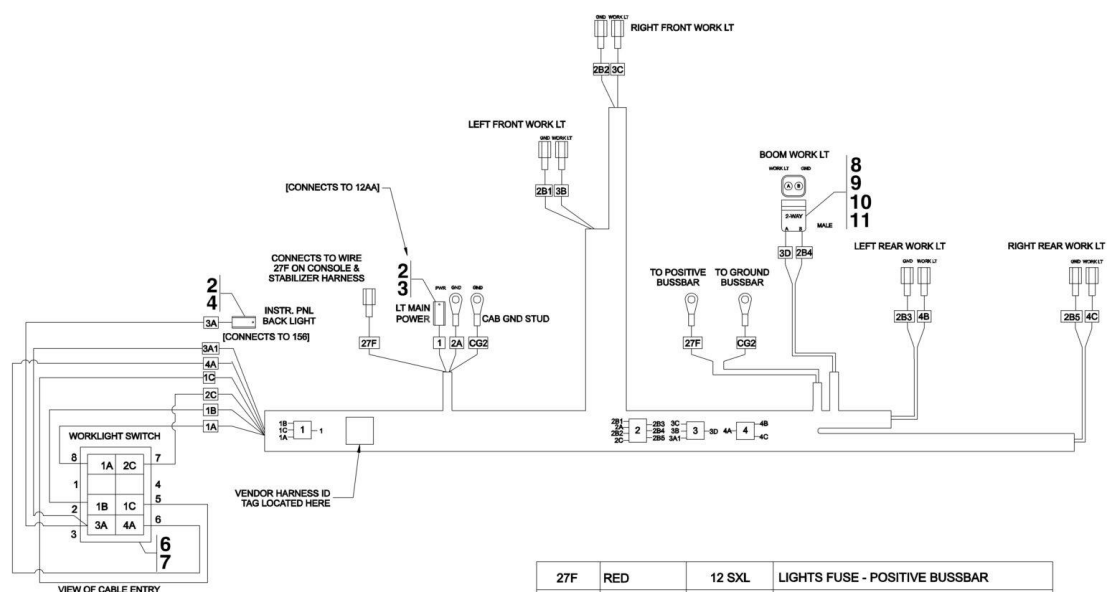
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. ROAD LIGHTING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150741	1	ROAD LIGHTING HARNESS, (includes all items)	J
2	8220971	5	CONNECTOR	
3	1001116737	1	UNSEALED TERMINAL, FEMALE	
4	70024259	4	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	
5	8220970	5	CONNECTOR	
6	1001116736	5	UNSEALED TERMINAL	
8	7026439	1	CONNECTOR	
9	1001117079	1	CONNECTOR	
10	4460419	14	METRI-PACK TERMINAL	
11	4460933	1	CONNECTOR PLUG	
12	4460465	8	SOCKET CONNECTOR	
13	8220081	3	SEAL	
14	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
15	4460466	4	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	
16	1001117026	2	METRI-PACK SEALED CONNECTOR	
17	8220890	2	SECONDARY LOCK	
18	1001116745	3	METRI-PACK TERMINAL	
19	4460894	2	PLUG CONNECTOR	
20	80604023	2	WEDGE LOCK	
21	70020888	18	TERMINAL SOCKET	
22	4460466	2	SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	
23	4460884	2	PLUG CONNECTOR	
24	80604021	2	WEDGE LOCK	
25	8220089	1	SEAL	
26	1001116729	1	METRI-PACK TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. WORK LIGHTING HARNESS



27F	RED	12 SXL	LIGHTS FUSE - POSITIVE BUSSBAR
CG2	BLACK	12 SXL	CAB GND STUD - GROUND BUSSBAR
4C	YELLOW	14 SXL	RR WORK LT PWR - SPLICE 4
4B	YELLOW	14 SXL	LR WORK LT PWR - SPLICE 4
4A	YELLOW	14 SXL	WORKLIGHT SW PIN 6 - SPLICE 4
3D	LT. BLUE	14 SXL	SPLICE 3 - BOOM WK LT CONN PIN A
3C	LT. BLUE	14 SXL	SPLICE 3 - RF WRK LT PWR
3B	LT. BLUE	14 SXL	SPLICE 3 - LF WRK LT PWR
3A1	LT. BLUE	14 SXL	SPLICE 3 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 3
3A	LT. BLUE	14 SXL	INSTR. PNL BACKLT - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 3
2C	BLACK	14 SXL	SPLICE 2 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 7
2B5	BLACK	14 SXL	SPLICE 2 - RR WRK LT GND
2B4	BLACK	14 SXL	SPLICE 2 - BOOM WK CONN PIN B
2B3	BLACK	14 SXL	SPLICE 2 - LR WRK LT GND
2B2	BLACK	14 SXL	SPLICE 2 - RF WRK LT GND
2B1	BLACK	14 SXL	SPLICE 2 - LF WRK LT GND
2A	BLACK	12 SXL	SPLICE 2 - CAB GND STUD
1C	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 5
1B	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 2
1A	RED	14 SXL	SPLICE 1 - WORKLIGHT SW PIN 8
1	RED	12 SXL	SPLICE 1 - LT MAIN POWER
WIRE	COLOR	WIRE GAGE/TYPE	WIRE TO/FROM

PH5720

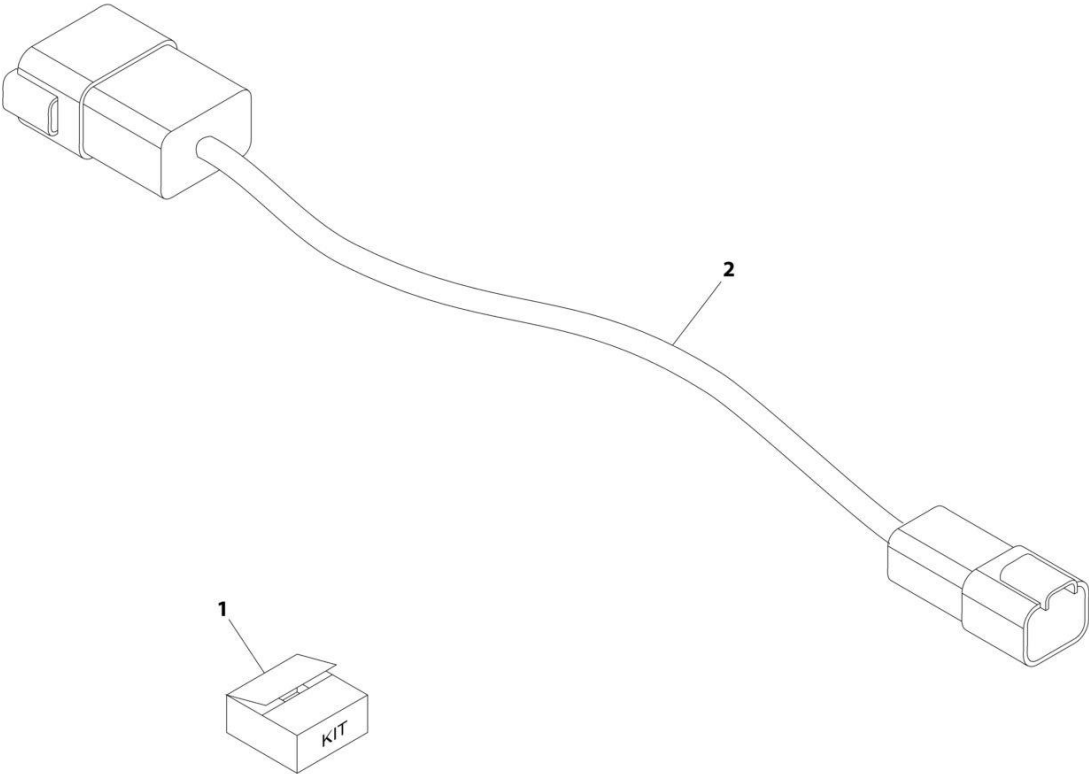
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. WORK LIGHTING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150707	1	WORK LIGHTING HARNESS, (includes all items)	I
2	8220971	2	CONNECTOR	
3	1001116737	1	TERMINAL, FEMALE, UNSEALED	
4	70024259	1	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	
6	7026439	1	CONNECTOR	
7	4460419	6	METRI-PACK, TERMINAL, FEMALE	
8	1001117026	1	METRI-PACK SEALED CONNECTOR, 2 POSITION	
9	8220890	1	SECONDARY LOCK	
10	8220081	2	CABLE SEAL, WEATHER/METRI-PACK	
11	1001116729	2	TERMINAL, MALE, METRI-PACK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS



ART_1001195610-A

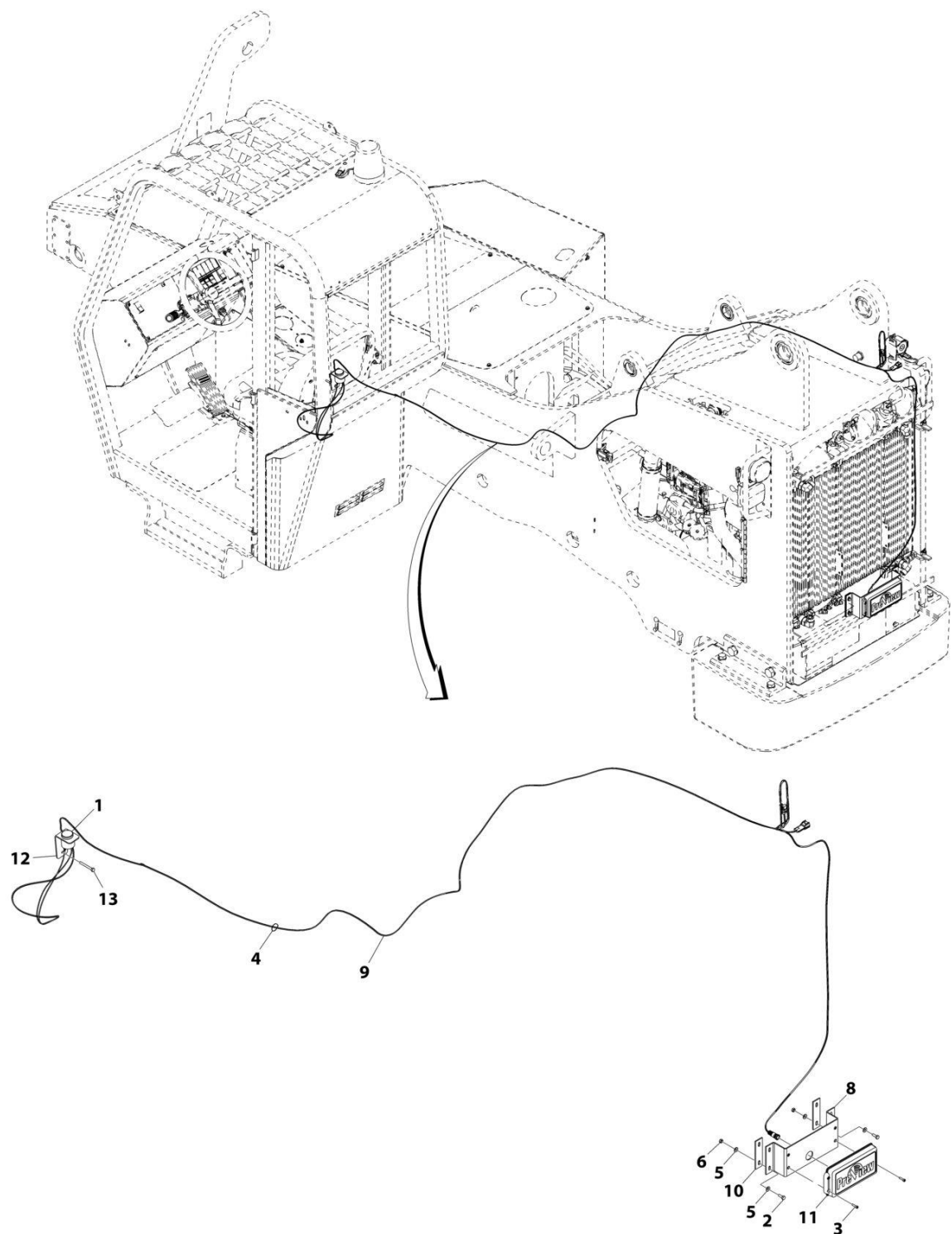
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195610	Ref	TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS	A
1	N.S.S.	1	TELEMATICS KIT	
2	1001195423	1	HARNESS, JUMPER	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001154331-B

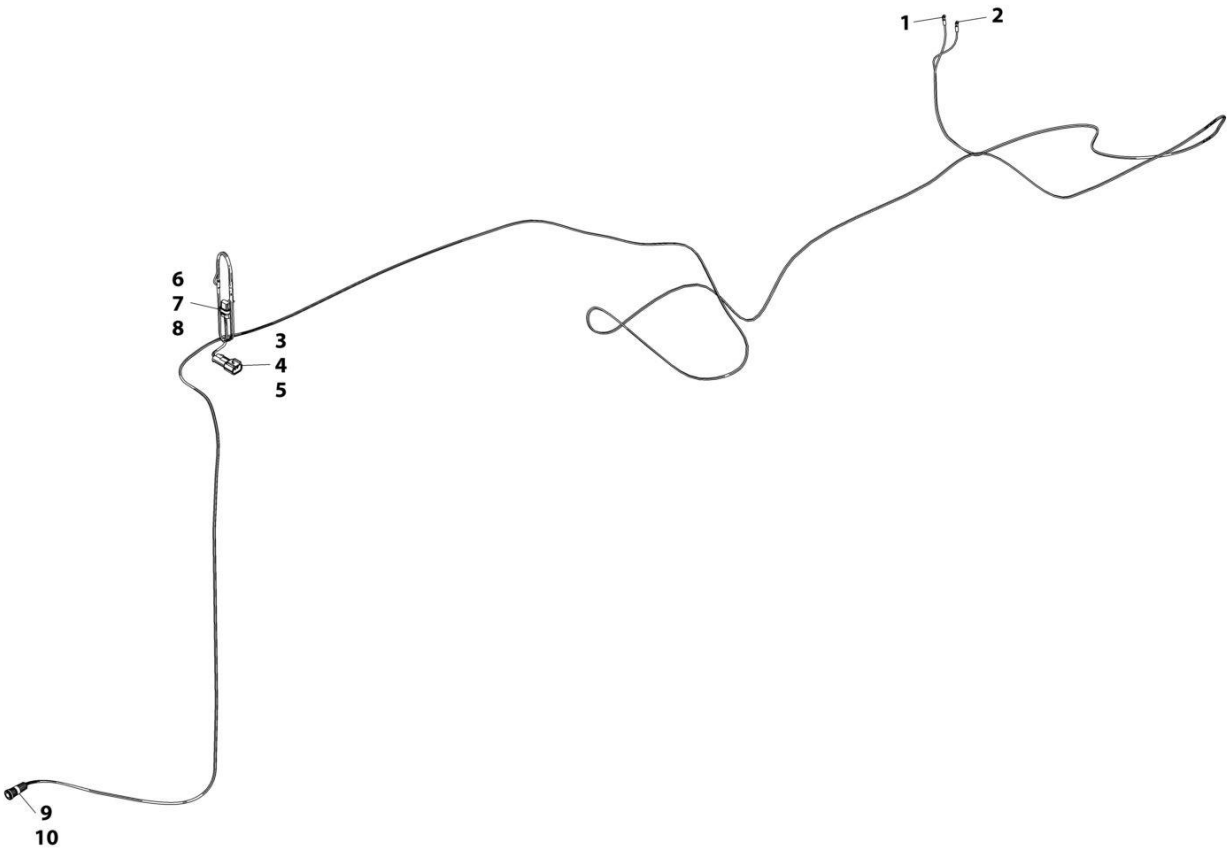
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154331	1	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	B
1	0140011	1	ALARM	
2	0641406	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
3	3931012	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 10-24X3/4	
4	4240033	AR	WIRE TIE	
5	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
6	8305004	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
8	1001154375	1	BRACKET	
9	1001159876	1	REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS, (see Separate Breakdown in this section)	
10	1001161023	2	PLATE	
11	1001182358	1	REVERSE SENSOR CONTROL	
12	1001182863	1	ALARM BRACKET	
13	0641418	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-3/4, GR5	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001159876-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

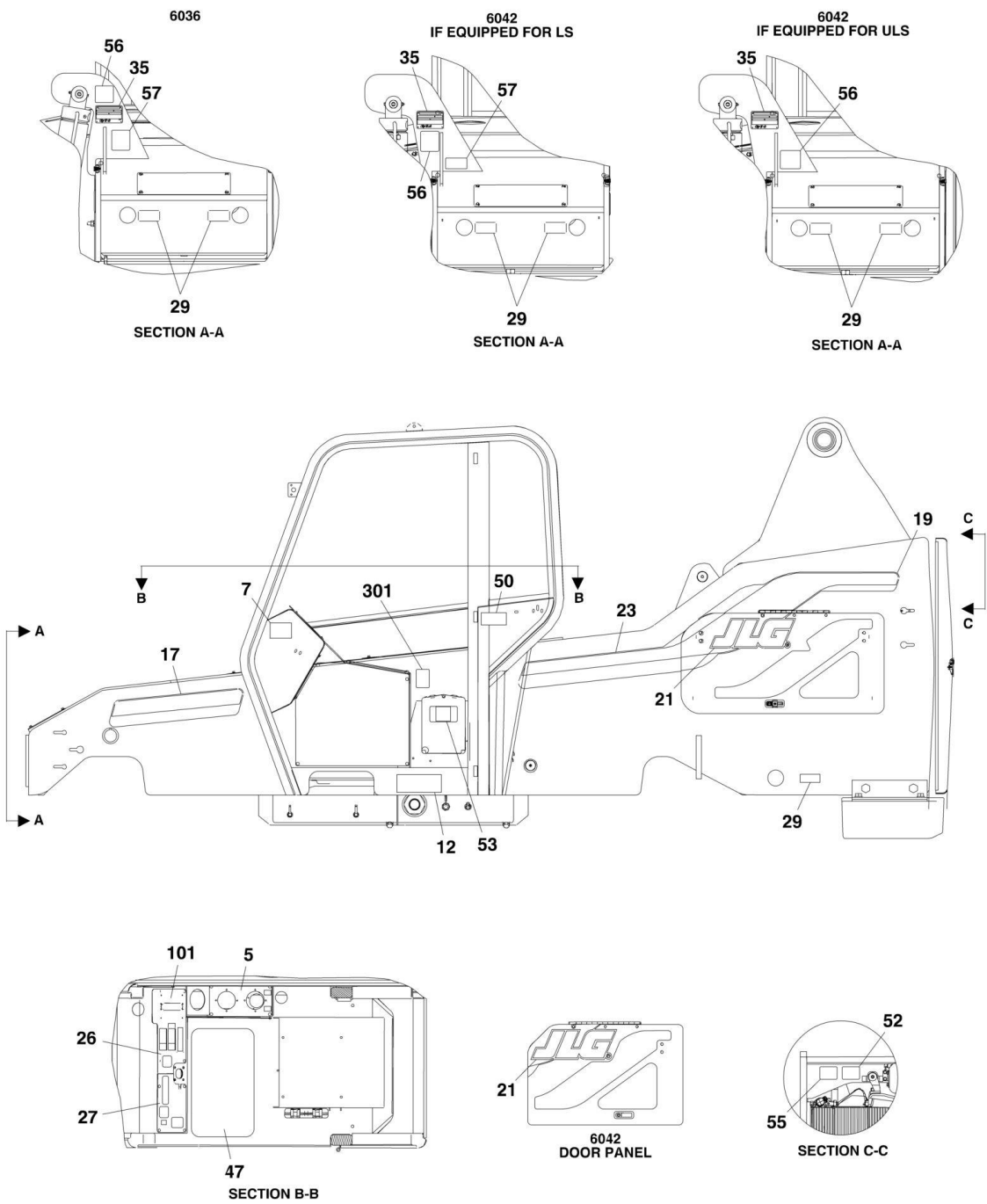
FIGURE 10-18. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159876	1	REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	1001098122	1	RING TERMINAL	
2	1001098122	1	RING TERMINAL	
3	1001117026	1	CONNECTOR	
4	1001116745	2	TERMINAL	
5	4460458	2	SEAL	
6	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
7	1001116728	2	TERMINAL	
8	4460458	2	SEAL	
9	1001175733	1	CONNECTOR	
10	N.S.S.	3	PLUG	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

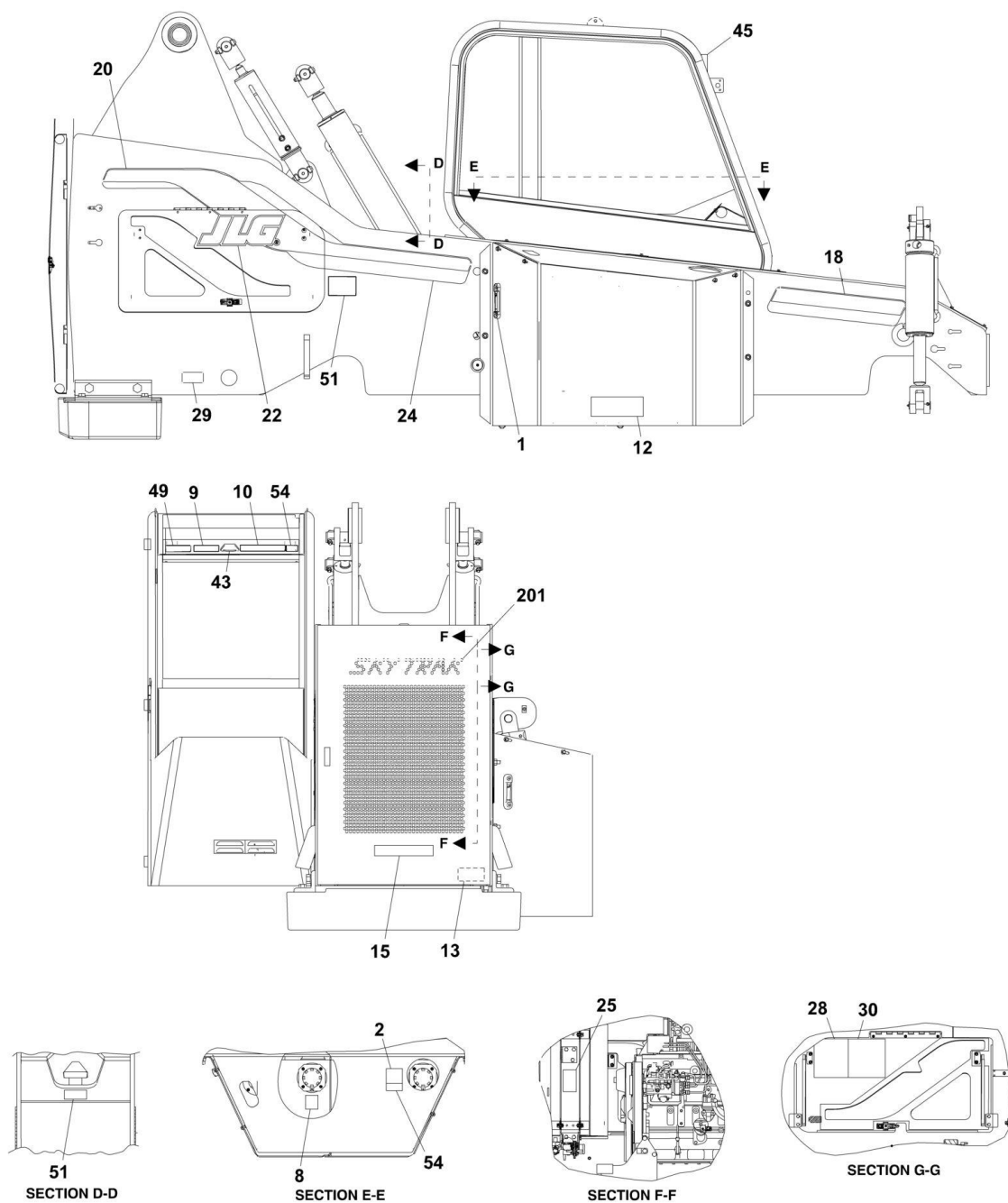
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS



ART_31200731-11-1_1

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_PAP26011-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142442	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ZF), (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53, 56 & 57 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	E
	1001125357	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ZF), (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 57 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	F
	1001125356	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ZF), (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 57 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	G
	1001163641	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/ FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 56 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	A
	1001142441	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ZF), (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53, 56 & 57 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	D
	1001125359	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ZF), (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 56 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	E
	1001125358	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ZF), (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 56 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	F
	1001163643	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/ FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 56 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	A
1	4108302	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL (6036)	
1	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL (6042)	
2	4105171	1	DIESEL FUEL FILL DECAL	
5	4107462	1	SIDE CONSOLE DECAL	
7	3251813	1	USA DECAL	
8	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL (6036)	
8	4108302	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL (6042)	
9	1706284	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
9	1706299	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
9	1001163210	1	DECAL, ELECTROCUTION HAZARD , (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
10	1706288	1	TIP HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
10	1706306	1	TIP HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
10	1001163285	1	DECAL, TIP OVER WARNING, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
12	1706171	2	MODEL NUMBER DECAL (6036)	
12	1706172	2	MODEL NUMBER DECAL (6042)	
13	1706281	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
13	1706296	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
13	1001163174	1	DECAL, BATTERY WARNING, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
15	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
17	4110176	1	FRONT FRAME STRIPE LH SIDE DECAL	
18	4110177	1	FRONT FRAME STRIPE RH SIDE DECAL	
19	4110178	1	LEFT REAR FRAME STRIPE DECAL (6036)	
19	4110362	1	LEFT REAR FRAME STRIPE DECAL (6042)	
20	4110179	1	REAR FRAME STRIP RH SIDE DECAL	
21	1706202	1	LH ENGINE DOOR STRIPE DECAL (6036)	
21	1001162590	1	LH ENGINE DOOR STRIPE DECAL (ANSI) (6036)	
21	1706204	1	LH ENGINE DOOR STRIPE DECAL (6042)	
22	1706203	1	RH ENGINE DOOR STRIPE DECAL	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

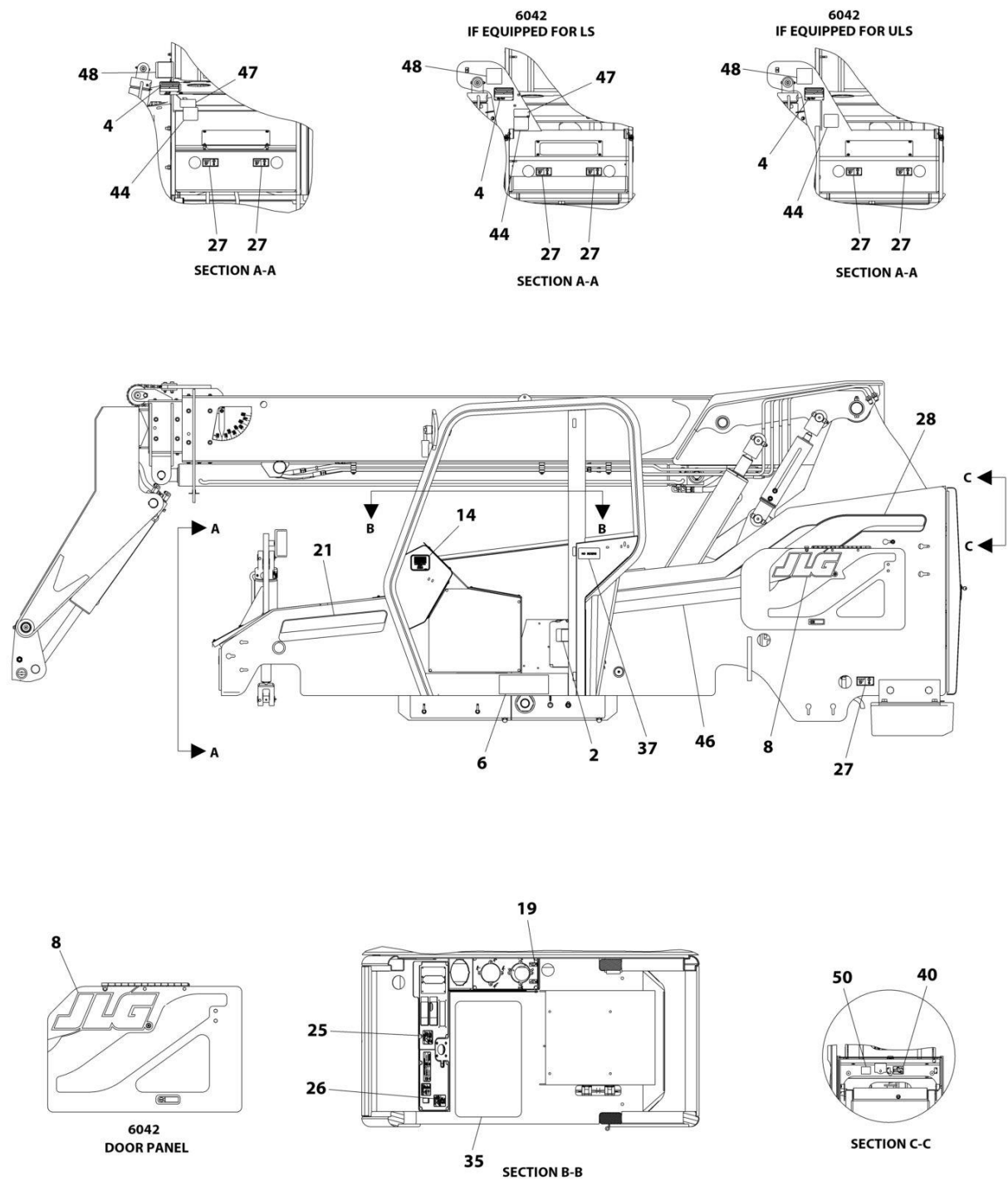
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	1001162591	1	RH ENG DOOR STRIPE DECAL, (ANSI), (ENGLISH/ FRENCH) (6036)	
23	4110182	1	MID FRAME STRIPE DECAL (6036)	
23	4110364	1	MID FRAME STRIPE DECAL (6042)	
23	1001151083	1	DECAL, MID FRAME STRIPE (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
24	4110183	1	MID FRAME RH SIDE STRIPE DECAL	
25	1706285	2	MOVING PARTS WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
25	1706301	2	MOVING PARTS WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
25	1001163222	2	DECAL, MOVING PARTS (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
26	1001129767	1	OVERLAY RH DECAL, (ISO)	
26	1001129766	1	OVERLAY RH DECAL, (ANSI)	
26	1001165771	1	OVERLAY RIGHT HAND, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
27	1001110282	1	OVERLAY LH DECAL, (ISO)	
27	4110188	1	OVERLAY LH DECAL, (ANSI)	
27	1001165804	1	OVERLAY LEFT HAND, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
28	1001109597	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL (6036)	
28	1001109598	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL (6042)	
29	4110226	4	LIFT POINT/TIE DOWN DECAL	
30	1001143904	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL, (ANSI), (ISO), (if equipped for ULS)	
30	1001109596	1	DECAL, MAINTENANCE CHART, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH), (ISO), (if equipped for LS)	
30	1001154700	1	DECAL, MAINTENANCE CHART (ENGLISH/ FRENCH) (6042)	
35	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
43	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
45		Ref	RECTANGULAR MIRROR, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
47	10139087	1	ANTI SLIP ADHESIVE STRIP	
49	1001092877	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
49	1706850	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
49	1001163304	1	DECAL, CRUSH HAZARD WARNING,, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
50	1001092878	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ISO)	
50	1706768	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ANSI)	
50	1001163300	1	DECAL, NO RIDERS, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
51	1706098	2	ETHER STARTING WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
51	1706300	2	ETHER STARTING WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
51	1001163212	2	DECAL,WARNING NO EITHER, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
52	1001109053	1	COOLANT FILL DECAL	
53	1701640	1	MANUAL DECAL	
54	1001125387	2	ULTRA LOW SULFUR DECAL	
54	1001163355	2	DECAL, ULTRA LOW SULFUR FUEL (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
55	1001139578	1	HOT FLUID WARNING DECAL	
55	1001163323	1	DECAL, HOT FLUID WARNING, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
56	1001131271	1	TELEHANDLERS PATENT DECAL	
57	1001143852	1	EXPORT DECAL, (if equipped for LS)	
58	1702631	1	DECAL,BAR CODE ASSY	
101	1001106012	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (6036)	
101	1001127753	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (6036)	
101	1001110412	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (6036)	
101	1001127755	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (6036)	
101	1001106013	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (6042)	
101	1001127593	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (6042)	
101	1001110413	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (6042)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001127594	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (6042)	
201	1001153473	1	REAR DOOR SKYTRAK DECAL (SN 0160053077 to Present)	
301	1001160072	1	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ANSI)	
301	1001160945	1	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	
301	1001160916	1	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ISO)	

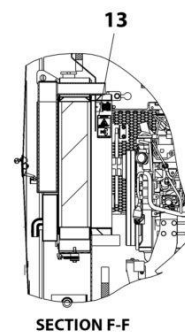
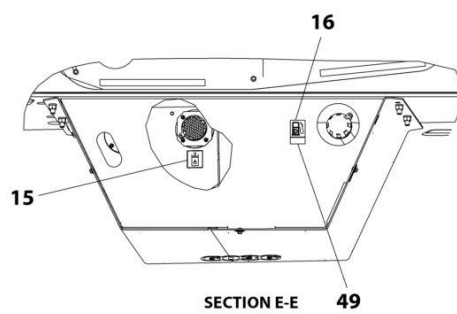
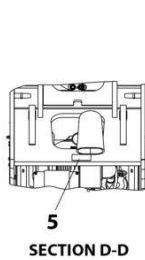
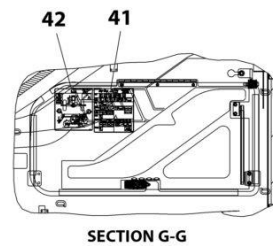
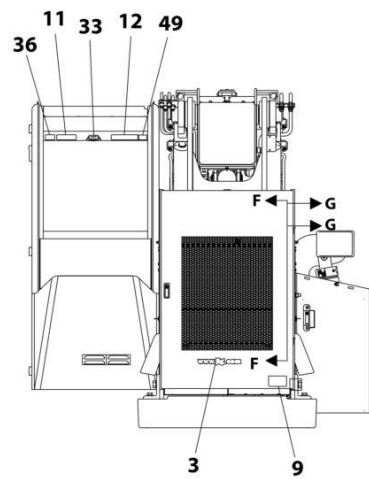
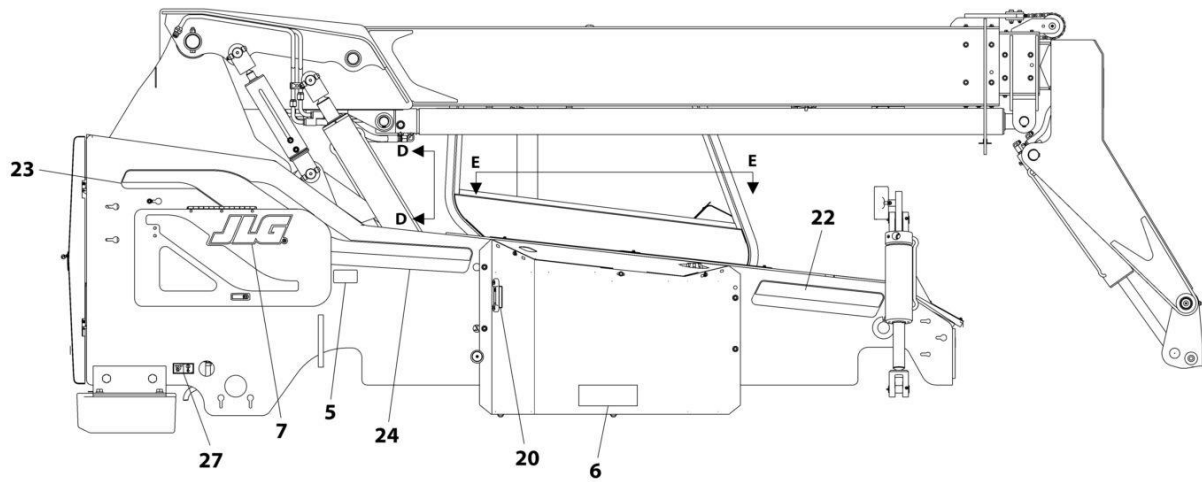
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (DANA)



ART_31200731-11-2_1

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_31200731-11-2_2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (DANA)

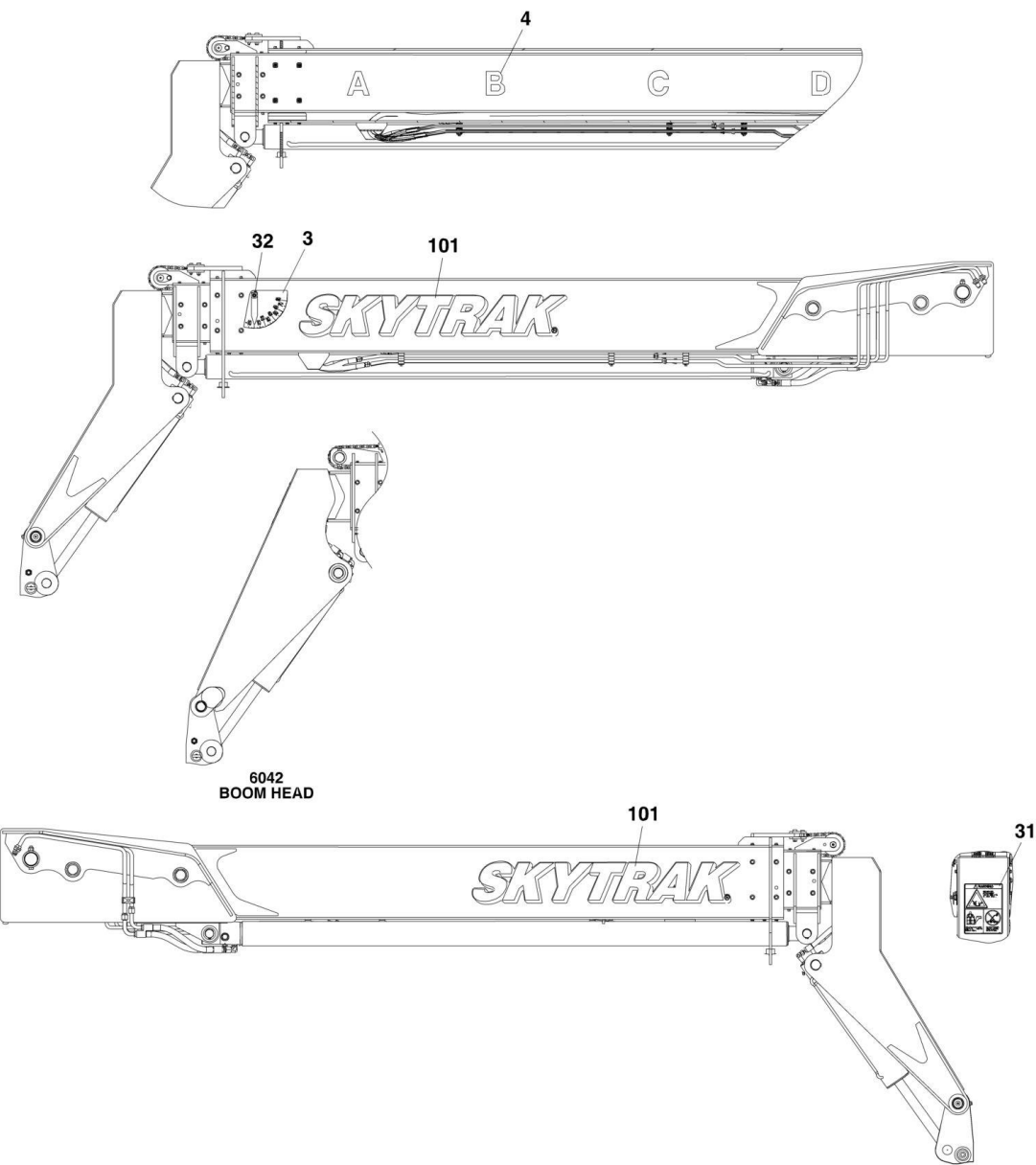
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151375	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 48 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	E
	1001151374	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 46 & 48 thru 50 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	F
	1001151373	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 46 & 48 thru 50 CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6036)	E
	1001155466	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 48 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	D
	1001155465	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 46 & 48 thru 50 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	D
	1001155464	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 46 & 48 thru 50 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	D
2	1701640	1	MANUAL DECAL	
3	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
4	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
5	1706098	2	ETHER STARTING WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
5	1706300	2	ETHER STARTING WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
6	1706171	2	MODEL NUMBER DECAL (6036)	
6	1706172	2	MODEL NUMBER DECAL (6042)	
7	1001162591	1	RH ENG DOOR STRIPE DECAL	
8	1001162590	1	LH ENGINE DOOR STRIPE DECAL (6036)	
8	1706204	1	LH ENGINE DOOR STRIPE DECAL (6042)	
9	1706281	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
9	1706296	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
11	1706284	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
11	1706299	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
12	1706288	1	TIP HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
12	1706306	1	TIP HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
13	1706285	2	MOVING PARTS WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
13	1706301	2	MOVING PARTS WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
14	3251813	1	USA DECAL	
15	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL, (ISO)	
15	4108302	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL, (ANSI)	
16	4105171	1	DIESEL FUEL FILL DECAL	
19	4107462	1	SIDE CONSOLE DECAL	
20	4108302	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL	
21	4110176	1	FRONT FRAME STRIPE LH SIDE DECAL	
22	4110177	1	FRONT FRAME STRIPE RH SIDE DECAL	
23	4110179	1	REAR FRAME STRIP RH SIDE DECAL	
24	4110183	1	MID FRAME RH SIDE STRIPE DECAL	
25	1001129767	1	OVERLAY RH DECAL, (ISO)	
25	1001129766	1	OVERLAY RH DECAL, (ANSI)	
26	1001110282	1	OVERLAY LH DECAL, (ISO)	
26	4110188	1	OVERLAY LH DECAL, (ANSI)	
27	4110226	4	LIFT POINT/TIE DOWN DECAL	
28	4110362	1	LEFT REAR FRAME STRIPE DECAL	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
35	10139087	1	ANTI SLIP ADHESIVE STRIP	
36	1001092877	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
36	1706850	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
37	1001092878	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ISO)	
37	1706768	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ANSI)	
40	1001109053	1	COOLANT FILL DECAL	
41	1001154701	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL, (if equipped for LS)	
41	1001154700	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL, (ANSI), (ISO), (if equipped for ULS)	
42	1001109597	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL (6036)	
42	1001109598	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL (6042)	
44	1001131271	1	TELEHANDLERS PATENT DECAL	
46	1001151083	1	DECAL, MID FRAME STRIPE (6036)	
46	4110364	1	MID FRAME STRIPE DECAL (6042)	
47	1001143852	1	EXPORT DECAL	
48	1702631	1	DECAL,BAR CODE ASSY	
49	1001125387	2	ULTRA LOW SULFUR DECAL	
50	1001139578	1	HOT FLUID WARNING DECAL	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECALS



ART_PA5470-B

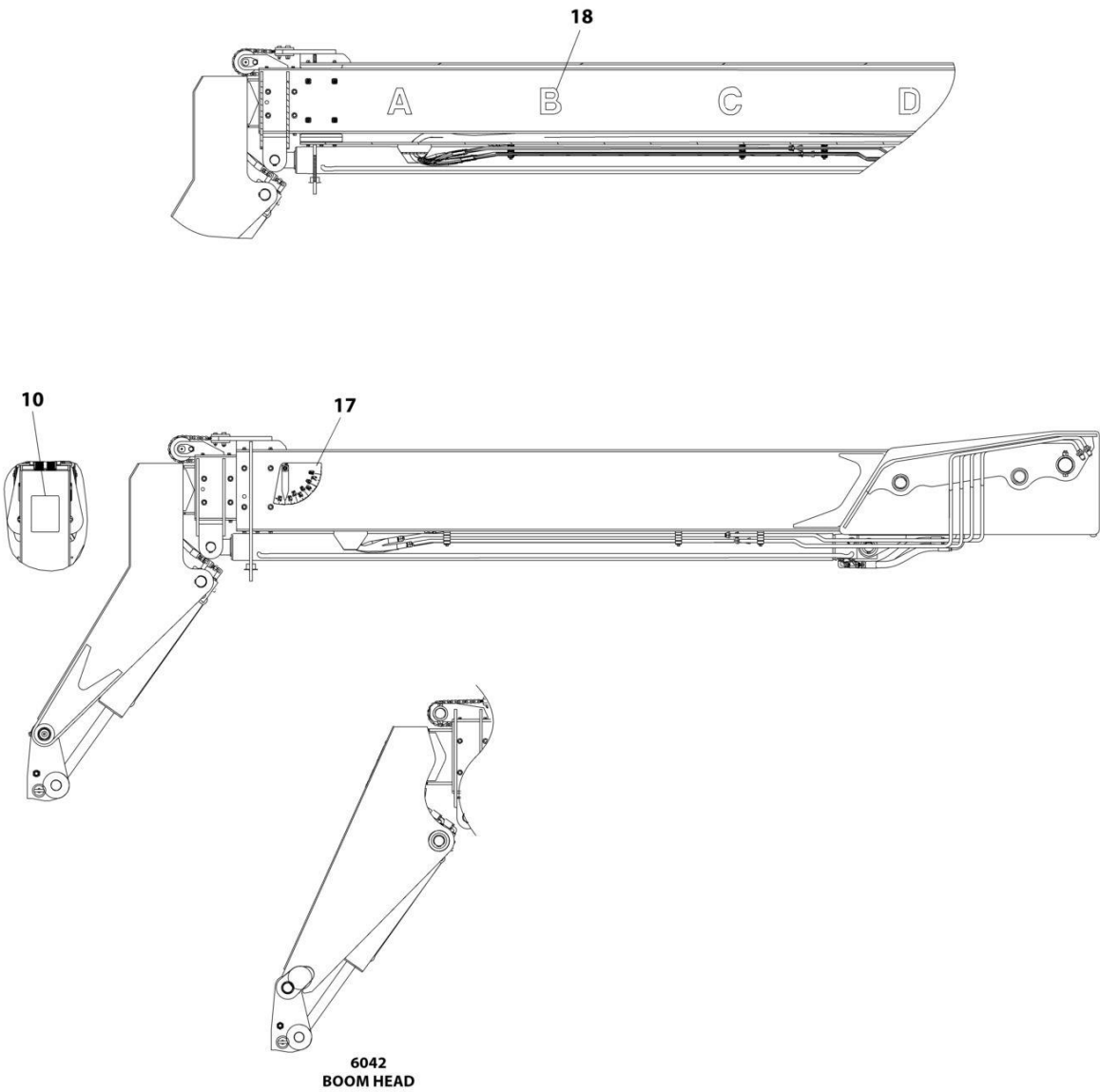
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142442	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 31 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6036)	E
	1001125357	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 31 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6036)	F
	1001125356	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 31 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6036)	G
	1001142441	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 31 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6042)	D
	1001125359	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 31 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6042)	E
	1001125358	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 31 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6042)	F
3	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL	
4	4107442	1	BOOM EXTEND LETTERS DECAL	
31	1706282	1	CARRYING PERSONNEL DECAL, (ISO)	
31	1706298	1	CARRYING PERSONNEL DECAL, (ANSI)	
31	1001163206	1	DECAL, CARRY PERSONNEL, (ENGLISH/ FRENCH)	
32		Ref	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR PLATE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
	0274067	Ref	SKYTRAK DECAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see item 101 for service) (6036)	B
	0274038	Ref	SKYTRAK DECAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see item 101 for service) (6042)	B
101	1706176	2	BOOM DECAL, SKYTRAK	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. BOOM DECALS (DANA)



ART_31200731-11-4

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. BOOM DECALS (DANA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151375	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 10 thru 18 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6036)	E
	1001151374	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 10 thru 18 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6036)	F
	1001151373	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 10 thru 18 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6036)	E
	1001155466	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 10 thru 18 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (6042)	D
	1001155465	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 10 thru 18 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6042)	D
	1001155464	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI), (not available to order, see items 10 thru 18 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (6042)	D
10	1706282	1	CARRYING PERSONNEL DECAL, (ISO)	
10	1706298	1	CARRYING PERSONNEL DECAL, (ANSI)	
17	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL	
18	4107442	1	BOOM EXTEND LETTERS DECAL	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	NOTE: THE FOLLOWING LIST WILL SERVICE FLEETS OF MACHINES (BUILT TO CURRENT PRODUCTION PER DATE ON THE FRONT COVER) WITH REPAIR PARTS WHICH CAN BE INSTALLED IN THE FIELD. PARTS FROM THE LIST SHOULD BE REPLACED WHEN INVENTORY IS DEPLETED TO KEEP SERVICE PARTS STOCK SUPPLIED. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT YOUR JLG DEALER OR THE JLG INDUSTRIES PARTS DEPARTMENT.	
	7139077	1	FILLER/BREATHER	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabil-Trak Cylinder)	
	70022724	1	Coil, Solenoid W/Integrated Diode (Directional Control Valves)	
	1001182358	1	Control, Reverse Sensor (Reverse Sensing System)	
	8160406	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Auxiliary Hydraulic Control)	
	8224045	1	Controller, Joystick W/Gate (Boom Control)	
	8224047	1	Controller, Joystick W/Gate (Frame Level and Attachment Tilt)	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission Shifter (Steering Column)	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal (Road Lights)	
	1001103113	1	Controller, Brake Pedal (Prior to SN 0160054307)	
	1001143305	1	Controller, Brake Pedal (SN 0160054307 to Present)	
	1001129870	1	Controller, Throttle Pedal	
		Ref	QSB 3.3 85HP ULS	
	8036204	12	Filter, Engine Oil	
	70024177	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70022846	12	Filter, Primary Fuel	
	70024176	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	70023812	12	Filter, Secondary Fuel	
		Ref	QSB 3.3 99HP LS	
	8036204	12	Filter, Engine Oil	
	1101312	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70024156	12	Filter, Primary Fuel	
	1101313	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	70022846	12	Filter, Secondary Fuel	
	7301252	12	Filter, Return (Fuel/Hydraulic Tank) (Prior to SN 0160069202)	
	1001199205	12	Filter, Return (Fuel/Hydraulic Tank) (SN 0160069202 to Present)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Electrical, Road lights, Work lights & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Cab Electrical, Road lights & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Electrical, Road lights & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (Road Lights & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Electrical, Road lights, Work lights & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, Mega 25A (Engine Compartment Electrical)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Engine Compartment Electrical)	
	8342808	1	Key, Access Doors (Covers)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
	8035807	1	Key, Ignition (Cab Switches)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Platform)	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 20Amp (Engine Compartment Electrical)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8225119	1	Relay, 80Amp (Cab Electrical & Road Lights)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280 35Amp (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom (Engine Compartment Electrical)	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Radiator & Oil Cooler)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel (Hydraulic/Fuel Tank)	
	70024160	1	Sensor, Water in Fuel (WIF) (Fuel System)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon (Rotating Beacon)	
	8223057	1	Switch, Brake Light (Road Lights)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Road Lights)	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition (Cab Switches)	
	8223025	1	Switch, Service Brake (Cab Electrical)	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Cab Switches)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Cab Switches)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Worklight (Road Lights & Worklights)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special options, supply accessories and provide kits and tools. Not all components in the list will be applicable for all models. More specific information, contact the JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001136917	Ref	Air Baffle Kit	
	1001200204	Ref	Alarm (White Noise) Kit	
	1001195606	Ref	Anti-Stall Kit (T4i)	
	1001147478	Ref	Armrest Kit	
	1001121513	Ref	Axle Upgrade Kit - 4-Gear Planetary Rear Axle	
	1001155419	Ref	Battery Cable Routing Kit (6036)	
	1001126387	Ref	Bearing Retainer Kit	
	8024025	Ref	Boom Extend Chain Kit (Legacy Machines) (6036) (SN 14834 through 19988, SN 0160002345 to Present)	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Extend Chain Kit (Legacy Machines) (6042)	
	8024026	Ref	Boom Retract Chain Kit (Legacy Machines) (6036) (SN 14834 through 19988, SN 0160002345 to Present)	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Retract Chain Kit (Legacy Machines) (6042)	
	2910994	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit (Legacy Machines) (6036)	
	2910997	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036)	
	1001119783	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit (6042)	
	1001167008	Ref	Brake Inlet Pressure Kit	
	1001171117	Ref	Brake Valve Fitting Kit	
	1001265373	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Harness Add-on Kit	
	1001154226	Ref	Cooler Vent kit	
	2915187	Ref	Decal Kit - ANSI (6036)	
	2915188	Ref	Decal Kit - ANSI (6042)	
	1001111278	Ref	Decal Kit - ISO (6036)	
	1001111729	Ref	Decal Kit - ISO (6042)	
	1001202258	Ref	Door Bumper Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Lifting Brackets Kit	
	1001145164	Ref	Engine Lifting (Rear) Brackets Kit (Tier 3.3 Engines)	
	1001128806	Ref	Fan Shroud Kit	
	1001136035	Ref	Filter Kit - Fuel (LRC)	
	7138289	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins 4B3.9 Naturally Aspirated Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036)	
	7138290	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036)	
	7138291	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036) (Prior to SN 3617)	
	1001128949	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (6036) (SN 14834 through 19983, SN 0160002345 through 0160004109)	
	1001128951	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (6042) (SN 0160002408 through 0160004110)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128949	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (6042) (SN 17019 through 19897)	Y
	1001128968	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Cummins Tier III Engine (6036,6042) (SN 01600039408 to Present)	
	1001150516	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - LS Engine (Legacy Machines)	
	7138287	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 250 Hour - Perkins 4.236 Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036)	
	7138295	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 hour - Cummins 4B3.9 Naturally Aspirated Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (was PN 7092041) (6036)	
	8024016	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036) (Prior to SN 3617)	
	7138316	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (6036) (SN 3617 to Present)	
	7138301	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine (Legacy Machines) (was PN 7092051) (6036) (Prior to SN 3617)	
	2915036	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Cummins Tier II Engine (6036,6042)	
	1001128950	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Cummins 4BT3.9 Turbo Engine) (6042) (SN 0160002408 through 0160004110)	
	1001128967	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Cummins Tier III Engine (6036,6042) (SN 01600039408 to Present)	
	1001150517	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - LS Engine (Legacy Machines)	
	1001150525	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - LS Engine (Legacy Machines)	
	1001150518	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - ULS Engine (Legacy Machines)	
	1001150526	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - ULS Engine (Legacy Machines)	
	7138293	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour- Perkins 4.236 Naturally Aspirated Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (was PN 7092021) (6036)	
	7138294	Ref	Filter Service Kit - 1000 Hour - Perkins 4.236T Turbo Engine (Pre-Legacy Machines) (was PN 7092031) (6036)	
	1001193364	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001203742	Ref	Hose Kit - Frame Tilt Plumbing	
	80904003	Ref	Hydraulic Test Kit	
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Replacement Kit	
	1001132458	Ref	Latch with Plate Kit	
	1001137676	Ref	Light Kit - Roadlight (6036)	
	1001137628	Ref	Light Kit - Roadlight (6042)	
	1001137628	Ref	Light Kit - Roadlight with Adjustable Pedal	
	1001137627	Ref	Light Kit - Worklight	
	1001188068	Ref	Luk Coupler Kit	
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits List	
	1001196630	Ref	Steer Orbital Kit (T4i)	
	1001273266	Ref	Throttle Pedal Extension Harness	
	1001273267	Ref	Throttle Pedal Extension Harness	
	1001248570	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Foam-Filled 13.00 x 24	
	1001248571	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Pneumatic 13.00 x 24	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Solid 13.00 x 24 Directional	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Solid 13.00 x 28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Solid 13.00 x 28 Non-Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Solid 14.00 x 24 Directional	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Solid 14.00 x 28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Set Kit - Solid 14.00 x 28 Non-Directional	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	2901443	Ref	Analyzer Kit	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001137005	Ref	Cable Kit, Software	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	80304484	Ref	Pry Bar Set, ZF Axle	
	80304480	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, ZF Axle	
	7025854	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, ZF Axle	
	70010241	Ref	Threaded Ring, M105 x 3, ZF Axle	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	70023172	Ref	Gripping Insert Super, ZF Axle	
	70023173	Ref	Back-Off Insert, Rear ZF Axle	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	70022873	Ref	Internal Extractor, 70-100mm, ZF Axle	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, Rear, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	7029740	Ref	Driver, ZF Axle	
	7029739	Ref	Driver, ZF Axle	
	7029738	Ref	Driver, ZF Axle	
	70010244	Ref	Internal Extractor, ZF Axle	
	70010245	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Axle	
	70022866	Ref	Spanner, ZF Axle	
	70022867	Ref	Torque Spanner, 5-45Nm, ZF Axle	
	80304492	Ref	Wheel Bolt Puller Basic Set, ZF Axle	
	70110101	Ref	Driver, ZF Axle	
	80304498	Ref	Handle, ZF Axle	
	70010281	Ref	Slotted Nut Wrench, ZF Axle	
	70010283	Ref	Installer, ZF Axle	
	70010284	Ref	Installer, ZF Axle	
	80304497	Ref	HP-Pump, ZF Axle	
	7025856	Ref	Striker, ZF axle	
	70010243	Ref	Measuring Hub, 9/6IN - 18UNF	
	1001162831	Ref	Window (Dropout) Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001162832	Ref	Window (Dropout) Kit (CSA Specs)	
	1001162833	Ref	Window (Dropout) Kit (ISO Specs)	
	1001202925	Ref	Window Kit (Cab Door with Bumpers)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....369	1001090064.....49	1001101116.....57	1001116728.....372, 373,
0100011..49, 83, 87, 107,	1001090134.....321	1001101845.....41	376, 377, 381, 401
111, 113, 265, 267	1001090140.....49	1001101861.....41	1001116729.....372, 376,
0100019.....15	1001091752.....335	1001101956.....49	382, 393, 395
0100063.....47	1001091885.....313	1001102212.....105	1001116732.....373
0140011.....399	1001091901.....313	1001102378.....49	1001116733.....373, 382
0240156.....65	1001092391.....59	1001102813.....61	1001116734.....373, 377,
0274038.....415	1001092481.....61	1001102844.....233	381
0274067.....415	1001092482.....61	1001102931.....95	1001116735.....381
0400075.....346	1001092877.....407, 413	1001102933.....95	1001116736.....382, 393
0641404.....345, 349	1001092878.....407, 413	1001103113.....259, 420	1001116737.....382, 391,
0641405.....61, 101	1001093171.....63	1001103149.....339	393, 395
0641406....101, 345, 349,	1001093273.....65	1001103151.....339	1001116745.....372, 382,
399	1001093377.....57, 65	1001103152.....339	393, 401
0641415.....345, 349	1001093465.....65	1001103182.....327	1001116747.....372, 376,
0641418.....399	1001094330.....65	1001103509.....239, 251	382, 387
0641506.....95	1001094783.....15	1001103619.....131, 167	1001116748.....372, 376
0641507.....111	1001094784.....15	1001103625.....123, 125,	1001116774.....387
0641508.....101, 113	1001094830.....65	129, 131, 133, 135,	1001116808.....386
0641511.....363, 367	1001095418.....55	137, 139	1001116810.....376
0641516.....83, 87	1001095650.....225	1001103630.....159	1001116812.....386
0641605.....274, 279	1001095810.....61	1001103637.....61	1001116831.....376
0641607.....113	1001096019.....61	1001103730.....61	1001116950.....373, 377
0641611.....95, 97	1001096020.....61	1001103736.....61	1001116975.....382
0641612.....49, 99	1001096021.....61	1001104795.....119	1001117019.....382
0641614.....101	1001096023.....61	1001105892.....239	1001117021.....372, 373,
0641618.....105	1001096024.....61	1001106012.....407	376, 377, 381, 401
0641718.....105	1001096025.....61	1001106013.....407	1001117026.....372, 376,
0642032.....47, 49	1001096134.....381	1001106727.....159	393, 395, 401
0642222.....15	1001096162.....61	1001106728.....119	1001117064.....386
0642628.....15	1001096314.....363, 367	1001106836.....341	1001117068.....372, 376
0681506.....105	1001096404.....23, 25	1001108524.....193	1001117070.....373, 377
0681810.....49	1001096435.....105	1001108588.....241	1001117079.....393
0681826.....83, 87	1001096436.....105	1001108668.....78	1001117106.....386
0682228.....83, 87	1001097079.....367	1001109007.....239	1001117111.....372, 376
0700610.....233	1001097080.....367	1001109053.....407, 413	1001117119.....386, 387
0701214.....87	1001097335.....101	1001109230.....101	1001117244.....105
0710819.....83	1001097735.....41	1001109406.....239	1001117308.....345, 349,
0711015.....83, 87	1001098089.....33	1001109478.....235	420
0711016.....83	1001098122.....401	1001109536.....83, 87	1001118245.....345, 349,
0711214.....83	1001098559.....87	1001109596.....407	420
0712040.....119	1001098769.....23, 25	1001109597.....407, 413	1001118282.....373
0741610.....49	1001098977.....109	1001109598.....407, 413	1001118378.....386
0760612.....107	1001099113.....49	1001110282.....407, 412	1001118742.....83, 87
0760812.....225	1001099115.....49	1001110412.....407	1001119004.....372, 376
0761010.....87, 345, 349	1001099351.....75	1001110413.....407	1001119619.....372, 376
0761012.....83	1001099496.....17	1001110704.....55	1001119783.....424
0835416.....235	1001099497.....17	1001111112.....245	1001120068.....101
0860520.....61	1001099901.....71	1001111190.....55	1001120082.....107
0903609.....223	1001099902.....71	1001111278.....424	1001120083.....107
0930020.....69	1001099976.....227	1001111424.....346, 350	1001120341.....83
1001003174.....387	1001100005.....227	1001111729.....424	1001120687.....83
1001081045.....251	1001100218.....335	1001111821.....105	1001120819.....252
1001081046.....251	1001100221.....251	1001112612.....386	1001120869.....101
1001081049.....251	1001100225.....251	1001113511.....95	1001120914.....49
1001081073.....251	1001100227.....57	1001114112.....15	1001120915.....49
1001081241.....241	1001100228.....57	1001114202.....289	1001120947.....101
1001081242.....241	1001100229.....57	1001114495.....101	1001121085.....229
1001081244.....241	1001100284.....227	1001114675.....233	1001121101.....229
1001081245.....241	1001100323.....227	1001114780.....105	1001121242.....83
1001081246.....241	1001100324.....227	1001116692.....372, 376	1001121245.....83
1001081247.....241	1001100822.....67	1001116693.....391	1001121246.....107
1001081266.....241	1001100823.....67	1001116710.....388	1001121247.....109
1001081310.....245, 246	1001100824.....67	1001116712.....388	1001121252.....91
1001081375.....251	1001101043.....350	1001116726.....388	1001121254.....101
1001081376.....251	1001101085.....249	1001116727.....372, 376,	1001121255.....101
1001090063.....49	1001101115.....57	381, 387, 388	1001121256.....95, 97

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001121257.....	99	1001127858.....	111, 113	1001131576.....	113	1001145026.....	335, 337, 421
1001121271.....	101	1001127864.....	113	1001131577.....	113	1001145035.....	241
1001121272.....	105	1001127867.....	113	1001131578.....	113	1001145164.....	424
1001121408.....	15	1001127980.....	101	1001131594.....	105	1001146084.....	47
1001121444.....	15	1001128339.....	101	1001131596.....	105	1001146086.....	47
1001121493.....	101	1001128340.....	101	1001131645.....	105	1001146088.....	47
1001121494.....	101	1001128341.....	101	1001131646.....	105	1001146159.....	47
1001121513.....	424	1001128342.....	101	1001131772.....	113	1001146160.....	47
1001121596.....	83, 87	1001128343.....	101	1001131819.....	105	1001146563.....	274
1001121646.....	83	1001128363.....	111	1001131820.....	105	1001147265.....	141, 175
1001121726.....	381, 388	1001128364.....	111	1001131958.....	105	1001147377.....	141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 153, 155, 157
1001121728.....	381, 388	1001128507.....	107	1001131959.....	105	1001147378.....	141
1001121730.....	381, 388	1001128544.....	107	1001131996.....	113	1001147379.....	175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 187, 189, 191
1001121741.....	233	1001128663.....	345, 349	1001132004.....	87, 113	1001147380.....	175
1001121742.....	233	1001128783.....	349	1001132154.....	113	1001147478.....	424
1001121955.....	101, 421	1001128806.....	424	1001132173.....	99	1001147874.....	119
1001122289.....	251	1001128808.....	107	1001132458.....	425	1001147875.....	119
1001122456.....	235	1001128901.....	111	1001132514.....	47	1001148177.....	233
1001122457.....	235	1001128949.....	424, 425	1001132545.....	274	1001148902.....	424
1001122559.....	251	1001128950.....	425	1001132546.....	274	1001148903.....	424
1001122560.....	101	1001128951.....	424	1001132550.....	265	1001148904.....	424
1001122801.....	101	1001128967.....	425	1001132551.....	267	1001148905.....	424
1001122807.....	101	1001128968.....	425	1001132572.....	279	1001148906.....	424
1001125027.....	373	1001129191.....	83	1001132573.....	279	1001149487.....	15
1001125038.....	95, 97	1001129285.....	388	1001132987.....	349, 358	1001149525.....	15
1001125039.....	95, 97	1001129497.....	111	1001132988.....	349, 358	1001149712.....	382, 386
1001125040.....	97, 99	1001129513.....	372, 376	1001133072.....	49	1001150229.....	241
1001125135.....	279	1001129610.....	236	1001133171.....	349	1001150233.....	241
1001125136.....	274	1001129615.....	346, 350	1001133172.....	345, 349	1001150269.....	339
1001125275.....	279	1001129651.....	345, 354	1001133350.....	376	1001150349.....	119
1001125276.....	279	1001129652.....	345, 354	1001133534.....	99	1001150489.....	19
1001125356.....	406, 415	1001129759.....	372	1001133871.....	101	1001150490.....	19
1001125357.....	406, 415	1001129760.....	391	1001133874.....	252	1001150492.....	19
1001125358.....	406, 415	1001129762.....	381	1001134452.....	345, 349	1001150496.....	19
1001125359.....	406, 415	1001129766.....	407, 412	1001134466.....	95	1001150516.....	93, 425
1001125387.....	407, 413	1001129767.....	407, 412	1001134467.....	95	1001150517.....	425
1001125495.....	83, 87	1001129768.....	345, 349	1001134516.....	95	1001150518.....	91, 425
1001125748.....	373, 377	1001129769.....	345, 349	1001134843.....	107	1001150523.....	91
1001125773.....	373, 377	1001129773.....	373	1001134844.....	107	1001150525.....	93, 425
1001125774.....	251	1001129795.....	345, 349	1001135011.....	99	1001150526.....	425
1001125784.....	382, 386	1001129796.....	345, 349	1001135038.....	233	1001150652.....	225
1001125785.....	382, 386	1001129797.....	345, 349	1001135710.....	345	1001150655.....	225
1001125837.....	251	1001129813.....	261	1001135770.....	346, 350	1001150656.....	225
1001126008.....	386, 387	1001129870.....	261, 420	1001135777.....	346, 350	1001150738.....	19
1001126030.....	291	1001130307.....	346, 350, 421	1001136035.....	424	1001151083.....	407, 413
1001126043.....	291	1001130568.....	345, 349	1001136157.....	99	1001151097.....	229
1001126178.....	289	1001130717.....	425	1001136358.....	95	1001151098.....	229
1001126208.....	372	1001130894.....	363	1001136917.....	424	1001151099.....	229
1001126385.....	274	1001130896.....	367	1001136975.....	95, 97, 99	1001151100.....	229
1001126386.....	274	1001130897.....	369	1001137005.....	426	1001151106.....	229
1001126387.....	424	1001130898.....	369	1001137512.....	59	1001151107.....	229
1001126581.....	345, 349	1001130927.....	345	1001137627.....	425	1001151373.....	412, 417
1001126864.....	361	1001131179.....	17	1001137628.....	425	1001151375.....	412, 417
1001127142.....	346, 350	1001131243.....	17	1001137676.....	425	1001151561.....	47
1001127212.....	345, 349	1001131244.....	17	1001138700.....	95	1001152651.....	19
1001127418.....	101	1001131246.....	17	1001139578.....	407, 413	1001152652.....	19
1001127591.....	101	1001131271.....	407, 413	1001140672.....	101	1001153473.....	408
1001127593.....	407	1001131334.....	17	1001141427.....	233	1001153912.....	101
1001127594.....	408	1001131383.....	87	1001142441.....	406, 415	1001153913.....	101
1001127699.....	346, 350, 420	1001131384.....	87	1001142442.....	406, 415	1001154055.....	225
1001127700.....	346, 350	1001131385.....	87	1001142513.....	345	1001154226.....	424
1001127753.....	407	1001131387.....	105	1001142790.....	51		
1001127755.....	407	1001131485.....	113	1001143305.....	259, 420		
1001127855.....	111	1001131488.....	109	1001143307.....	354, 358		
1001127856.....	111	1001131526.....	274	1001143852.....	407, 413		
1001127857.....	111			1001143904.....	407		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001154331.....	399	1001182663.....	241	10731789.....	137, 171	1319594.....	201, 203, 205,
1001154375.....	399	1001182863.....	399	10731790.....	131, 167	207, 209, 211	
1001154700.....	407, 413	1001183104.....	241	10731845 ..	201, 203, 207	1319595.....	201, 203, 205,
1001154701.....	413	1001183209.....	241	10731913.....	197	207, 209, 211	
1001155016.....	285	1001187887.....	19	10731949.....	133, 169	1319596.....	201, 203, 207
1001155017.....	285	1001187952.....	388	10731959.....	213	1319600.....	201, 203, 205,
1001155219.....	350	1001188068.....	425	10732063.....	217, 219	207, 209, 211	
1001155419.....	424	1001190341.....	19	10732064.....	217	1319601.....	201, 203, 205,
1001155464.....	412, 417	1001192049.....	388	10732071.....	215	207, 209, 211	
1001155465.....	412, 417	1001192050.....	388	10732072.....	215	1319602.....	201, 203, 205,
1001155466.....	412, 417	1001193364.....	425	10732095.....	195	207, 209, 211	
1001157890.....	386, 387	1001195423.....	397	10732150.....	17	1319603.....	201, 203, 205,
1001159186.....	386, 387	1001195606.....	424	10839156.....	213	207, 209, 211	
1001159876.....	399, 401	1001195610.....	397	1101312.....	93, 109, 420	1319604.....	201, 203, 205,
1001160071.....	255	1001195760.....	387	1101313.....	93, 109, 420	207, 209, 211	
1001160072.....	408	1001196630.....	425	1170021.....	47	1319605.....	201, 203, 207
1001160787.....	255	1001199116.....	337	1170024.....	47	1319606.....	201, 203, 207
1001160912.....	255	1001199135.....	337	1170054.....	49	1319607.....	201
1001160916.....	408	1001199136.....	337	1170057.....	49	1319608.....	201, 211
1001160945.....	408	1001199177.....	337	1319203.....	195	1319609.....	201
1001161023.....	399	1001199181.....	337	1319204.....	195	1319610.....	201
1001162590.....	406, 412	1001199199.....	337	1319205.....	195	1319611.....	201
1001162591.....	407, 412	1001199205.....	337, 420	1319209.....	195	1319612.....	201, 203, 205,
1001162804.....	255	1001199210.....	337	1319210.....	195	207, 209, 211	
1001162806.....	255	1001200204.....	424	1319211.....	195	1319613.....	203
1001162829.....	255	1001200833.....	386	1319213.....	195	1319614.....	203
1001162831.....	426	1001200845.....	388	1319214.....	133, 169	1319615.....	203, 207, 209
1001162832.....	426	1001202258.....	424	1319353.....	126, 162	1319616.....	205
1001162833.....	426	1001202628.....	285	1319423.....	131, 167	1319617.....	205, 209, 211
1001163174.....	406	1001202925.....	426	1319436.....	131, 167	1319618.....	205, 209, 211
1001163206.....	415	1001203742.....	425	1319441.....	131, 167	1319619.....	205
1001163210.....	406	1001205172.....	388, 421	1319447.....	137, 171	1319620.....	205, 209, 211
1001163212.....	407	1001210776.....	388	1319464.....	137, 171	1319621.....	205, 209, 211
1001163222.....	407	1001210777.....	388	1319472.....	137, 171	1319622.....	205, 209, 211
1001163285.....	406	1001210778.....	388	1319477.....	137, 171	1319623.....	205, 209, 211
1001163300.....	407	1001210779.....	388	1319537.....	133, 169	1319624.....	205, 209, 211
1001163304.....	407	1001248570.....	425	1319539.....	133, 169	1319625.....	205, 209, 211
1001163323.....	407	1001248571.....	425	1319540.....	133, 169	1319626.....	205, 209, 211
1001163355.....	407	1001249695.....	425	1319542.....	133, 169	1319627.....	205, 209, 211
1001163414.....	323	1001249941.....	426	1319545.....	133, 169	1319628.....	205, 209, 211
1001163641.....	406	1001253916.....	425	1319557.....	197	1319629.....	205, 209, 211
1001163643.....	406	1001265373.....	424	1319558.....	197	1319630.....	205, 209, 211
1001163729.....	346, 349	1001273266.....	425	1319563.....	197	1319631.....	205, 209, 211
1001165771.....	407	1001273267.....	425	1319565.....	197	1319632.....	205, 209, 211
1001165804.....	407	1001274257.....	425	1319566.....	197	1319633.....	205, 213
1001166292.....	276	1001274302.....	425	1319569.....	199	1319634.....	207
1001167008.....	424	1001274305.....	425	1319570.....	199	1319635.....	207
1001167250.....	255	1001274307.....	425	1319571.....	199	1319636.....	207, 209, 211
1001167251.....	255	1001274718.....	425	1319574.....	199	1319637.....	209
1001169466.....	337	1001274721.....	425	1319575.....	199	1319638.....	209, 211
1001170329.....	337	1001283628.....	339	1319576.....	199	1319639.....	211
1001171117.....	424	1001283629.....	339	1319577.....	199	1319641.....	213
1001174264.....	241	1001283630.....	339	1319578 ..	131, 133, 139,	1319643.....	213
1001175733.....	401	1001283631.....	339	167, 169, 173, 199		1319646.....	213
1001176515.....	73	10139087.....	407, 413	1319581.....	199, 221	1319647.....	213
1001177168.....	424	10268515.....	109	1319582.....	199, 221	1319648.....	213
1001177198.....	388	10268516.....	109	1319583.....	199	1319649.....	213
1001178285.....	386	1060379.....	61	1319584.....	199	1319650.....	215
1001178776.....	337	10700334.....	111, 113	1319585.....	199, 221	1319652.....	215, 217
1001180762.....	317	10704137.....	87	1319586.....	199	1319659.....	215
1001181968.....	241	10705034.....	53	1319587.....	199	1319661.....	215, 217
1001182094.....	97	10717672.....	275	1319590.....	199	1319666.....	167
1001182135.....	241	10731702.....	195	1319591.....	201	1319670.....	217, 219
1001182225.....	91	10731709.....	217, 219	1319592.....	201	1319671.....	217
1001182358.....	399, 420	10731744.....	199	1319593 ..	201, 203, 205,	1319673.....	217
1001182408.....	241	10731748.....	195	207, 209, 211		1319674.....	217
1001182514.....	241	10731751.....	195			1319675.....	217

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319676	217	1706281	406, 412	2230035	279	2915036	425
1319677	217	1706282	415, 417	2230044	295	2915187	424
1319678	217	1706284	406, 412	2340037	59	2915188	424
1319679	217	1706285	407, 412	2340038	59	2940074	61, 420
1319680	217	1706288	406, 412	2340039	59	31200160	61
1319681	217	1706296	406, 412	2340045	59	31200336	61
1319682	217	1706298	415, 417	2340046	59	31200387	61
1319683	217	1706299	406, 412	24921332	111	31200388	61
1319684	217	1706300	407, 412	2600281	61	3251813	406, 412
1319685	217	1706301	407, 412	2713082	295	3290601	349
1319686	217	1706306	406, 412	2713452	291	3290801	345, 349
1319687	217	1706768	407, 413	2716563	315	3300220	346, 350
1319688	217	1706850	407, 413	2716614	309	3300240	47, 49
1319689	217	1706892	61	2716670	285	3300429	337
1319690	217	2080040	61	2716673	283	3311401	105
1319691	217	2110606	49, 53, 276	2716675	287	3311405	61
1319692	217	2110808	49	2716684	291	3311502	259
1319693	217	2130606	53, 274	2716696	274, 279, 283	3311601	27, 29
1319694	217	2130608	53	2716699	274, 285	3311605	105
1319695	217	2131210	193, 275	2716700	274	3321001	346, 350
1319696	217, 219	2131212	101, 193, 275	2716713	295	3332015	119
1319697	217	2170706	285	2716714	291	3421453	61
1319698	217	2172106	49, 274, 276	2716760	289	3423226	23, 25
1319699	217	2180104	107	2716761	276	3423227	303, 305, 311
1319700	217	2180535	251	2716762	275	3423242	47, 49
1319701	217	2220218	99	2716763	285	3423275	47, 49
1319702	217, 219	2220237	335	2716764	299	3423276	47, 49, 55
1319703	217, 219	2220238	275	2716766	285	3423307	49
1319704	217	2220239	335, 337	2716768	295	3520072	61
1319705	217	2220371	274, 275, 276, 285, 299	2716769	274	3576442	261
1319707	217, 219	2220372	299	2716771	274	3760170	61
1319708	217	2220373	275, 279, 283, 291, 295, 299	2716772	279	3820020	61
1319710	219	2220375	287, 337	2716773	283, 291	3841203	49
1319711	219	2220381	275, 295	2716774	279	3931012	399
1319712	219	2220415	55	2716775	283	3968141	147, 181
1319713	219	2220435	275, 279	2716776	283	3984436	187
1319714	219	2220451	287	2716780	275	3984447	187
1319715	219	2220473	55, 275, 285, 299	2716781	275	3984458	187
1319717	219	2220474	283, 291	2716783	279	3984469	187
1319718	221	2220499	337	2716784	287	4100181	406, 412
1319719	221	2220500	283, 335	2716785	287	4105171	406, 412
1319720	221	2220501	299	2716788	291	4105262	415, 417
1319721	221	2220567	289	2716792	295	4105621	269
1319722	221	2220577	337	2716807	279	4107442	415, 417
1319723	221	2220578	287, 289	2716808	275	4107462	406, 412
1319724	221	2220596	275, 283, 291	2717008	307	4107462	406, 412
1319725	221	2220602	279	2717018	289	4108302	406, 412
1319726	91, 93, 221	2220603	274	2717019	299	4110176	406, 412
1320022	101	2220606	285	2717020	299	4110177	406, 412
1321226	137, 171	2220609	55	2717021	299	4110178	406
1560028	15	2220619	299	2717033	275	4110179	406, 412
1600429	263, 420	2220622	280	2717160	53	4110182	407
1684464	303	2220628	55	2717161	53	4110183	407, 412
1684537	305	2220635	276, 285, 337	2717162	53	4110188	407, 412
1701509	61	2220651	295	2717198	319	4110226	407, 412
1701640	407, 412	2220655	280, 287	2717260	311	4110362	406, 412
1702631	407, 413	2220657	274, 285	2717283	53	4110364	407, 413
1702773	61	2220683	279	2717287	55	4110422	71, 75
1704277	61	2220695	287	2720637	109	4110473	53
1704885	61, 406, 412	2220700	280	2754736	279	4240017	95, 97, 99, 345, 349
1706098	407, 412	2220883	317	2754737	279	4240033	399
1706171	406, 412	2221123	274	2755060	289	4360569	361
1706172	406, 412	2221301	107	2900770	321	4360690	361, 421
1706176	415	2230025	295	2901443	425	4420037	17, 19
1706202	406			2910994	424	4460019	373, 376, 377
1706203	406			2910997	424	4460042	372, 376
1706204	406, 412			2915023	327	4460142	372, 376

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460206.....	381	4641502.....	53	70020669.....	341	70021982.....	69
4460247.....	373, 377	4711400.....	61, 101, 345,	70020670.....	341	70022028.....	75
4460256.....	372, 376	349, 399		70020671.....	341	70022038.....	321
4460312.....	373, 377	4711500.....	83, 87, 95, 105	70020672.....	341	70022039.....	321
4460419.....	382, 386, 387,	4711600.....	23, 25, 95, 97,	70020673.....	341	70022040.....	321
393, 395		99, 274, 279		70020674.....	341	70022041.....	321
4460458.....	372, 373, 381,	4711700.....	105	70020675.....	341	70022042.....	321
387, 388, 391, 401		4740362.....	105	70020676.....	341	70022043.....	321
4460459.....	391	4740553.....	255	70020677.....	341	70022044.....	327
4460464.....	376, 381, 386,	4751500.....	109	70020678.....	341	70022045.....	327
387, 388		4751600.....	105	70020679.....	341	70022046.....	327
4460465.....	373, 377, 386,	4751700.....	105	70020680.....	341	70022170.....	171
387, 393		4761000.....	346, 350	70020681.....	341	70022171.....	133, 169
4460466.....	372, 373, 376,	4761400.....	345, 349	70020682.....	341	70022172.....	131, 167
377, 381, 382, 386,		4761500.....	83, 87	70020888.....	393	70022173.....	131, 167
387, 388, 391, 393		4791500.....	15, 233	70020891.....	381	70022174.....	131, 167
4460467.....	426	4811700.....	107	70021077.....	241	70022175.....	131, 167
4460475.....	372, 373, 376,	4811900.....	83, 87	70021078.....	241	70022176.....	133, 169
377		4811902.....	225	70021079.....	241	70022177.....	131, 167
4460476.....	373, 376, 391	4812000.....	83, 87, 345, 349	70021082.....	241	70022178.....	131, 167
4460508.....	387	4812100.....	83, 87	70021090.....	241	70022179.....	137, 171
4460509.....	376, 386	4812300.....	265, 267, 269	70021092.....	241	70022180.....	131, 167
4460510.....	426	4831700.....	345, 349	70021093.....	241	70022181.....	131, 167
4460518.....	372, 376, 386	4831900.....	87, 345, 349	70021095.....	241	70022182.....	131, 167
4460743.....	391	4832000.....	83	70021096.....	241	70022183.....	133, 169
4460744.....	372, 376	4846452.....	61	70021108.....	241	70022184.....	131, 167
4460746.....	387	4891500.....	111, 113	70021342.....	69, 75	70022185.....	129, 165
4460761.....	386	4891600.....	113, 363, 367	70021349.....	75	70022186.....	133, 169
4460790.....	382, 387	4891700.....	111, 113	70021358.....	69	70022187.....	137, 171
4460836.....	386	4891800.....	49	70021359.....	69	70022188.....	137, 171
4460850.....	372	4892200.....	15	70021360.....	69	70022189.....	133, 169
4460871.....	381, 386	4892600.....	15	70021361.....	69	70022190.....	133, 169
4460872.....	381, 386	5724622.....	27, 29	70021362.....	69	70022191.....	135
4460884.....	373, 377, 386,	5906392.....	41	70021366.....	69	70022192.....	135
393		6604662.....	55	70021367.....	69	70022193.....	133, 169
4460891.....	377, 386, 387	70002219.....	323	70021387.....	69	70022194.....	133, 169
4460894.....	393	70002224.....	323	70021391.....	69	70022195.....	135
4460897.....	376, 387	70003849.....	323	70021392.....	69	70022196.....	133, 169
4460905.....	381, 386	70004637.....	317	70021393.....	329	70022197.....	139, 173
4460908.....	387	70010239.....	426	70021415.....	75	70022198.....	133, 169
4460909.....	386	70010241.....	426	70021440.....	73, 329	70022199.....	135
4460915.....	386, 387	70010243.....	426	70021444.....	329	70022200.....	129
4460930.....	386, 387	70010244.....	426	70021446.....	329	70022201.....	131, 167
4460933.....	387, 393	70010245.....	426	70021447.....	329	70022202.....	135
4460942.....	386	70010281.....	426	70021448.....	329	70022203.....	137, 171
4460943.....	376	70010283.....	426	70021451.....	329	70022204.....	131, 167
4460944.....	382	70010284.....	426	70021452.....	329	70022205.....	131, 167
4460955.....	372, 376	70020228.....	115	70021464.....	329	70022206.....	131, 167
4460970.....	386, 388	70020369.....	307	70021465.....	329	70022207.....	139, 173
4460979.....	376, 391	70020425.....	215	70021466.....	329	70022208.....	171
4461017.....	387	70020426.....	215	70021553.....	171	70022209.....	133, 169
4461070.....	387	70020427.....	219	70021554.....	137, 171	70022210.....	167
4461094.....	372	70020428.....	327	70021583.....	313	70022211.....	129, 165
4461095.....	372, 376	70020430.....	213	70021584.....	93	70022213.....	126, 162
4461101.....	381	70020431.....	213	70021613.....	179, 187	70022215.....	169
4461102.....	382	70020555.....	63	70021825.....	381	70022216.....	125
4461103.....	381	70020562.....	69	70021849.....	93	70022217.....	131, 167
4461157.....	372, 376	70020628.....	239	70021850.....	93	70022218.....	137, 171
4461189.....	382	70020659.....	341	70021908.....	321	70022219.....	131, 167
4520319.....	229	70020660.....	341	70021921.....	75	70022220.....	126, 162
4520449.....	229	70020661.....	341	70021935.....	75	70022221.....	173
4520450.....	229	70020662.....	341	70021948.....	239, 241, 420	70022223.....	137, 171
4520648.....	229	70020663.....	341	70021977.....	75	70022225.....	129, 165
4520649.....	229	70020665.....	341	70021978.....	75	70022226.....	129
4520650.....	229	70020666.....	341	70021979.....	75	70022227.....	129, 165
4640438.....	321	70020667.....	341	70021980.....	69	70022228.....	129, 165
4641501.....	53	70020668.....	341	70021981.....	69	70022229.....	129, 165

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70022230	137, 171	70022788	169	70023904	165	70024547	325
70022231	161	70022789	131, 167	70023910	165	70024548	325
70022233	139, 173	70022797	147, 181	70023925	79	70024549	325
70022234	137, 171	70022799	183	70024020	323	70024550	51
70022235	133, 169	70022842	91, 93	70024062	73	70024551	51
70022236	133, 169	70022844	91, 93	70024123	51	70024552	51
70022237	137, 171	70022846	91, 93, 420	70024147	149	70024553	51
70022238	137, 171	70022866	426	70024148	101	70024554	51
70022239	173	70022867	426	70024149	101	70024555	51
70022240	137, 171	70022871	426	70024150	101	70024608	241
70022241	131, 167	70022872	426	70024151	102	70024672	381
70022242	139, 173	70022873	426	70024152	337	70024673	382
70022243	139, 173	70022931	78	70024155	99	70024674	382
70022244	162	70022932	78	70024156	93, 99, 420	70024841	107
70022245	126, 162	70022934	78	70024157	99	70024872	145
70022246	131, 167	70022935	79	70024158	99	70024881	183, 191
70022247	131, 167	70022936	78	70024159	99	70024900	241
70022248	135	70022937	79	70024160	99, 421	70024954	241
70022249	137, 171	70022939	79	70024161	99	70025014	149
70022250	133, 169	70022942	79	70024162	99	70025480	245
70022251	135	70022946	79	70024176	91, 107, 420	70025540	102
70022252	135	70022949	79	70024177	91, 107, 420	70025541	102
70022253	133, 169	70022950	79	70024244	381	70025542	102
70022254	131, 167	70022952	79	70024245	381	70025548	149
70022255	131, 167	70022957	78	70024246	381	70025551	150
70022256	139, 173	70022960	78	70024247	381	70025562	181, 183
70022257	137, 171	70022969	78	70024248	382	70025606	323
70022259	131, 167	70022970	78	70024249	382	70025821	187
70022260	129	70022980	79	70024250	382	70025822	187
70022261	129	70022984	78	70024251	382	70025842	155, 189
70022262	129, 165	70022985	78	70024252	382	70025857	149, 183
70022263	129	70022987	78	70024253	381, 387	70025901	255
70022264	129	70022990	79	70024254	381, 387	70025902	255
70022280	161, 169	70022992	78	70024255	381, 387	70025903	255
70022282	169	70022993	78	70024256	381, 387	70025904	255
70022284	165	70022994	78	70024257	381	70025906	255
70022285	165	70022995	78	70024258	381	70025907	255
70022527	69	70022997	51	70024259	382, 393, 395	70025911	255
70022563	317	70022998	79	70024262	323	70025912	255
70022564	317	70023003	78	70024269	107	70025959	323
70022694	105	70023004	78	70024270	107	70026031	147
70022695	105	70023005	79	70024271	107	70026056	323
70022696	105	70023006	79	70024274	91	70026057	323
70022716	339	70023007	79	70024275	91	70026058	323
70022717	339	70023008	78	70024276	91	70026059	323
70022718	339	70023009	78	70024277	91	70026060	323
70022719	339	70023010	78	70024278	91	70026061	323
70022720	339	70023014	78	70024279	91	70026062	323
70022721	339	70023015	79	70024280	91	70026134	147
70022722	339	70023016	78	70024281	91	70026135	149
70022723	339	70023037	341	70024284	91	70026136	149
70022724	339, 420	70023038	342	70024285	93	70026137	155, 189
70022747	381	70023039	341	70024286	93	70026138	155, 189
70022774	125	70023040	249	70024519	179	70026139	181
70022775	125	70023041	249	70024530	102	70026140	183
70022776	126	70023139	249	70024535	51	70026141	183
70022777	131, 167	70023172	426	70024536	51	70026218	388
70022778	133	70023173	426	70024537	51	70026219	388
70022779	133, 169	70023174	426	70024538	51	70026262	153
70022780	133, 135	70023265	309	70024539	325	70026263	153
70022781	137, 171	70023482	195	70024540	51	70026463	255
70022782	137, 171	70023483	195	70024541	51	70026464	255
70022783	137, 171	70023565	93	70024542	51	70026465	255
70022784	139, 173	70023600	105	70024543	51	70026466	255
70022785	139, 173	70023601	105	70024544	51	70026631	181
70022786	161	70023812	91, 420	70024545	51	70026699	73
70022787	161	70023890	249	70024546	51	70026747	73

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026749.....	179	7027273	213	7057141	101, 105	7138293.....	425
70026944.....	73	7028706	179, 183	7062922	55	7138294.....	425
70026946.....	73	7028710	147	7063432	41	7138295.....	425
70026948.....	73	7028714	149, 183	7063452	41	7138301.....	425
70026949.....	73	7028715	149, 183	7079572 ...	27, 29, 31, 33,	7138316.....	425
70027107.....	179	7028716	149, 183	35, 37		7138634.....	193
70027244.....	317	7028717	149, 183	7080244	31	7138658.....	227
70027315.....	149, 183	7028720	149	7081621	307	7138659.....	227
70027317.....	187	7028721	149, 183	7081631	307	7138660.....	227
70027689.....	317	7028722	149	7082311 ...	27, 29, 31, 33,	7138661.....	227
70027690.....	317	7028723	149	35, 37		7138740.....	335
70027691.....	317	7028724	149	7082342	29, 31, 33, 37	7138833.....	263
70027692.....	317	7028725	149	7082362 ...	27, 29, 31, 33,	7138836.....	263
70027693.....	317	7028729	149, 183	35, 37		7138858.....	249
70027694.....	317	7028730	150, 183	7083922	23	7138878.....	263
70027695.....	317	7028731	150	7083992	309	7138942.....	283
70027696.....	317	7028732	150	7085442	27, 31, 35	7138944.....	233
70027769.....	339	7028733	150, 183	7085542	23	7138951.....	235, 243
70027770.....	339	7028734	153	7085552	39	7138958.....	235, 243
70027771.....	339	7028735	153	7085562	39	7138977.....	43
7002821.....	426	7028736	153	7085571	39	7138978.....	43
7002822.....	426	7028737	235	7091323	269	7138979.....	43
7002823.....	426	7028739	311	7095312	25	7138986.....	43
7002828.....	426	7029037	215	7095352	25	7139032.....	41, 43
70028392.....	183	7029129	147	7095522	309	7139050.....	235
70028452.....	187	7029131	147, 181	7095831	83, 87	7139076.....	335
70028471.....	181	7029153	319	7096491	35	7139077 91, 93, 335, 337,	420
70028906.....	179	7029246	319, 420	7096552	307	7139156.....	15
70029453.....	181	7029247	311	7096562	307	7139159.....	229
70030150.....	184	7029249	311	7096702	33, 37	7139160.....	229
70031449.....	183	7029250	311	7096772	29	7139161.....	229
70031458.....	150	7029251	311	7096882	29, 33, 37	7139162.....	229
70031459.....	150	7029264	115	7098142	267	7139180.....	41
70031523.....	184	7029265	115	7110702	55	7139212.....	274, 285
70040710.....	149	7029271	119	7111402	295	7139250.....	243
7004275.....	426	7029282	157, 191	7111572 ...	27, 29, 31, 33,	7139263.....	369
7004276.....	426	7029283	157, 191	35, 37		7139267.....	369
7009764.....	339	7029286	183	7112642	57	7139268.....	369
7010769.....	339	7029327	303	7114112	41	7139269.....	369
70110101.....	426	7029328	303	7114941	57	7139290.....	243
7012903.....	319	7029330	303	7116562	381	7139292.....	243
7013903.....	331	7029333	303	7116642	292	7139293.....	243
7013928.....	331	7029334	303	7116652	292	7139294.....	243
7013930.....	331	7029335	303	7116662	292	7139295.....	243
7016654.....	426	7029336	303	7116691	292	7139296.....	243
7017278.....	311	7029337	303	7116733	291	7139298.....	235, 243
7017283.....	311	7029367	263	7116792	25	7139299.....	235, 243
7017496.....	319	7029417	221	7116812	292	7139301.....	235, 251
7024441.....	335, 337	7029426	145	7116822	23	7139316.....	235, 243
7024574.....	327	7029431	183	7117031	43	7139406.....	17, 19
7025854.....	426	7029520	63	7117094	35	7139416.....	41, 43
7025856.....	426	7029521	63	7117113	37	7139444.....	235, 243
7026439.....	381, 393, 395	7029532 ...	203, 205, 213	7118882	39	7139455.....	17, 19
7026731.....	149	7029533 ...	203, 205, 213	7118892	39	7139504.....	291
7026758.....	201, 203, 205,	7029692	69, 75	7124301	15	7139505.....	291
207, 209, 211		7029714	69	7124471	15	7139523.....	274
7026759.....	201, 203, 205,	7029716	335	7125811	25	7139613.....	15
207, 209, 211		7029736	184	7125871	15, 269	7139689.....	43
7026760.....	201, 203, 205,	7029737	183	7126662	41	7139690.....	41
207, 209, 211		7029738	426	7129521	259	7139692.....	41, 43
7026798.....	249	7029739	426	7137142	15, 313, 315,	7139714.....	17, 19
7026799.....	249	7029740	426	319		7139728.....	295
7026900.....	249	7029760	321	7138209	335	7139729.....	295
7026901.....	249	7029786	187	7138287	425	7139730.....	289
7026902.....	249	7029788	153	7138289	424	7139731.....	289
7026905.....	249	7029860	245	7138290	424	7139788.....	279
7026906.....	249	7054351	83, 87, 193	7138291	424		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7139863	39	80204005	145, 149, 179, 183	80304145	125, 161	8035487	235
7139864	39	80204060	153	80304146	125, 161	8035490	235, 243
7139918	53	80204065	149, 183	80304147	125, 161	8035492	245
7139968	295	80204071	149, 183	80304148	125, 161	8035493	245
7139993	276	80204108	153	80304149	125, 161	8035496	246
7147400	223	80204117	149, 153, 157, 183, 187, 191	80304150	125, 161	8035498	246
7148100	252	80204281	153, 187	80304151	125, 161	8035499	246
7150579	119	80214120	149, 183	80304152	125, 161	8035500	246
7150580	119	8024016	425	80304153	125, 161	8035523	235, 239, 243
7150608	17, 19	8024023	269	80304154	125, 161	8035536	307, 309, 327
7150661	17	8024025	424	80304155	125, 161	8035599	251
7150673	367	8024026	424	80304156	125, 161	8035631	239
7150679	363	8024032	424	80304157	125, 161	8035632	239
7150680	363	8024033	424	80304158	125, 161	8035639	235
7150681	363	8025655	303	80304159	125, 161	8035668	251
7150685	363	80264045	241, 245	80304160	125, 161	8035720	309
7150688	367	80264074	239	80304161	125, 161	8035744	333
7150689	363	80304047	125, 161	80304162	125, 161	8035745	333
7150690	364	80304082	126, 162	80304163	125, 161	8035757	315
7150695	223	80304088	125, 161	80304164	125, 161	8035758	313, 315
7150696	223	80304089	125, 161	80304165	125, 161	8035779	119
7150697	223	80304090	125, 161	80304166	125, 161	8035781	319
7150699	363	80304091	125, 161	80304167	125, 161	8035785	313
7150702	363	80304092	125, 161	80304168	125, 161	8035807	361, 420
7150703	363	80304093	125, 161	80304169	125, 161	8035834	331
7150706	223	80304094	125, 161	80304173	137, 171	8035835	331
7150707	395	80304095	125, 161	80304405	197	8035843	331
7150716	363	80304096	125, 161	80304462	133, 169	8035844	331
7150717	363	80304097	126, 161	80304480	426	8035848	331
7150730	363, 367	80304099	126, 161	80304484	426	8035849	331
7150741	393	80304100	126, 161	80304492	426	8035862	327
7150837	295	80304101	126, 161	80304497	426	8035863	327
7150838	295	80304102	126, 161	80304498	426	8036021	195
7300214	291	80304104	126, 161	8032693	339	8036022	195
7300670	289	80304107	126, 161	8032994	319	8036023	197
7300671	289	80304108	126, 161	8033075	245	8036024	199
7300672	291	80304110	125, 161	8033651	119	8036025	199
7300673	291	80304111	125, 162	8033786	327	8036026	199
7300674	295	80304112	125, 162	8033856	239, 251	8036027	199
7300675	295	80304113	125, 162	8034562	339	8036028	199
7300678	295	80304114	162	8034800	255	8036029	203, 205, 207, 209, 211
7300914	275	80304115	125, 162	8034815	245	8036030	213
7300928	287	80304117	125, 162	8035281	319	8036031	213
7300931	299	80304118	125, 162	8035282	319	8036032	213
7301054	227	80304119	125, 162	8035321	305, 309	8036033	215
7301056	227	80304120	125, 162	8035322	313, 315	8036036	217
7301252	93, 335, 420	80304121	126, 162	8035323	313, 315	8036037	217
7301295	53	80304122	126, 162	8035324	313, 315	8036038	217
7301500	83, 87	80304123	126, 162	8035326	313, 315	8036039	217
7301579	53	80304124	125, 162	8035327	305, 309, 315	8036040	217
7301862	335	80304125	126, 162	8035346	331	8036041	221
7302028	119	80304126	126, 162	8035347	331	8036042	221
7302051	25	80304127	126, 162	8035348	331	8036049	245
7302052	29	80304128	126, 162	8035381	331	8036050	235
7302055	23	80304129	126, 162	8035392	245	8036056	245
7302056	27	80304130	126, 162	8035393	245	8036057	235
7302073	236	80304131	126, 162	8035402	251	8036058	235
7302074	235	80304132	126, 162	8035406	251	8036059	235
7302076	236	80304133	126, 162	8035409	245	8036060	235
7302077	236	80304134	126, 162	8035411	245	8036061	235
7302341	119	80304135	126, 162	8035416	235, 239, 245, 251	8036064	239, 241
7310011	295	80304136	126, 162	8035417	251	8036065	239
7310022	295	80304137	126, 162	8035431	251	8036066	235
77143006	346, 350	80304143	161	8035437	235	8036069	235
8007751	147	80304144	125, 161	8035439	239	8036070	245
8007755	147			8035479	235, 245, 251	8036072	245

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8036073.....	235	8036283	331	80963061	387	8302470 17, 19, 265, 267,	
8036076.....	239	8036284	331	80963067	372	269	
8036077.....	239	80363178	381	8124138	41, 43	8303034.....	236
8036078.....	239	80363179 ..	381, 386, 388	8127021	43	8303041.....	29
8036079.....	239	8036330	137, 171	8127022	41	8303107.....	279
8036080.....	239	8036388	251	8127024	41, 43	8303264.....	285, 299
8036085.....	239	8036389	309	8160078	269	8303519.....	120, 275
8036088.....	239	8036390	309	8160406	269, 420	8303534.....	263
8036090.....	239	8036391	309	8160418	269	8303540.....	267, 354, 358
8036091.....	239	8036392	309	8160419	265, 267	8303545.....	345, 349
8036092.....	239	8036393	309	8205655	309, 327	8303615.....	17, 19
8036093.....	239	8036394	305	8205656	307	8303620.....	29, 33
8036094.....	239	8036396	305	8220051	387	8303621.....	29, 33
8036095.....	239	8036397	305	8220081 ...	372, 373, 376,	8303622.....	296
8036096.....	239, 241	8036398	305	377, 381, 387, 393, 395		8303624.....	41, 43
8036097.....	239	80364005	241	8220089 ...	372, 376, 381,	8303626.....	57, 223, 233,
8036098.....	239	80364009	241	387, 388, 393		275	
8036099.....	245	8036402	307	8220097	387	8303634.....	41, 53, 55
8036100.....	245	80364020	251	8220124 ...	372, 373, 376	8303638.....	39
8036102.....	246	8036403	307	8220125 ...	381, 387, 388	8303655.....	23, 25
8036103.....	246	80364037	241	8220160	381	8303656.....	17, 19
8036105.....	239	8036406	307	8220164	372, 377	8303657.....	31
8036110.....	251	8036418	131, 167	8220525	387	8303658.....	53, 259
8036112.....	251	8036428	333	8220536	372, 376	8303666.....	23, 25
8036114.....	251	8036429	333	8220548	372, 376	8303675.....	37, 275, 279
8036118.....	251	8036433	119	8220552	391	8303679.....	27, 31, 35, 37
8036119.....	251	8036447	133, 169	8220553	381	8303681.....	27, 29, 31, 33,
8036120.....	251	8036489	305	8220890	381, 393, 395	35, 37	
8036121.....	251	8036498	307	8220904	386, 387	8303697. 23, 25, 269, 337	
8036122.....	251	8036499	307	8220927 ...	372, 376, 381,	8303715.....	55, 291
8036124.....	251	8036502	307	387		8303724.....	193
8036128.....	251	8036517	331	8220929 ...	372, 376, 381,	8303729.....	17, 19
8036129.....	251	8036533	331	387		8303738.....	27, 31, 35
8036132.....	305	8036536	303	8220970	381, 391, 393	8303739.....	259, 345, 349
8036144.....	309	8036537	303	8220971	393, 395	8303745.....	261, 364
8036149.....	309	8036580	319	8223025	354, 358, 421	8303746.....	289, 345, 349
8036174.....	331	8036581	319	8223037	361	8303752.....	15, 291, 313,
8036175.....	331	8036582	319	8223038	369, 421	315, 319	
8036177.....	331	8036590	307	8223043	361, 421	8303755. 83, 87, 259, 274	
8036178.....	331	8036747	319	8223044	361, 421	8303757.....	251, 274, 279,
8036179.....	331	8036758	131, 167	8223054	361	280, 289	
8036180.....	331	8036759	131, 167	8223057	363, 421	8303758.....	269
8036190.....	203, 205, 213	8036782	303	8223059	363, 367, 421	8303771.....	363, 367
8036192.....	319	8036811	319	8223060	363, 421	8303772.....	309
8036196.....	235	8036825	319	8223073	363, 420	8303782.....	15, 303, 305,
8036197.....	235	8036826	319	8223226	335	311	
8036198.....	236	8036827	319	8223232	193	8303784.....	83, 87, 109
8036199.....	236	8036828	319	8224045	265, 420	8303798.....	107
8036204.....	93, 420	8036847	169	8224047	267, 420	8303982.....	233
8036209.....	363	80373094	109	8225119 ...	354, 358, 363,	8305002.....	354, 358
8036210.....	363	80384187	239	421		8305004 17, 19, 269, 354,	
8036212.....	363	80384192	239	8229233 ...	354, 358, 363,	358, 399	
8036213.....	363	80384193	239	367, 369, 388, 420		8305006.....	17, 19, 291
8036214.....	363	80384207	245	8229234 ...	354, 358, 388,	8305008.....	101
8036215.....	363	80384445	236	420		8305012.....	57
8036216.....	363, 364, 367	8050001	15, 119	8229235	363, 388, 420	8305014.....	15
8036218.....	363, 364, 367	80604016 ..	386, 387, 393	8229237 ...	354, 358, 388,	8305021.....	15
8036219.....	364	80604018	386, 387	420		8305619.....	39
8036220.....	364	80604021	386, 393	8229238 ...	354, 358, 363,	8305624.....	53, 345, 349,
8036221.....	364	80604023	393	367, 388, 420		354, 358	
8036222.....	364	80604025	386	8229261	388, 420	8305626.....	15, 109, 249,
8036229.....	307	8065062	55	8270620	354, 358	313, 315, 319, 335,	
8036250.....	221	8065640	15, 23, 25	8270621	345, 349	363, 364, 367	
8036263.....	331	8065641	15	8278007	83, 87, 193	8305643.....	23, 25, 41, 53,
8036271.....	333	80904003	425	8278012	83, 87	55	
8036281.....	331	80963055	382	8278020	101, 105		
8036282.....	331	80963056	372, 376	8301443	265, 267, 269		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8305644 ... 15, 41, 57, 83, 87, 223, 233, 259, 292, 303, 305, 309, 311	8310215 193	8500066 369	8769122 291, 295
8305645 ... 23, 25, 41, 43, 292, 345, 349, 363, 367	8310235 292	8500203 363	8769123 285, 291
8305646 41, 43	8310245 292	8520001 ... 15, 23, 25, 41, 303, 305, 311, 313, 315, 319	8769128 ... 279, 289, 291, 295, 299, 345, 349
8305652 345	8310266 39	8520003 43, 303, 305, 311	8769132 55
8305906 23, 25, 269	8310276 39	8520013 25, 307	8769139 289
8305916 263	8310281 101	8520034 309	8769149 291
8307002 17, 19, 354, 358	8310302 53	8522012 ... 39, 41, 43, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 319	8769155 295
8307003 354, 358	8310326 339	8526007 ... 27, 29, 33, 37, 39, 83, 87	8769161 292, 296
8307004 17, 19, 251, 269, 274, 279, 280, 285, 289, 291, 295, 299	8310327 339	8526011 ... 303, 305, 307, 313, 315	8770016 55
8307005 ... 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 263, 275, 279, 280, 339	8310337 275	8526406 41	8770048 337
8307006 119	8310356 120, 275	8530030 ... 275, 276, 279, 280	8770064 285
8307007 .. 41, 43, 57, 275	8310382 233	8580110 ... 265, 267, 269	8770109 274, 285
8307009 15	8310393 285	8580315 55	8770120 274
8307011 233	8310420 285	8580420 17, 19	8770157 289
8307012 15	8310425 119	8582007 ... 354, 358, 363	8770173 280
8307023 259, 274	8310431 23, 25	8584001 ... 55, 245, 363, 367	8770175 279
8307024 233	8310435 53	8584007 280	8770189 274, 285
8307025 223	8310479 119	8584018 363, 367	8780031 227
8307027 354, 358	8310481 119	8630003 ... 53, 274, 276, 285	8780036 227
8307049 193	8310493 233	8630019 120, 275	8786514 227
8307104 39, 41, 43	8310494 109	8630021 265	8786572 120
8307106 23, 25, 101, 249, 261, 354, 358	8310497 23, 25	8640017 339	8786573 120
8307109 ... 267, 354, 358	8310523 276	8640123 ... 275, 276, 279, 280	88261017 267
8307110 345, 349	8310524 276	8640208 275	8841036 193
8307111 354, 358	8310525 275, 339	8642207 55	8841319 115
8307112 57, 233	8310529 235, 243	8642224 307, 309	88501005 363, 367
8307201 233	8310620 119	8642234 23, 307, 309	8866348 15, 233
8307202 17, 19	8310658 17, 19	8642237 41, 43	8866351 233
8307203 17, 19, 275, 291, 296, 339	8310708 23	86983651 251	88671001 49
8307204 ... 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 292, 363, 367	8310712 23	8750003 291	8880218 120
8307206 ... 223, 259, 292	8310725 261	8750011 295	8880219 120
8307219 345, 349	83191010 225	8750012 279, 295	8902111 339
8307220 223	83201147 141, 175	8750015 ... 285, 345, 349	8902175 274
8307221 107	8320265 91	8750017 ... 279, 285, 291, 295, 299	8902187 331
8307904 23, 25, 55	8342808 17, 19, 420	8750024 251	8902857 299
8307910 23, 25	8360005 252	8750025 ... 251, 274, 279, 280, 289	8902858 299
8307911 23, 25	83671037 333	8750026 ... 279, 287, 289	8933070 105
8307918 23, 25, 55	83683175 113	8750027 ... 279, 291, 295, 299, 345, 349	8990147 233
8310001 267	8405007 83, 87, 101, 251	8750029 295	90022230 321
8310009 ... 279, 291, 295	8405104 105	8750040 ... 274, 279, 280, 287, 289	90027475 141, 175
8310019 41, 43	8405201 101, 105	8760140 274	90200003 .. 47, 49, 53, 55
8310020 41	8405202 251	8760237 ... 274, 279, 283	90206196 ... 17, 19, 346, 350
8310046 345, 349	8405209 275	8760268 275, 299	90451058 53
8310061 119	8405212 101, 105	8760273 279	90554016 69, 73, 75
8310067 83, 87, 193	8405301 107	8760419 331	90554017 69
8310081 296	8405305 109	8760463 291	90554018 69
8310085 233	8405402 107	8760465 292, 295	90554020 75
8310093 23, 25	8405502 107	8760468 289	90554033 73
8310109 105	8405505 109	8760477 291	90554034 73
8310129 15	8406101 87, 95	8760548 193, 275	90554042 75
8310143 265	8406105 83, 87, 193	8760552 335, 337	90554045 329
8310144 265	8406302 274, 279	8765204 295	90554054 75
8310160 55	8410009 251		90554062 69, 75
8310161 55	8410021 109		90554065 69
8310163 335	8420053 ... 49, 51, 53, 55, 295		90554076 69, 75
8310164 223	8420055 ... 49, 51, 53, 55, 295		90554080 63
8310209 292	8420213 101, 102		91043125 79
	8420221 107		91043126 79
	8430032 275, 285		91044080 321
	8430033 275		91081640 346, 350
	8430034 99, 335		91334018 241
	8430046 275		91343011 101
	8430081 285		91344032 239
	8440162 333		91344043 251
	8466306 ... 233, 407, 413		91344046 255

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

91364023.....109	91474454 341	91474568 153, 187	91514112.....149, 183
91401281.....346, 350	91474455 341	91474569 153, 187	91514115.....149, 183
91403193.....119, 120	91474456 341	91474570 153	91514117.....149, 183
91403413..49, 51, 53, 55, 79, 295	91474458 341	91474571 153	91514118.....225
91403414..49, 51, 53, 55, 79, 295	91474459 341	91474572 153	91514123.....147, 149
91404298.....235, 251	91474460 341	91474573 153	91514134.....147, 181
91404299.....235	91474492 241	91474576 149, 183	91514146.....149, 183
91404301.....235	91474507 .. 145, 149, 179	91474579 183	91514147.....149, 183
91404315.....239	91474512 145, 179	91474580 183	91514148.....149, 183
91404317.....239	91474513 145, 149	91474581 183	91514149.....149
91404318.....239	91474515 157, 191	91474582 149, 183	91514153.....153
91404319.....239	91474516 157, 191	91474584 149, 183	91514154.....153, 187
91405035.....227	91474522 155, 189	91474585 183	91514159.....153, 187
91405036.....227	91474524 149	91474586 183	91514160.....153, 187
91471213.....141, 175	91474528 147	91474587 183	91514165.....153
91473206.....227	91474529 147, 181	91474591 147, 181	91514167.....153
91473207.....227	91474532 147, 181	91474593 181	91514175.....149
91474023.....339	91474533 147, 181	91474594 181	91514181.....149, 183
91474434.....341	91474537 147, 181	91474595 181	91514188..145, 149, 179, 183
91474435.....341	91474539 147, 181	91475031 227	91514189.....149, 183
91474438.....341	91474542 147, 181	91475032 227	91514197.....341
91474439.....341	91474547 147, 181	91475054 229	91514198.....341
91474440.....341	91474549 147	91475055 229	91514199.....341
91474441.....341	91474550 147, 181	91511145 259	91535019.....229
91474442.....341	91474551 147, 181	91513180 259	91554014.....386
91474443.....341	91474553 147, 181	91513266 225	91554018.....381
91474446.....341	91474554 181	91514081 149, 183	91554019.....386
91474447.....341	91474559 153	91514082 149, 183	91563070.....105
91474450.....341	91474560 153	91514083 150	91563129.....107, 109
91474451.....341	91474561 153	91514084 149	91565064.....249
91474452.....341	91474562 153	91514095 149, 183	91565094.....63
91474453.....341	91474563 153	91514098 145, 179	N.S.S. .73, 255, 397, 401, 412
	91474564 153	91514099 149, 157	
	91474565 153	91514111 149, 183	



31200731



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533
USA

+1-717-485-5161 (Corporate)
+1-877-554-5438 (Customer Support Toll Free)
+1-717-485-6417

JLG Worldwide Locations

JLG Industries
358 Park Road
Regents Park
NSW 2143
Sydney 2143
Australia
☎ +6 (12) 87186300
✉ +6 (12) 65813058
Email: techservicesaus@jlg.com

JLG Ground Support Oude
Bunders 1034
Breitwaterstraat 12A
3630 Maasmechelen
Belgium
☎ +32 (0)89 84 82 26
Email: emeaservice@jlg.com

JLG Latino Americana LTDA
Rua Antonia Martins Luiz, 580
Distrito Industrial Joao Narezzi
Indaiatuba-SP 13347-404
Brasil
☎ +55 (19) 3936 7664 (Parts)
☎ +55 (19) 3936 9049 (Service)
Email: comercialpecas@jlg.com
Email: servicos@jlg.com

Oshkosh-JLG (Tianjin)
Equipment Technology LTD
Shanghai Branch
No 465 Xiao Nan Road
Feng Xian District
Shanghai 201204
China
☎ +86 (21) 800 819 0050

JLG Industries Dubai
Jafza View
PO Box 262728, LB 19
20th Floor, Office 05
Jebel Ali, Dubai
☎ +971 (0) 4 884 1131
✉ +971 (0) 4 884 7683
Email: emeaservice@jlg.com

JLG France SAS
Z.I. Guillaume Mon Amy
30204 Fauillet
47400 Tonniens
France
☎ +33 (0) 553 84 85 86
✉ +33 (0) 553 84 85 74
Email: pieces@jlg.com

JLG Deutschland GmbH
Max Planck Str. 21
27721 Ritterhude-Ihlpohl
Germany
☎ +49 (0) 421 69350-0
✉ +49 (0) 421 69350-45
Email: german-parts@jlg.com

JLG Equipment Services Ltd.
Rm 1107 Landmark North
39 Lung Sum Avenue
Sheung Shui N. T.
Hong Kong
☎ + (852) 2639 5783
✉ + (852) 2639 5797

JLG Industries (Italia) S. R. L.
Via Po, 22
IT-20010 Pregnana Milanese (MI)
Italy
☎ +39 (0) 2 9359 5210
✉ +39 (0) 2 9359 5211
Email: ricambi@jlg.com

JLG EMEA B.V.
Polaris Avenue 63
2132 JH Hoofddorp
The Netherlands
☎ +31 (0) 23 565 5665
Email: emeaservice@jlg.com

JLG NZ Access Equipment & Services
2B Fisher Crescent
Mt Wellington 1060
Auckland, New Zealand
☎ +6 (12) 87186300
☎ +6 (12) 65813058
Email: techservicesaus@jlg.com

JLG Industries
Vahutinskoe shosse 24b
Khimki,
Moscow Region 141400
Russia Federation
☎ +7 (499) 922 06 99
✉ +7 (499) 922 06 99

Oshkosh-JLG Singapore
Technology Equipment P te Ltd.
35 Tuas Avenue 2
Jurong Industrial Estate
Singapore 639454
☎ +65 6591 9030
✉ +65 6591 9045
Email: SEA@jlg.com

JLG Iberica S. L.
Trapadella, 2
Pol. Ind. Castellbisbal Sur
08755 Castellbisbal
Barcelona
Spain
☎ +34 (0) 93 772 47 00
✉ +34 (0) 93 77 117 62
Email: parts_iberica@jlg.com

JLG Sverige AB
Enkopingsvagen 150
17627 Jarfalla
Sweden
☎ +46 (0) 8 506 595 00
✉ +46 (0) 8 506 595 27
Email: nordicsupport@jlg.com

JLG Industries (UK) Ltd.
Bentley House
Bentley Avenue
Middleton, Greater Manchester
M24 2GP
United Kingdom
☎ +44 (0) 161 654 1000
✉ +44 (0) 161 654 1003
Email: ukparts@jlg.com

www.jlg.com